END REEL 5

Index Card

Corresponding Notebook does not Follow Index Card

BOOK AIV 1972, 1973(from p. 50)

Ps 1-4, 18 47
Politics (S.A.) 5
Refugees 5
Analysis of election 6-10
(Religion "Black Theology" & moralty 11
SNC 11 Plt
Ngwenya case 5, 12, 55
Outside contacts 23-, 42-44
History -Sibandze 13

Eng, SA 48 50
Ing & his queens 14-16
Indep celebrations 17
Scholarship 19
Civil servants 20-23, 31, 32, 42
Politics DPM 23-25 (NB 33-36,38
Regiments (article) 25 , 58
King's names 45
King's houses 46
R.Cs 54-55
Pat P Thompson & Judicial Commissions 50-54
Seme 56
Rs to Ing. 57, 61, 62
Army 58
'72 election 58
New Const. 58
'72 case of Ngometulu bdries 59
Rs to emakosikati 60,61

1 Blank Page

Kgs boyhood 52
Kgs house 51
Engs La Malvandure - HM B. B. Stanyon

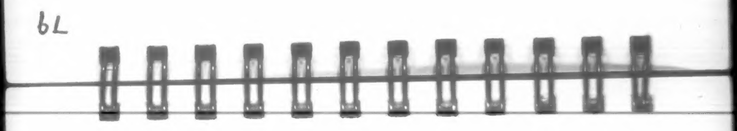
Bumamuseng 28, 52, 53, 55
Scandals 30
Qns (& Ans) 32
LAMAsuka - LAMAsuka 31 - 32, 51
Kgs & Adam 34
Kg (& Coca Cola !!) 35, Orkneth Cities 53, 54,
" & Mossing Suboka 35 - 36
Natal Later 37
Commend Encaida 38
S.t. Fund 38
Later & PK Tenders 38
Kg " & Outside contacts 39 (Kaboka), 42 (Tenders) 44
Cheffi 40
P. Mackenzie 40
Tshongo 40 - 41
Education Club 42
Jane Davidson 42 - 43
Rev. Jenkins 45 (French) 48
Tenants 47
Kg (appraisal of) 49
Money 50

Index

Payment to Chiefs ⑥ 2
Kgs speeches: Educ[ated] Teachers 3

Customs 5
Politics 6, 10, 12. ~Speech typed p18:, 33, 34
Agric 6B
Industry 4
History 9
Personal 7
Police 8

?s 13
War II W 14
Kgs Legal Advisers 14, 43
'Treason' 16, 28
Mfumzi Sch. 14-17
'Democracy' speech. 18-23
Cloves 23, 4
Opng of Zomba Sch 24-26
Dr Abdulai Vilek. 27.
Chiefs + farmers 27
Ing. Dembok 28



Gabriel Signori – Ad Calcem 1922.

Rechtsgeschichte –

Sunday.

Rainy - more people at Lib. + well organised - enclosure
Girls carried Knives, forks, steel, sugar sticks,
Trolli in charge. many other processes
Morning Hygiene. meetings women engaged
in statistics
in comfort endless

Prince. Trolli in charge.
Historic Interlude - of Hitchingbrook - prominent
Dog. sat watching, on a rough hewn bench, w. Hugh
fireedge, host of H.W.
15 cooks placed for Monday. Kitchen + dish-table for
cooking & linen. Other
(Critical spot among dancers. Blackwell, on other side was Zondek
of the Takeaway + Lonsdale of the Tiverton
(Videlicet agm during some philosophy 11th Adam in movie, Park
+ Hillaway)

Sunday 4th May

Sunday - v. [illegible] sandy & dusty, gales then down
[illegible] in Japan. Total eclipse of sun, = 800 gals,
[illegible] to local chiefs' wives. Siapay, dancing.
[illegible] & stacked them,
[illegible] with [illegible] of gals did [illegible]
[illegible] Darcy started ± 3,
[illegible] down they moved to [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fence of Japs, Lake
[illegible] & [illegible] Sat [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] & [illegible] = 1 to Japs as well as
some other [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] for [illegible]

Monday - Pebble Beach. Douglas on Mark & Darcy were
in Hodgson but it [illegible]
Darcy started ± 3.30 — [illegible]
Gas & [illegible]
Police guard. [illegible]

Fire staff

Mrs B B Pengree – Ha Marchant only came into close
contact w/ Kfs in 1906, when he bot the house – Eldans for Ha Mrs
[illegible] Pengree Archdeacon not to worry – Hen
was a regular, who knew how to serve – so the bigh Mrs B B
[illegible] arrangement remained – + once when the boy been /
[illegible] In 1914 the move to Robinsons – to Mackenzie
for 20 a year of domestic service – Kfs paid the fees At last
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] + he used to constantly
[illegible] [illegible] B.B get all Kfs service
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

S. S.

Corruption -

Danger of having Ministers on Board of Directors of new firms - they themselves open to conflict of interests - payment to use their open influence w Kg. + c / public - ex of Ge 'Bank of Swaziland'.

Pressure put by Ministers to have a royal on board of directors in some cases (called Politi) + describes reaction of old N. expert to this as 'Mickey' - R1000 p yr. (Age) cannot argue altog. - e ? if folk to elt. of Bank only on basis of the choice)

Many ministers too involved in running private businesses - partly result of absence of security.

Poles Refugees

? of Nationality & Pubs.

Refugees come from Natal 5th, given Brit. citizenship on refugee in GB automatically, legally convicted to do - had also Konkel, but has not yet received Konkel papers. Have now for Poles to be accepted as Refugees! Process of individual examples. Poles who granted nationality must lose all own substance - 'assets to help!' Consult ? of this sys by mon - Sec Off.

Gang Sh

Immigration. G.S. thinks that for 1 investors who must bring in Capitals, it is necess. to offer inducements such as tax holidays for 5 yrs, + also temporary resident certificates for 5 - 6 if necess. 7 yrs so that they don't have to go thro' hassle of applying every 2 yrs. (I put fwd the viewpoint - 'devices of the right - if no good reason to send him off then'. If immigrants were better [carefully] briefed / processed it would be quicker than it is at present - but 'devices' are never easy + quick!

Saturday 28/6/72

Hendrik

Cape

I Visited Hen who had been ill; three of his 'Bros', Mathagangeng of Lomitsi & Pinda only child of the late de Abbantè, were visiting him. His wives - La Mahoya & La Tsana, tog. w. Gladwin's wife from Station Dept. had gone to Church to sleep! Sentry Hen in his Vehicant wh character. He explained that he was trying to combine 2 things - polyg. wh progress. He did not want his wives to feel envious of (as wh monopolised his husband, & what seem from he did not want them to suffer from a feeling of neglect like some of I 'bonage' sometimes did. It was 'an experiment' to bring educated & untu polyg. & how these things - 'boys & boys' - but he had to keep I control.

We discussed I? of conflict of customs, Pedi & Bleyer (in best the) the came in to observe smoky w Hendrik asked if that was not I point everywhere - Hen explained that diff. time when w. were boys 2d up - on mission stat; in town, in a boarding school, at home etc. I diversity in fact seems quite in Sotho than in any other Native tribe I have (another) to the attempt to all

whereupon the late Kgosi of Bobirwana (Kwelagobe) expressed anger, & rebuked him - a President, for calling a King 'Father', & went on to say that we don't want Kings. 'King' to those who don't know means 'tyrant' Kwelagobe is going to open (Mang) shop - interpreter, Mathambo (Bob & M) 'Sorry I Bob thro'

had done it. Pim, like Mok., didn't realise what it was, touched it under his arm + was off to Plt. to show it off. Pim + Dk. I now on v bad terms! Pity that P cant show forgiveness.

Instead

Mentioned in 1 meeting to Kyi that it appears that Mokelem had already done so! - + 1 Kyi reaction was - he told them like I to see it. Why hadn't it been shown to him? Howeve I point say they want to keep it, for 'teaching purposes', + Mok reluctantly agrees, v fundamly that at some late stage his book will be returned

1 aspects of 'I trick' not known.

It was obviously not directed at 1 Kyi. he[Mokgeb] w his self who 1 own who did have been killed.

When I said I didn't think there was much for Iry to fear, Mok. disagreed - it is 1 word 'Kiny' that primary people fear. They think of a Kiny living in luxury, with huge palaces - they will never think of a Ky walking barefoot, dressed in rags, Mok. says that at a meeting of Kyi leaders, Kaunda appeared to talk on his 'F'-

Habibula

Story of the Book

Previous lots of books, some he flips thro, puts aside some for further reading, some he throws away. (Parcels opened by me see) This book black SSR and cover - a big thick book. He opened & saw a square piece cut out & 2 things like torch batteries inside. Thought he's a new way of writing. & put it on his table to read later. Dikade came in, saw book, opened it & said jokily. 'that's his! a bomb?' & asked to borrow it. Mels agreed. I never thing he knew [illegible] was when he was asked about it by police.

Dec to him DI then told him that he had kept book in his desk. At that time the office of D Pris was held by Ganeshe & Wyemale & DI was Hamish of Treacy & Enfield. With change over DI was applied to Edmonds.

& book was in the drawer of his office, at time became Pris. How it got on to Pris's desk is still a mystery. suggestion is that one of office assistants who had been kept by Pris, who applied a previous letter,

A. Thorpe felt it necessary to bring in new gp there -
+ he was not person to mention Denning. A.E. v.
contrast of 'Eclipse' that doesn't want to hear criticism,
& I think, + more unbiased in his own position
w/ community.
E.B. he used as a sounding board, never saw I by except
formally - this as Private Sec of I.P.M. he used to
come home to present ideas + discussions. Considers two I by
alone w Kupp 'I shd' together.

Transcription

Barbara Klaja's version

He was a friend of Dr Blake, + her hus. Layton Blake (Records). On April 9th he was in Scarb (Sunday) + when he came back that night he was told that Dr B had phoned about 5 times. Showed her. He decided it was too late to do anything that day when he phoned Polly day she said he'd come in that night + he answered she was in their country room —

One day he came here + she showed him a letter from Foreign Dept. ordering L.P. out of city deported (Pol) by 31st March. V upset - but could do. Then that L.P. was here! He said why + you shd have told police. Didn't you know that? police came round + ? And what they were talking, L.P. looked outside + said - I'm off from here. L.P. Nathan was friends, that Nathan had also had Nick., she was mentioned + Hartley treat, desperate, to give himself up to Nazi police.

+ Why if Nat was come to 'kill' Kg' shd he have stayed some while in S.A.? why shd he have reported himself to Foreign police?

(Confirmed idea that was planted by S.H.

me case - he had started it, & police had not interfered to G. youths had also to be treated as boys for caut - but not sanctions. Pl. felt a sense that justice had been done.

Custom & Conflict

1 children to whom I spoke (on Custom) did not behave the same to Sw customs as were respected to sit not stand when tg approached.

Dislike both clothg of girls & boys at G. comprehensive - hats! Girls inside rooms were hats - boys all bareheaded!

? of why some girls esteemed teachers, not known - due to some, it is difficult to get to know - big classes. RE is no longer part of homesta equipment, & religion valid in life.

= Plans.

Geese -
177 schoolchildren joined Gc for special Xmas
course of 3 weeks Voluntary - Boys at camp, girls
staying at Methodist. A continn of Dog's 1934 scheme of
Gc being for 1 admitted & unattached ^

Comment on Mfanduhla & Mfanozi
Had everything in their favour to start w - but Hicm
upset 1 chs - he did not consult him or
listen to him; upset 1 people - he has never
suffered; upset 1 educated - condemned 1 missionaries
Mf was a 'shiny s' but too old fashioned - also
told 1 people what to do. 1 yg. wanted to discuss, &
be grown up's share.
× BL said 'he felt sorry for Mfanduhla'

^ Gcome is used to keep order in 1 stadium & improvement
Scheme took over from 1 police. Also now they is more
respected - at first called 'Security Guards of 1 Chiefs' -
& some one knew = bobbies of 2 Gc. youths - the Gc force 1
even who started the fight - 3 cases in hospital' - but

Lobbide + V T Simelane King + Forbes + Natal Trust

Govt Commission appted - Judge Thorpe + 2 Others + W Lewis.
Forbes wanted to develop Extension A, 5 miles from Nyonane Park which he has - did up + sold - mainly to pay Sw. in Italy. This other land is 2½ miles from Emaswazini + 2½ miles from top new house on road to Lusushwana - So Sw. did not want to develop. [illegible] This old has been avoided by going round it - but why build there? Also area of swamps - so Natal Trust Commission will declare it area a 'protected monument' - + all this will be regd is 'compensation' to Forbes. King will simply have to state that this is land he wants.
(Natal Trust Com. however has no money) Chris has left Tourism to Elephant + will concentrate on N. T. C., + is still Speaker.
Nation represented by P Braun instructed by P. Sythe
Forbes not initially represented, later Ald Carlson
E Dladla - Nyonane Park - interpreter.
Withers gave evidence - Ngwenyama Trails - Kgs Castle
Forbes thanks the owns Sigid.

2.

Vlasa - Sayla Prints (taped)

Swedish danger -

His most important African employee - who was known at Assumption of God Printing Press in Nyakoan, r Lives at Abidjan, a Soko who came here in 63. Outstanding at his job. But pressure & being put on him to locate Anita.

Seth Isaiah - son of Evangelist, born in IS, grew up in Kings Rock - bright student; ~~went~~ went on to Std V. Harold Diamond came to inspect school - saw where he'd passed Std 6 came to his school at Mekondo. Did so, + from here went to Kilverstin (built by Self help Dept). Became a teacher + taught at different places on Rop.; 1964 fetched back here! (ed by Dr Ritchie, by Rev HK Wanyoro). Seth is elder ed. of Makoleni, + old here trend Provide See but it did have looked like nepotism.

So married, his wife a teacher, but has not taken name - 'he comes & marry home to her'.

Seth is a remarkably nice person - open, intelligent, + generally non-

Refugees (+ Rumours) (Expats) 24/8/72

(E Mpl Leonard (Xhosa) Sek DL (P.S. to D.P.M. replaced Eddie Z.

Tshabalala) Nakaleka flown out of Sofala early this a.m. to Stalgieu where U.N. headquarters for Refugees. From here to Nairobi, where Tshabalala will take a position because of Orwellian bureaucracy work(?), + Nakaleka is to be taken to Sweden where he has been promised citizenship. Nick had been in prison in Sofala for ± 18 mths on remand - I rumour having been sent down that he was coming to kill Ify! [Rumour relayed by Martin Hlatswayo - innocent victim of S.A. Special Branch wanting to get hold of those 2 who were involved in training guerillas. (Nick was 1 Δ who had contact w. Esther K.) Ify urged that Nick be told 'to speak I think' - + Nick in a low stentorian (protested) Why shld I want to kill Ify?

Hlatshwayo delighted w final success of getting Nick refuge; but as to 2 K... as Sek says 'no one could envy him his task'.

(

Emotrols

~~P~~ Mr Rands of Eth. Column is / only one who makes
examination for Gallbladder - & I selected for this
purpose

Northridge

22nd + 23rd (Thurs. & Wed)

T quite serious at Lol. was / 2 days - +
Mrs supposed to go out on 23rd but it was
then decided not to by old nurse from Lol. and 24th Thurs.
I ~~[illegible]~~ to ~~[illegible]~~ following Preparations
need to have the slips of diff. glands marked?
Lol
In Lol, I 300 girls, some v. small.

(Matthews doubts if they will know about Hyper-
something 'Gal. diseases' - v. special
departments!

History
Dlamini
Jn ± 1750 Sw were at Tembe (Delagoa B.)
from here they moved under Ngwane III to Magudu in Zululd;
Why? Was it slave raids along coast? Drought? Political pressure?
I word Mfecane indicates fast, rapid movement.

Kwale – No chief has 1st to accept a person sans
consent of his tribunals – But this is sometimes
done, & as a rule there is no action taken.
Bailiff
But in one case, 2 chs who had been
deported were at the site.

Land
Despite Land Spec Act, land is being alienated. Board not
yet appointed. Mrs Lee was from his constituency (Hitchin)
in yesterday complaining that big companies
move by a new law.

Tyo transcendency of some kings. Matsebula (M.P.)

He is Minister of State, Foreign Affairs. (Foreign Aff. under P.M.)
all things did go thro his Ministry.
It M Matsebula's position is closely linked w 'Govt.' - not
w the Sovereign - any chief has st of approach by direct
and only matters of concern to Govt are put thro Matsebula.
Matsebula is the of these contacts. Matsebula is not like Msibi.
Both Matsebula - like other ministers - has more than
1 office - he is a Prince, a Chief & a member of Liqoqo.
Similarly Sifuba is a Prince, a Chief, & a member of Liqoqo.
due to law here, any such child has access to Kg.
1 office does not seem to provoke conflict - why?
Matsebula met w some surprise & gave as ex. of Msebula
Sifuba who had come to him people from diff clans - + Mancinza
including his own; who he had given them papers and only thanks!
Matsebula replied 'Well here's also a Matsebula who has
Matsebula Clan as well as Msibi appears to be for land,
'so it works out'. There's members of diff clans in each
area - Sibi + not N.B.

H Espá - Cayseena - Hall - red carpet.
Mosaic Blackstock
Prof Brent - Dr Clarence Glen Cohen - Pamela Sifaba
Lutanda
Pamela Hkwan Mrs
Pika Hkg aj.
Chris - 6th Intwell Cohen

22/8/22

Mackenzie Cities Graves of Spa — 'Min of Justice + Public K.
Meeting of Leg. w. Deputies
Deputies had gone to various ministries — Sent Zaalle away
'out of deaths of close relations, + (Sotiaux) has been
given an urgent job by 1 Eg — Less to have it ready
by 1 p.m.' — Mackenzie has 'flu... So sent w.
Mackenzie H.R. (on Foreign Affairs).

(Confd

Civil Service.
Eby Dhlenka, as Minister of Est. + Training, recognised no
regulations as binding. He also insisted on many
appointments for his favourites, + many promises wh.
it was not in his power to fulfil. He has lovely
'gift of speech', + also tremendous energy — also
not directed in any constructive path. He also
broke [two] sets of statutes, so that a no. of people +
on 'personal rights' scale, + 1 grades that were agreed
+ constantly ? by people who were still good Dh. actions
as precedent.

5c

Session on 21/8/72

Kgs boyhood

5 Came w his wife, the Wollung ancestor.
Her F shd looked after Kgs horses, + accompanied
1 Kg as ~~guide~~ hunter - + hen t. England
Queen (named?): he was supposed to be illegitimate
as a baby). born + 1930's? (Scha age as
Wollaton where he spent most of his time
as a boy) was looking after 1 each K
~~Kgs~~ Kgs dad q mean
~~Kgs~~ Famous
mean - bastard ~~Kgs~~ (name on Polycarp) grew
dog fancy; Ka Wollaton KK made a will - but
I fear will have to do a will - some 'to hold w it.'
'K Kg didn't approve of 1 Q or her son. 1 Kg
will wait for Lusendre to make decision

(cont'd)

King - Zeti Mazanka -

She was a student at Natrapha, friendly w Polish. Exceptionally beautiful, intelligent. She loved him, when his parents did not want him. Pol. acted as [illegible] - [illegible] a go between of their secretly, came to know. 1949 - [illegible] for a while w Dr Musi at NKaka, then for a few months at Lob., then Ishlane (1st of 1 [illegible] but w Lisa - it belonged to Nokleka (Daniel Forbo). She's considered to be of Lob, but I only one who has a home of her own. Be patient I Kg to 'Kg of Infinite' - + [illegible] I Lessons for him. Lessons w. furniture from) T.C.

[illegible] of Boga's parents
His parents are S.A.G.M., ordinary people - Emmanuel Xhosa, Fsome church Hunsdrecht - [illegible] of young Gardiner at least 10 yrs ago.
Hosea - Ishlane Co Knoxbridge Co Knoch - Co Ishlane - ok

Gladys Gordon also wooed - but Hyrd (her inward) intervened. She then fell in love w an chief (also Dl -) in Rockdale who said he'd give up his chiefship for her - they eloped. Both people displeased at same time - united only a little while ago, his people came to Kg + begged forgiveness (calls Enoch) for chief, + asked that he be called back.

Evening

Night train - Special editorial committee, ~~meeting~~ w D.P.M. and Clarke. Hearing of responsibility of Hobart who appealed to Franklin who is an clerge of Young of could search ... did not speak w me directly. C. search Young can't [illegible] did not exist in application forum.

28/8/73

Edith Abelshauser.

Trained social worker (Jan Hofmeyr school) then worked in Zambia. Now doing law by correspondence. Also active in Zonkizizwe, Scout Movement, + 'Discharged Prisoners'.

Says an option not prepared simply to be a figurehead. reads carefully carefully, suggests changes, if did not like 1 name "Discharged Prisoners Aid Society" probably likes his own name, but wants us to look for ourselves. Zonkizizwe now handles a lot of money. some voluntary workers (eg Diane Simkins who will be off soon). others paid, + also has an Exec organiser - Mr Lewis. Majority of workers are in rural areas - doing self help

Rue R. Franck

20/9/72

Dimanche to Taki (Jacko) -

W Franck
Langenau

Mardi
Vendredi Dim. - Medizin -

Mercredi 91

Samedi Hôp. - Maschinen

Cyprien
Chez Winkenhardt

Flöhi.

Lundi - Lycée Bb - Dim

Balgore - Wa people
(Malinga. Mwlent.

Tachadia of

* Tamandoua of Hadzanga - senior is Gumedze -
Gumedze came a old Hadzanga -
Tachadzi. came from Matiedza, where they have a place
- Rantsi.
Go to Lojela frequently, [illegible] were at Entonjeni - 4 days.
Stayed at Nkandla, a named Kalua for him.
But cases go to Nkandla 1st, & only go to Lojela on
appeal.
Lojela with contested.
Mandlenga is not taken Kangwane, but to Nkandla -
Natal not yet called. Will wait until they + called
to Hadzanga. Go to capital for enquiries.
Umdwandwe was adopted here - + Nonkosetana was chosen by
them here; that caused breakaways 'parts Kwanguzyane'
Hadz has fifty tindvuna.
Le Mekuta, Tachadzi; offsets by Hadzanga
Sgumla, Gumedze (Lord) Mgeng, Gumedze (Cadet)
Sgwanza of Mekangezane - elder clan
" have been one place too, at Skonke in Lebombo.

18/1/72

Re Foresters of Balgove.

Farm

Farm of 30,000 acres - Sold 7,000 to Sir ... who ... an scheme of Brid. but who' 18 mths. passed no delight - Head agreed to sell - 1 scheme was good - that was cut says to too sophisticated' Was going to be developed in conjunction with Eklane (Leicester?) ... all to do a common thing -

Farms Cotton, cattle + soybeans

Has ± 100 on permanent employment, but at cotton picking time can employ as many as 400 (300 temporary) Most of labour live off 1 farm, in adjacent villas. Cotton pickers chosen mainly from 45 + selected, chosen + may earn as much as £1 per day.

AM

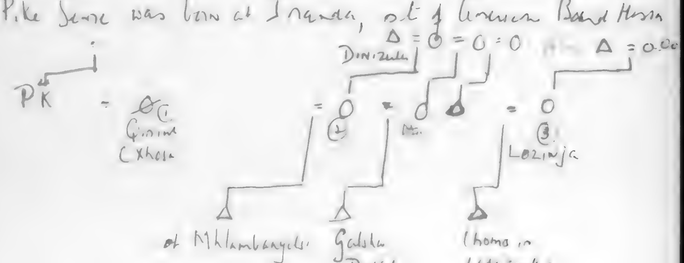
9/18/72

Victor David (La Ngelekhani) Dlamini -
his wife, Emily Nkosi who had been
to school - Zond. & Lovedale - w. Kgowayana.
Since '61, when he returned from being banished of ?
, has been living on the road to Es. Komkan,
near Zembodze in a house by itself. The
Magistrate sent word of ? time when he was working
at R.J. Reid. His name - deaf &
(Interview stopped - certain parts 'confidential' & removed).

I Hadya (Methodist) est Land Km first centre in Sogla at Mahamba mission. They included in the first list Chief Mini, the Msimanga & Gamas.
Gama was given a piece of land beyond Skya.

Msheraga Shabalala, now old, has a farm at Hlatik.
Came from Natal, near Ladysmith & acted as interpreter.

Msomi was used by Groome to check on official translations! His appointment, like that of other early teachers, was Km D. M. Malcolm, of I Natal Edinburgh Dept.

Pike Senr was born at Inanda, sch of American Board Mission

Jane Davidson
(Sibimbi Msomi)

Early Education & Skills

to teach at Zombodze school.

Rev F. Lanculot Msomi, came to Sigodi in 1917 -
his wife, Evelyn Mloyi, follod next year.
They were part of the Xh. mission (Wesleyan) of
Edendale, intermarrying with the Kumalos who
also played an MS part in Mloyi Sch. church:

Δ = O
Kumalo

Δ = O
Nicholas Mloyi
Clerk/Interpreter for Secretary
for Natives of Natal

Δ - O
Chapman

O = Δ
Peter Msomi

Δ = O
Mloyi

Jane Masuku

Mapumulo
(of Virginia)

Jane

O = Δ
Gertrude

Δ
Chief Walter
Khumalo (of
Driefontein)

Δ
Lanculot
b 1891
d. May '72.

=

O
Evelyn
Mloyi
b 1893

O = Δ
Lomveti

O = Δ
Nomusa (Mrs Mdl)

Δ
Mdl)

O
Sibimbi
(Jane)
b 25/5/14

=

Δ
Davidson

igwe kwa kwa mbe bekabeka

ne Kwa ntakangwa

Hakunga 17/8/72

Olacraft

Hakunga Ubwa inc 1931 – but no buying: Kg not yet installed.
Lay myau / people calved wory, + also mada becas of
gold + copper + bronze. People in Hohho still carve
them not Lo. Ks Lke wory
St. Good at pressing
Bangs

Rums: Ngikkakila NgzKKumbula Ukakeni
(
Sakila ubigwa nkongana yendla

uwatingela emhlekti

Lugobelzi (?) Lee Ubandzeni

Inkanku Hoho Hmenzi

Lubunga roma Khangani

Umzi ecKhe bazakkombawela

K. o Edward –
Death of Tuscan Lord Florence – & of Kg. was very much grieved.

King visits to Hatton II, Kaloka of Leg. 23/1/61
My very good friend. receives medj. at Coronation
& entertainment in my castle, Mr Polyg. & DL
See Mr Sec. N.C. on Lr return from & short visit
to UK. Asks he be given an opportunity of
being introd. to pilot & Shin explains

Telegram signed by Todd (Dec 1946)

Ed. & 7 duke of Natuna

Kg - Channel Encl -
- Lecture to and educated ~~not~~ 'to of 1 action' to
1 Opening of a house, Steps (1906) by F N Nash. Cash
Store Steps -

Appn

S.S. Fund - payt. -/5s8) from Su Nat Treasy
for old - dockside

Labour
Peak Timbers Ltd to reduce labour, Jan '59 -
Dispensed w 15 Port artisans,
reduced Su Hdy from from 140 - 40
" Hdw - 120 - 20
(Ticket reduction from 2100 to 1600') - but
BR & Shipowners says this be v only gradual -
- stopping at ot a time, when 'there is plenty of
work & Tells. for old boys to gradually work to end

Prefects Duties

6/4/66

Service for Meals by School boys (

2) Request to Headteacher of Lights to allow 1 by boy to pick luggage + by Prefects to Light Bus.
(Formerly done by emajids')

Among those Martin Inf. with me from after Lis. - County of Martins. Nicholas Zonta & Nicholas.

{ Negro artist was waiting in Hemp & Negro in his bed ceremony, but not Nicholas Hp's part.

Monday 14/9/70

Called to Embo where I Kg. [illegible] / directions of
Love blk - present. Gen. Sophi (who had accompanied
me to) Nfunga, Matabeleland. / 4 directions Nsimangaliso
+ Zulu Gen. in Sw. Queen. Fairly informed; drinks + ?s about
details re the parts of AK [illegible] by Nfunga + Gen. + Matabeleland
When big left, ± 3 pm, Kg. asked me to stay 'cos
'Sikaba' - 1st Nguni missing (Afrikaans - Schiebbrosch?)
of Engineers, in Pret, was Coming to say goodbye.
Makasini arrived for occasion [illegible] also Nfunta[illegible]
Asked him + Kg. what Makasini to P.M. + Matabeleland has com.
Sch., elderly, bad arth, came in 2 cars + gdsm to do.
He (Sch) spoke a v. gd. Zulu. Having grown up + city,
+ told story of running away, + the hardships, for me
+ white. How he called + on Rep but his
'charm' is in Bugle. Told story of how Mandela
Meeting ended + Kg asking him to pray - when he
did we all silent prayer asked [illegible] help for Kg + country
+ heavy burdens + thanks + him for the goodness +
Light (as Kg [illegible]) Kg left, shaking hands with all
I was last 'fixed' by Kg, felt Nfunga + waiting in last car

Kg = Children (Speech at Opening of Welfare Home

When a child is born we don't know what a child could be
child better than / ones who were born before, but each
time a child arrives it gives excitement. so we keep on
getting this excitement

When a child is well looked after, well dressed, well fed
well / compliments go to / parents & we say oh what a
beautiful child of parents & history often it. . . but it
needs / co-operation of / child too If his child has
deprived from it would not be as beautiful - as handsome.
. . . if we do good s, we will have good results

Kyo Speeches (Translated)

Offd Opng of Sogo Store at Hongjiao 4/9/71 – Haagen
N.B meaning of Hoshi.

Speech at Opng of Holiday Inn

had her 'washed' + allowed to see K King (showing only he could have demanded!) in 1 1/2 mon. For a child she dared ask normal taboo was 1 period - in a longer time of seclusion was demanded after a miscarriage, irrespective of lapsed of pregnancy. I guess she told me this, obviously researched 1 preferences shown by Hamitic - they did never discuss matters openly. La Hamitic was suffering from high blood pressure, + also had heart trouble, but looked most beautiful. None of 1 embroidered ever went on pleasure parents of they were ill - so Mrs Gerezghi + Lettetzi had remained behind at Emufandarua

La Hamitic had come into Kg 1969, + established at Ekkare Ekkare where she remained until 1953 - when she came to Emufandarua, but the house until '56 was Ekkare - here came (1956) + Tekeni. Skilled at handicrafts - beautiful beadwork (armlets + also at dress making

Qwa-Qwa

3-2

I Qwa-Qwa 'umsindweni' - in a large room at Kwa Sundwini.

The 'scene' was conducted by Jongwane Ndlangamandla, who stood from 1 blot in Zulu, + knew responses + great flowery eloquence on the text. There were 14 emakhosikazi, princesses, + 3 princesses. (The singing + praying were fervent - sincerely) with Jongwane, Mkonyane Magwamba each made a short prayer, then everyone knelt + prayed aloud (and individual prayers - no one listening to the person next to her, each pouring out her own heart but in certain stereotyped phrases. Then they were stopped with a short period of exhortations.

They then got ready to leave, by bus, for Lozitha where a beast had been slaughtered for Mpaba who was having [illegible] first day for Umcwila. She would also go, not stopping on [illegible] way to pick up children, + Letlopa (Mabo Tshekedi) who was visiting Letlhakeng, at Etsheng. Lal'Masoka was not going - he/she was out of mourning (the morning ch it was whispered to me had been sheila time was required for other emakhosikazi who had miscarriages - I assume this was 6 wks, 'long out' (lactating) to normal life on 1 7th; but the

12/9/72. Guests

Visited Gangoli who is home for his vacation, had visit (Shigeru = also Th. Lee via Singapore) & Nagarajan, Lisp to see specific Photos of his : - 1 most NB + specific =, can do test on children before : retrieval age should be = ca. consult of Dr. Rees who also knows Lisp & friend of Sc. at Penn.

Dr Nelson - visit of H (2) & Kg + offers help. who knows Lisp & friend of Sc. at Penn.

Th I institute of King Med., do repo including Neurotyp, Polygraph, Tonic, Hemisphere(s)

For Sci. psychiatry, King coord. supp - + 'Mj' - La Rabida, & Northwestern American, Kellner.

(Nuclear mag Res. + Di of steering -

Tom Shaw, [illegible] for thesis from [illegible]

2 Eng. phys. Mekras, S. Sekhat, Mysore, w Kg, Neb Phy + Sc. - ed in W. Lakes.

12/9/72. Genghis

30

Visited Genghis who is home for the vacation, but working
(Surgery - dr to the Lower Mile Sandstone) at Wagner hosp. He put
me on Rolfers after he = I most NB + spirit = 'as the keen
student-higher', understood Rolfers = ca. combination of Gestalt
and Yoga.

Also visited - visits of [illegible] H (?) & Kay + Glass wife.
who lived here a friend of Gc. at Penn.

Then I visited of King Hall, & Vijay including
Nagasaki, Polycarp, Zorke, Hemaline(?)

Fri Sept 1st — 0/98 #
Sept 1st — Sept 10th
New York - Cambridge
Flight

Dorothy Hughes

Local fp corbic pl. contact under lectic. (2 pulpl
on 2 dupl pedic. Iter obvium fecit)

Jag + Jealousy -

Difficult as it is to separate 1 & 2, CW is shocked at Jealousy not Jag she has / loyalty of / old kind with D' Urban

CW of Jealousy for the audience - 'I was torn to tell' the explanation in long modern Monologue

Treason

Concerned in Tragedy - 'a lovely tramp' - also mischievous' - doesn't follow how his ideas + actions have eg* implications Does not get on w Simon + Tom or James but is angry / patronising tells - only w Dracula, Clients (agent w SA, + their business content) + other 'drinking companions Now does he get on w Cathcart + (Lucky) * Dislog on currency, tricks for SA. Customs Union, Story of Arthur + 1 P 9 s common knowledge - @ Soho, the wife was D' employed as / hospital, > found work but he gets in gang in people to Kill / King Hero was adopted Hope remained w - long time when he confronts evil and also P + SA - at the stage D' Urban receives de Lea's

10/8/72

T[h] Hlubina Vilchek. came to see me – discussed many things –

Change in Slovakia – some of Indra progressive feel insecure. Things open to talking, & the highest 'given' receives / takes blame / recent cant of 'gift' not shared, a spoon bent test – of clergy who paid a 'living wage' they wish to make them in his church

Eg. (opposes payment / salary), the challenged / Chs – can a clergy child a chief today? (pointing out that him work who learn to be more defensive, [illegible] homes more focused, & they could close only be subject to suspension like any other civil servant.

Insecurity of men [illegible] – teachers & intellectuals esp – in one case [illegible] F B] teaching – has come to feel insecure & decided deliberately to – & the (his 2nd wife, 2 child Zuleika) – now feels more secure – may wish to succeed to [illegible] in this area. He is R Cath – & I R.C priest weighs / reckons [illegible] of his [illegible] =

When we arrived Esther, found the house had been sedulously [illegible] la Mesnilia, out of mourning, looking very beautiful, sitting in [illegible] - but she and I carefully [illegible] in a chair, some medicines had arrived for her & she was necessary from the telling her [illegible] - very sad affection. The [illegible] in her little [illegible] in her at Enfield

When we arrived, Mr. M. left [illegible] of the [illegible]; on returning decided

Official Opening of Zomba Girls' Secondary School 11/8/72.
By H. M. Kg Cdr

1. [illegible] - Arrival of H.M.
2. Vocal Anthem led by Selection Hope Sch Band
3. [illegible] C - Rev J. Mwanambo.
4. Address by Zomba Sch Chairman
5. Welcome Speech by J. S. Mawindo, School Com Chairman
6. Address by Zomba Primary School Chairman
7. [illegible] Cst. Nkhoma
8. Message by Zomba Girl Guides
9. Address by Nkhotakota Mpl
10. Address, Opening by H.M.
11. Response Term of Relevance
12. RI FRLIMITS [illegible] FK

A
B
C
D
E

Chairs

(1) Ins
(2) PM
(3) Sifuba
(4) DPM
(5) Min of Instr
(6) Rev Mx
(7) Min of Pan Lib

(3a) Min of Ed
(4a) Rev MM available
(5a) Dashed
(6)

Clans

Busitka
Hadanga - Sebio, of Hetto - now some of
Hadanga

Tebe - Debe

(I wonder Jung would say ...)
Jung – Fear (& as fear complex)
–"–
Kyp confession on training.
defense both & & anim.

To patient – self protection – defends himself.

Smoking of dog - "If there really welcomes w--
Sanitation
W.S of King's Dog in school.

Mr Hyde - "I helped up off P.C."
Appeared Ismael of pupils.
Whether we quite happy to leave it with Mr Hyde and
Mr Sec. each can devise a means to satisfy them or
can we ask Mr Hyde and Mr Co. [illegible] with Mr
Sanitation W.P.C.
Pencil - See Mr Sanitation
Psychology - (Sigwick) - Mr says the dog was asleep
can only be a bridge ... as long as we have pupils
treated differently as long as will have struggles both here.
+ ultimate aim - [illegible] treatment for adv, some
[illegible] will take a long time + need to
know each other ... in last months many have only
what is known as "Work for the hand" many
said "Just stick your head in a hand" I personally
have seen one - pupils stick show I just stick
a wand long to - given a public statement - I had
not known work for.

'abstract Art from ... Idea'

[illegible] would succeed if ... - I suppose she knew drowned

[illegible] all [illegible] ...)

Hamlet. 'Cloud ... ghost unlaid'

'my gracious Lord. - taught dog 3 times to 3 my friends
'Do ... much ... him'. hopes to see ... dog find 1 drowned.
'Both [illegible] ...

Shannon Matthews - 'Idea of God [illegible] ... crisis'
[illegible] to find a remedy (medicine) for poison toil is in lady
No other remedy than that ... Love offered - if we
had had by 7 years of Mr. & Mrs Ewing to ... should be
happy & have troubles ... else to ponder.

Selwyn - [illegible] pd. fined sent by pol. officer to call Hay outside.
Hart outside - saw an old ...
'Can see a boy' ...
'
Appreciate I educate he's away from dog.

any [illegible] things. When people talk of democ[racy] we wonder what democ. they would want to maintain ~~in~~ as a matter of fact how happy are they in this people, but we can't understand what is meant by democ. Let's regard this as a Euro practice to talk of democ. I don't think what is termed democ. is not there, ~~is~~ Δ promises. No constancy

IS. I pitted leaders against. He has promised people he has to follow it out whether right X - whether he realises that it is not right, this is not democratic

[A pol. party is too rigid; would change its line - maybe by compromise.]

. . . .

~~Shri~~ Considers I approach of I Ts to de Gaulle - he ~~was~~ ~~not~~ the ~~city~~ people asked him, and he did not impose himself - on ~~an~~ ~~a~~ democ. asks a p. help. He came w. ~~the~~ not mandate. There was what he promised people. That I will try etc to achieve so & so f.w. Even in J. A. I advanced I idea when people suggested to the Executive idea to appeal.

Japanese Almanac Year No 89

23/4/10 – Typ spare & translated by Sukoh

Monday – from of gold that did to folks for no purpose
I think that of Fredk. when you find the people
that have not reached I am sold/gentlemanly
by when by send of/same was they make be
on a path to meet no thanks or Fidel time –
not to upset [illegible] his aunt. Has so many reps.
Heard she Law so many reps. I think she is
rung us up + I am so much worship in this
typ of/ a one vol. If we not write him
& Ap. come w him new system. – I don't see how
we can dig to adopt Em way of. we don't know.
Yes I is quite true that we shld stop him get
by that Euro Court – but when we come on that him
democracy – we speak of dance. we come to consider
this democracy ultimately I don't understand what
it means democ :: and a wife display his wealth
+ say that he wants to do so + hang out
Chi money + do so. or
but I am writing capital with not be able to do

August. I attended and to have taken place on board
[illegible] but I withdrew of full bodyguard
[illegible] - At time of mysterious fires at Gl, 1960 S
[illegible] for night workings at Gl. [illegible]
[illegible] by a [illegible] Mrs

1961 - to Mr George left agent service. There was some
misunderstanding about my absence in Glos Cdo Records.
I could not to discipline me, & the case was
brought by Civil Service Commission, Mf men I was
but declined to resign & go civ. Business
But Mf nominated him for 7 Reg Co, & how
was I asked by Brig of Hd Qtrs for selection &
I did just recently, but my wife was on - had head
an accident himself. Mrs Brig reminded, so I did.

He has records but I think 5 50 was misinterpreted -
what Mf wanted was sergeant rights, not sgt ranks

Dd - that he was obstructive + had his own set views -
'mikoko yake ilichikata'. abracamwoke Kakhuba

1914 - Sc dispatch (Malunga ? other) to Barberton to spk to Lord Salborne -

Khama

Tshungu - gave name Kf. He was born at Tshungu I time his F had gone to Lovedale to look after him for Engr. education recommending for
b. 1914

Khokoklo died 1922 ((Cassa?) after installth of Sk (was Nkhawke; Kgt followed by Ngcadikas Ngakula

'Tuesa'

Attacks on Kg - 'rumours of Tuesa' - boys before parties to Kg of Mayor's Hand organ some people to assassinate Kg - 'I would not believe it myself, but I was told - long discussions by Knights & council - Mag able to removed + suggested to be given piece of land by Big Bend - not sure if he accepted or not. Part of Hand is land to spkr - he name khama in - Mag more plausible. unable to b

approach

+ 53

Lieut Van Wyck de Vries, who came w Nikola Tesla's friends,
[illegible] had been [illegible] to sep from Alexandria at 1 1
[illegible] Grand Royal in 1 Tel. Hotel. Met Basil [illegible] from Radyard
[illegible] Camp at Ellens, when he old join w Henty
Nikol was self employed
Nikola's. Ben 2 cable. at Edmonton (Hankinson) established
when Sanitoks returned from Old. & another at Edmonton
1 at Dawson was established w cable "Rogezo" (welcome Basil from
[illegible] (Com) return. Nikola's put in charge

Van Wyck Vries helped w/ petrol problem -
(Not a friend of Todd; T. had his own own interests
both in Eng & in Rep - ~~He~~ he offered
his help on off occasion this was in charge of his farm
at B. y Bend

Kyp close address at diff persons - ~~T~~ included Todd
Tesla, Bea & Norman Wyandotte, Solomon Hudson

8/7/70.

Intercommunity Stand. Voice of America.
① Developments
How quell in ② non-Natal soc.
③ factors

mid 1939 45 Mfuyse Suburb

Col. H. Johnson - Commanding officer 1 Mtn. Regt -
Regt was stationed at 1 Mangwai storage
In 1 Rif. wpn sans arms, but one ~~coy~~ co to N Rfs.
trained fully - to put up protective smoke screens for landing,
dismounted mtns, 1 spearhead for landing at
Sirunto Tel. had one to 'take snapshots'
3 of 1 M C Texts joined in 1 M M C (Natal Mtn Corps in 1 Rif. but formed separate contingents

Kings Legal Advisers

(1 R K Sorrie died 1948 -) Also Limbed (also died before Sorrie
who in same flat. Some helped in Emergency petrol,
partly invested in, provide legal framework for Kbp

?

Mlanga – Kp close african
. van byk de Kies
Ra Khoi –

Why was Hk chosen?
Intelligence? Intellectual? Kinship? Nationality?

88 Inaugural Lecture Kumasi 19/7/61

89 Address to Sc. School Assembly 1 page
in Ghana Govt Schools in Sept. 23/8/60

90 (Plot 1.3)

91 2-3 Speeches about spike Ivy 27/7/60

92 N. + D' Hyde 27/7/60

93 Sino Conflict - Outbreak | Yugoslavia 7/9/60

94 N & Progressive Party 17/9/60

P/Cs

P5 Protected State Agreement 85, 25/4/67
P6 " " " " "

E8 Edwardia Letsi Kaunda Lusitayeni Kwacha 19/7/61

P9 Address to Sec. Govt and members of Public on/from govt still follow in Eng. 23/4/60

90 (Plot 1 of 3)
91 2-3 Speeches about spoken Eng. 27/7/60
92. Ng. & Dr Hyde 27/7/60
93 Engg complete - destruct of Gaza 7/9/60
94 Ng. & Progressive Party 17/9/60

Translated -
Kj's Speech - 3 Indep Celebs 1971 ✓
" " from / Throne June 1972
Farewell Speech at Embassy for outgoing Pltns March 15, 1972
(NB - refs to Public Service Commission, + 'Locals')

Commerce + Industry

LOPNKOI. + Gastro

Commerce & Industry.

60? Nkos. & Cases.

Polls

27 Banking & Int. Statistics

42 Land Question

44 Chiefs Hakeys (Lab)

60 " Stadium

65 Opening of Natal Stadium

7 Eyles Speech acknowledgement

23 Constn Regulations of Lab. office

26 Kg speech 8 Nov. 1964 (Lab
55(1) " to Ch 20/8/69
(3) Indep.

64 Kg speech to Sc Jam Rep.
71 " " Chs " (+ E yelow) 1968
74 " Zamb + Lesotho (H N)
84 Prime Ministers

Polls. (Also 66 + 12

37 Ombudsman with Khuhu.

42 Land Question.

44 Chiefs Meetings (Lab).
60 " " at Stadium

45 Opening of Nehl Stadium

47 Lyttelton Speech ecology

23 Country Registration at Lab. office

24 Kg speech 8 Nov. 1964 Chch.
55 (1) " " to Chs. 20/8/69
(3) Indep.

64 Kg speech to Sw from Ref.
71 " " Chs. " " (at Eglinton) 1968
74 " Zonta & Lowes (H N)
84 Prime Ministers.

History

39 Mabuya Fa Kudzi

35 K.y. o H.h Mavela Dlamini

32 Tshongo Madanda

46 Ph. H (Nonesuch Nd.)

87 Phyllis ... Litsilo
Long Drive — Blume on retirement of Rabvadu 13/9/61

Kb. History

39 Madoja Fakudze

35 King of Hhohi Mawele Dlamini

32 Tibongo Madanda

46 Qu H. (Nomawa Nid.)

87 Magaga < Lobotsho
Longa Dlamini < Bhuma on arrival of Baleuadu 13/9/61

Police.

Police pour a less name.

Police.

53. Police guard a less name.

Personal

5/ Re [illegible] Stephens & Peck Tunkers.

Personal.

~~56~~ Kg's excelsior Stephens of Peak Timbers.

Physic

Sept 24 Leg at Lab. - 3 day Conference on Rural Dept

Sept 25 Kg attended conference on Rural Environment

Mon. 1 Sept 1969 (?) Kg on planning, Mighton.

6B

Agric

5th Leg at Lab. - 3 day Conference on Rural Dvlpt.

5th Leg. attended ngumgogela umhlaba Emafunduni

7th & Sept 1969 (a) Leg ~ ploughs, insight.

2 Blank Pages

Politics

(37) Umhlangano wehlathi wekuqcobisa nakoti. July 10/1968

(45) Ukubulwa Kwenkundla ya Somhlolo

(73) Eng. - New & Old Constn. 1/4/66

(60) Ibandla belizofuna izwe emangisini

(8) ① Engs. Speech on Constitution - Hansundwini
R.C.'s speech
② Good Friday Kfs speech.

(92) Engs speech at Hansundwini w Europeans abo
have farms in England.

(63) Kg. on future of Whites

(6) Kg. Lloyd - Hmerals

(5)

Customs

37 Umhlangano wetikhuba wekungcobisa makoti. 10/7/68

12 End of Inc. 5/1/65

24 Marriage of Gwaqhi. /63

36 Sibumbi somkosi SeMhlangatsha

52 Emasika Emadwaleni

- Inc. at Lob.. All songs recorded. 19/12/54

Betwixt + Kg Emadwaleni Songs.

29 Inc. 1963. Zakwanje.

65. Store Wedding of B.B. Shongwe (27-9-69.

49(b) Kg on Customs

55 Butimba - 26 Aug. 1969 with Nyanangeni

Industry

13 16/3/63 Togo speech re. Companies, Businessmen of Sugla.

6 15/6/65 King's Sugla Civil re Minerals.

27 9/6/63 Shika at Mbabane.

5? Ithanga Ka Ka Manjini 1968.

61 ① Empafu in Lafajani.
② Kwati. Kwamvelevele
③ Kwame Kuti Kwele

65 Sikhila, Entonjeni.
Nenkulumo yesikhungo sa Havelock.

70 Opening of Coca Cola Factory

80 Tobago UN Day Address

90 ① Opening of Sugla Civil Service.
② Kyk speech. Light.

Kings Speeches Education Isaac Dlamini (2)

1 - 2 13/5/62 Teachers Meeting on Constitutional Matters

4 21 4 26/4/64 Teachers speech with King. Students speech (28/3/64) secretly by Memorandum

°20 Dg + teachers 2/2/63

47 50 Umgeto ++ Somhlolo (No 1. + Lukhele

33 Sikolo Sompofu school-in

49 Dg opens school Entonjeni, Mbilo reelings

Tapes of Kings Speeches. Isaac Dlamini (2)

Education

1 + 2 13/5/64 Teachers Meeting on Constitutional Matters

4 26/4/64 Teachers speech with King.

21 Students speech (28/3/64) recovered by Ethandeni

20 20 Dlg + teachers 2/2/63

47 Umgwebo wa Somklolo (No 1.

50 " " + Lukhele

33 Sikolo Composite schools

49 Kg. Opens school Entonjeni, Hlatikulu constituency

Tombodzala - old clothes.

7.

Fillers - 5/- - 1/3 Rug steadily firm

25/8/69 - Gwelo Mth.

~~1/9/69~~ Balmoral 26/8/69 → 1/9/69 at Ngomane

Payment to Chs. Instruction 16/6/66

Payment of Commission to Chs. for collection of Sw. tax at tax camps - for current tax 5%, for arrear tax 2½%
Payments to be made once a yr. No payment to Chs. who do not attend tax camp unless provided by Officers

(1)

7th Aug 1972

S.N.C Office.

Isaac DL. brought tapes -
1st dated 1960.

CROXLEY

LION BRAND

H Kupu
1972

Snelskrif Notaboek

Bly altyd plat – oop of toe

200 Bladsye

A John Dickinson PRODUCT

Wire Binding

JD. 125

Labor at PK timbers 38
Mg & outside contacts 39(Kabaka) 42(Teachers 44

Crafts 40
P. Makungu 40
Tibongo 40-41
Educated Elite 42
Jane Davidson 42-43
Eur. farmers 45 (Forrester -48
Tenants 47
Mg Appraisal of 49
Housing 50
Mgs boyhood 52
Mgs house 51
Le Mawabowe Mrs BB Mongwe

BOOK A III 1972

Payment to Chiefs 2
Agr Agreement ed. & teachers 4
customs 5
Forts 6,K,i. -p typed p18,
44,44
Agric. 64
Industry 4
History 8
Environment 7
Police 1

Agricultural Officers 1-2
Appointment 1-2
Authority 1-2
Chiefs 1-2
Courts 1-2
Education 1-2
Finance 1-2
Health 1-2
Industry 1-2
Land 1-2
Local Government 1-2
Police 1-2
Prisons 1-2
Public Relations 1-2
Public Works 1-2
Roads 1-2
Social Welfare 1-2
Taxation 1-2
Trade 1-2
Transport 1-2
Water 1-2

Start

Notebook #65

(Author's Numbering:AIII)

1972

3 Blank Pages

Kyo chmuchi 37
Kyo chmuchi 35, 50, 67
Mm R.B. 35
Lantern. 36, 26, 66 (La Malagamandi)
La Mandi 36
Provincial Hotel Kon 36, 37
Llano 36, 67
Still Laboratory, 38
Mining 38-39
Mukonyama's story 40-41
Magnola 42-3
Ivanagani (history #3) 44, 45
? 66
1944 - Land Title Scheme 46 47
Sukuti 47
S. Mtoko 50
Sabanga 51
Factory 55-
Command Encircled 61
Tinkler 61
S.A. Army 64

Index

Ekspedisi '60
Cus 26

Local Service 1, 2 18-21, 42, 48-9, 51, 55, 65
Pelikan 17 33
Emas 2-3 4-5, 55-63, 69
Kpo Cattle 2 3 4-5, 10-11, 17, 26 (Lembayung) 34, 53-5
Jantelah Kpo Emas 7-10
Edisi 10-15, 53-55
Dewa 10-
Bantal Sembah 15.
Kpo Ngintungan cewe
Mpanandoli
Mpanja 17-
Gereja 10 Jilid 22 + ang 65
Kpo Lawa 25, 26-
Entanjani 26-28-32 66-
N.B Nduanaya 29 (Mahkamah Adat), 52[3.5, 53-55, 64
Jakarta Exp 24-30
Mas Kala 32
Moko 33
Rau Disuki 32, 33
Mahkamah 32, 40-41

Ω_2

19

Rs Handkerch

4 Necklaces — 2 at 5 Rs - 10
2 at 4 Rs - 14
~~£1 = 4 Rs~~ 24
Rs 24

LOMITH X

2 Bracelets - read by Shiba, a road to Pick from Suvarnagiri
1 at 70
1 " Rs 1.00
1-70

Cam to Eastnyes

69

Pdgeamp-pet a kg a grid, meaning 'papers'
Tkathesin., Hlifh, Hagiscla, Sifsula-
Stages, Hdinisa, Hshelwin waiting to section!

Glam

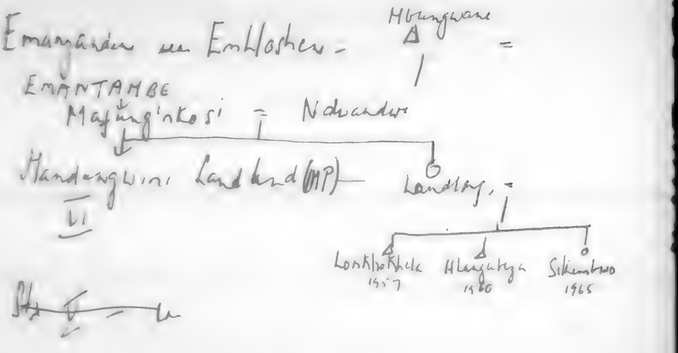
Tsathesis Hchinaga a Tsabeda Sikbasc - I tasenses is
Sakasa-fa Esgeawin, Hchinaga et Hchinaa (between reps)

Gonakilo

Silungane

Hlungulu - for scratching (metal)
injelwane - prescription

Entonjeni Fingweni Landlanga-mondi 66



Landlordyamanchi d of Ch. Mafungi'nkosi a Ndwandwe
Q, whom Mafungi died Mandungwini, brother K. by same
M Madungwini now Ba M. P., studied up to Std VI
She went to school late - for a v. short while Disappled
in her elder son, who at 14 or 15 = std eq =
Std V - std has been in Std VIII. Thinks it
might because he has had a lot of ear
trouble. Other son ± 12 eq = Std II - I only
other one is / girl, Sikumbuso

Cubana

Store
LAHATA TAZ Coop
~~Mahone~~ Big Bend.

65

Pamwato go Kalon. 3a Apr.
Sipho (Eric) 1946
Hopi
FF Sibongakuhle Makhubela M

Amy:
Bakakulisa ratemi ?

E- Ohio, Athens - Sport

Dlomo Kathorjesa wa Eric (Sipho) (b. 1946), son of Hopi of Sibongakuhle (Makhubela Ka) - Eric umsikana of Mahabela. Hopi interested in organising sports + is now in b. sch. classes at Ohio Univ, studying administration

Amy - Laughed at idea of amy: 'Who will buy fyfe?

Nicolas Sidhayi - ~~effected~~ Nicolaya effectively influenced Apostolo Soglo's early entry Union - 1936. Hence Lawa named baby born at that time Sidhayi. Also a con was born here - called July.

- told she was born Unyabolo - He's trying to get Ivorian data! When he went to get his passport, signed an affidavit for his birth, Mr Williams said May 2nd! When asked why, Helemans replied that was day his friend Nicolaya died. & Lawa was replay born!

(NSDP - Tim Zwane Chair)
Urges delpt of Mhlanganc - most densely populated & least delpd. but now gets lt. & water.

Perhaps it is as well that these 'experts' do not have access to TV! Simon is clearly trying to help development within I structure, but some of them is quite callous & ignorant. If low values, traditn. Then peace of 'service visions from a couple of months to continents of 1, 2 & 3 yrs.

Kabah & Ramaphosa Stalwarts / S.A border -
Staffed by Americans - Am entrepreneurs went broke.
K bot him out - at same time seems to be withdrawing from Swazi? NSDC has given Kabah some help - small share.
This stab broadcasts in Eng: Afrik, not Sesuth, & plans to get on S.A has Swazi - music & adverts
? of Succession? - appointt of 3 to Directorate/Board not yet made - ? of graduates etc - or polled??

Irrashida + Home Ichiro.

G. '3 factors had made for Japan's successful + rapid industrialisation' enumerated by German I -'

① Devaluation of yen - goods sold at much competitive prices.
② Social mobility - new opportunities + individuals
③ Tightening of belt - hard work + little pay.

Gilbert took them up on this - asked if he was a model he felt should be followed by Singha.

G I would not already I have had been twice devalued, + considered it seems to industrialise + has rapid mobility. Despite of 'axes of industries - not only Hokkaido, but opening up Hokuriku - deeper depth of roads + power for electricity has not got 1st industrial + H.I (would it seems to make no acquaintance)

Sakurada agreed that Jap had industrialised quickly.

Nat wondered if the people were as happy as Ishi.

G. I said how it offended him to see Japanese carrying heavy loads - (but he was obviously dismissing it as the 'social fabric')

G. Prof ethical + subjective interpretation

2 Communist Encaada - had received a loan of Rb. 000 for dvlpt of enterprises.
Formerly was part of S's ministry, now under Hfjana Sebiti - a S. Afld H. but now he cd. cld not be responsible - Hf. gave the Com. Ea. an indep. under Hf (Silkokoagle in charge)

Tourism - Ed L. emphasised the tourism was a 'service' - exporting happy image of Swzld. I ~~of~~ racism brought by SA. tourists stressed by Hlafaf. - 'atmosphere of Rep at Mbabane more 'spa'
Ed L. wanted more inducements offered to tourists.

stated I need for getting in all foreign capital.
(He had also told me that he felt I had spoken
& he had been most detrimental... not only I
say I had but done opposed to any interference
& under enterprises.
Gibbs raised I danger of having a city controlled
by foreigners - not only a psychological, but
practical direct to ends.
Gen said he saw no diff if I control was in I
hands of a German or an Englishman if I enterprise
was efficient.
Bank & Federal exchange - obviously a diff
stamp off pounds
Magaguda put I Sw case & I need for certainty
policy.
Sw policy - if 2 firms, 1 SA & 1 non-SA, competed
for establishment, preference should go to non-SA.
(Tim Zwicker is one who negotiates w SA)

Simon Relationship betw N I D P & Sedco - not me if complete.
Sedco was I insurance for N. I D. P - guarantee of
stability by dirtying own Sw enterprises N. I D P foreign
money - mines

for survival - to fight or to behave diplomatically.
To judge the Chinese reaction would be fatal -
the Tibetan & Korean examples -
resistance finally died against fighting
& diplomacy was adopted - & thereby 'concessions'
made consistent in the light, - how else
to keep your people subjugated, frightened, & sick.
Friendship was regarded as weakness.

This Khamba Dzong was also a lesson for
security - & the impression that I should learn &
did get security, entering his own case. Here
we do not say 'this is my house', but this
is 'my father's house'. & he was so flustered
& bothered by his problem, a Hydra-problem, & if
he was pushed out of Lhasa by the chinese
city, he'd just come home, & then be expected to
be able to support his family, he'd have lots of milk.

Foreign Investment

Is of foreign investment - esp from S H
was discussed, & Mr Gyamtsho who has been
telling me before that I do see structures had to be
broken down quickly in order to adapt industrially

Λ Λ From newspaper

= Eng[illegible]e - Mr Giles, newly appointed as
project manager of Jethro (replaced Alan Hyatt)
Mr Hickway also working on other aspects of system

Ephraim Hezekiah - 1' counterpart of 1 project
manager - acted as general factotum & chauffeur.
Often struck by unconscious of assumed challenge
Simon opened 1 discussion by explaining
that he had got together these people away
from turmoil of Head Off for a free & frank discussion
of 4 to answer ?s, as best he could. He
also explained my presence, & expressed his
personal trust in my integrity. I think he is
a most unusual person, a fine combination of
simplicity & shrewdness, & a secure self-respect.
'No one is indispensable'.

He began then by briefly describing 1
Sw. view of 1 early history of contact with which
(apologising for having to use technical terms but
hoped it made 1 point clearer & more simple).
He stated that 1 Sw had only 2 alternatives

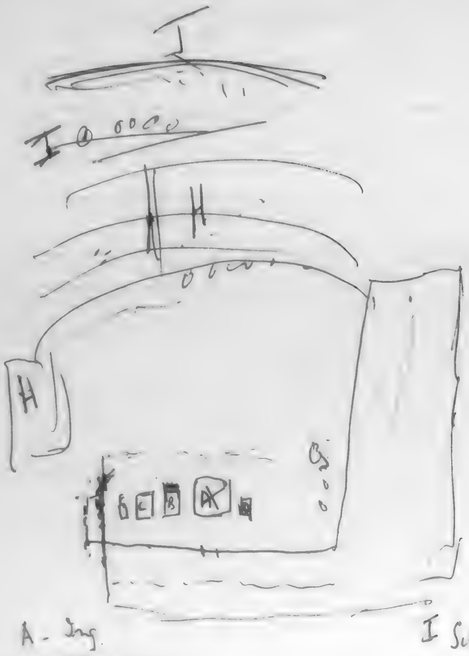
candle was lit. The only other sw. at discussion
about food / 2 parties - Schwake 2nd youngest son of
Lonsdale. (Adrian M.B in Kinship of Law)
- one of the Bros' seems to drink, but though
she + constantly ~~asked~~ told to 'talk'. Then I looked
Comfortably around - Simon had brought 4 or
5 main personnel from N.I.D.C, SEDCO
+ Tourism - a cosmopolitan sample of
experts -

2 Germans (W/Berlin) who was not only Econ. Advisor
but also representative of (West) German Govt;
(1) Von Gildenfeld - (esp. in Nepal - Nepal)
1 Bordia - Head of N.I.D.C

2 Egyptians - El Leithi (Tourism)
(Working on the production of
alcohol from molasses

1 Japanese - Sakuraba (?)

1 Czech - Zbezmik working in ceramics



A - Eng.
B - Madagascar
C PM
D - Minister of Education (& P)
E - Malaysia
F - 3 Malaysia Ref. + Pensions
G Hawaii
H Thailand

I School children w flgs
J Embassy staff

5b

Canfield

[illegible] is called to by 1 Minister (Dr P. DC). He, tog w Madg. [illegible]' 1 P.S & Hawaii had, apparently, no Eng., & 1 PM [illegible] sat on 1 other side of H. M.

It appears that Ephraim (P.S) is close to 1 Mfanasibili clique that there is a fairly unscrupulous effort to [illegible] push Pim out! Dlamini, Mfanasibili & Msibi are in cahoots & all vote Pim is not aggressive, & will try to use reason — & he is also [illegible] racially inclined — to shift less prepared than Simon to openly show friendship w Whites.

Simon had invited 'Committee of Hill advisors' to his house after 1 function (wh had used w 'refreshments', & promptly provided cue to tastes & standards of different sections of 1 population. 6 Msibi had been ambushed — 5 killed, & 1 pursued to 1 Kg

When I arrived at Simon at his house, 1 advisors were already there & standing outside. We sat in & sat down. Drinks - [illegible] Brandy, Whiskey, Gin [illegible] Tea

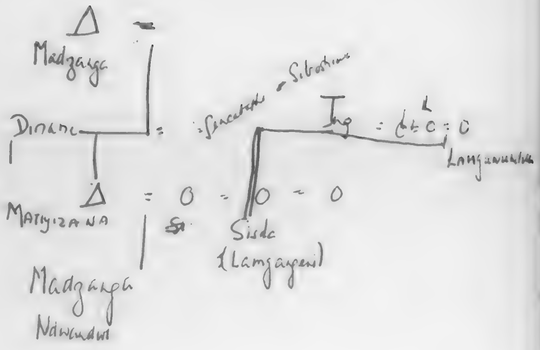
Sobh consented to open this [Judy] school partly .. of friendship too, but also .. it showed / growing development of / Sw. in building themselves [from] outside help. To the school he gave / name Dikwalyeni

C Corfield - Pd Meadows

The role of Sishayi was crucial in / arrangements, but he did not push himself forward, nor speak. The [lead] arrangements had been made by Lower Tea Committee, + it had included a speech by the chief advisor of / area, recounting / history of / school, beginning w / 1st school [Uitkoot] built by Nicotya. (This school still stands, Sishayi has built 2 more, / secondary school is / only one not yet built by / church dept.) The programme arranged by / locals was then submitted to Matebele, + drastically changed + / various speech eliminated. / service programme, printed in / Ed. dept, then included Initial Remarks by Permanent Sec for Education (H. C. (Ephraim Dlamini)). — / local Tea Lead supplied

straight forward, & presented I kg w a beast.

The position of Hadzanga in I hierarchy indicates I convergence of Kinship & politics in the present system. The Hadzangas genealogy ⇒ Zwide (ka Zidza) & Hadzanga's mother was Sisila, also called Lambakazi, after the first Sisila M. of
3rd Sisila was the daughter of Fy. (Sobhuza II) by Lomvazo The Nkosi
daughter of Chief Mgamandla, F of Gija of
Emkuzweni, Hohho district. Lomvazo
was a keeper of both [illegible] before he was
installed officially, bore Sikhova (Senzangakona),
his first son. Then Sisila, who was one of the
most senior of N's principesses, was given in
to Chief Zwide Ndlovu Nxumalo Nandzaka of
Ekukhanyeni, Both Sisila & Ndlovu died, but
their son Hadzanga was undisputed heir, &
officially appointed as such. His installation
was a great
occasion, described in 'photos with Sikhova. Hes
Hadzanga is still v. young, but bears himself w dignity -
not arrogance - & conducted himself well during [illegible]



by him
Peopl tried to remain seated not stand up. When Ing
arrive- but is in accord. w. our custom.
Them notables - ministers, Fonsoka, Mpolo (Ebly?) Stephens + daughti.

Ebly Sangambhone stay near to La Sysmia (wife of gg Ndawanda
ch. of Madgarga
in part, Ndabolizabeti + La Nyamutsitsi, Manon + Intsajani.
Food prepard - mokosikati rabarably, tog w La Sysmia of
Madgarga
Madgarga was babysitted at Lojili -,
Ing in his speech said this was his M's place,
+ I pleasure it gave him to come to his M's home.
Shemsia [illegible] tu w. I Nguni was not there
La Zingi, but La M Katfuna

Madgarga made / welcom speech - he was educated
at Mabopha, up to Std VIII. For his ceremony
he wore traditl [illegible] clothing, + tied [illegible]
on his head, + while [illegible] + carried [illegible]
unbottled, were also in the dress Ing + ch / ministers
who in W Ebly. Madgarga speech was short +

Simone Haase - N'Kambeni

Lovely square counter photos only of people he has photographed with their artwork.

Chris Ofili, Shirk, Fiona, Princess Alexandra Kangaba, Hank Willis, Kamala Ibguragamo (Ian Wilson Link) + Pdanga frame + photos of installation of Hadzanga, + present Stoke)

Ok. Lovely furnished w leaving room, double bed w double Separate room for laundry Also

Julia Stanyon
6. 1936.

~~typoscript~~ -

desk - on paper

typed

1/8/72 50

Sikebe

Mr. gd F fled from Zulu in time of Mswati, came to beg protection - made cook for Kg at old Zambezi - Zambezi swept to have an ordination, Mswati recognised, they were posted in charge of Lochs post - Hlatshwayo Emphalongeni. Later, L/ farm moved to Hlelo - in fact new way to work in new industry Hlelo (Lavumisa)

Rev Nkambule w/ Sikebe (Dlodlo of Sdudla) & Sibandze, a son of Puthupi, who had returned from 4 yrs in Ghana. Discussed L/? of govt - appears that it was better to them Russia than a military govt, ch. promises more than does w/ bet it wants. Considers education in Gh. better :: promotion on basis of govt positions earned, + people encouraged to get higher degrees. Eg also better. Need to get guilt between those who & who don't. Those who don't

months before I saw D.P.M. moved in - all I cd pick
were taken out, & there was a most thorough
cleaning of rooms, giving I impression that
it had been occupied by an unsatisfactory +
low type of progress for other, ocp, inhabitants
&
Dr S has 7 children ~~etc~~ in America. 1
eldest has just finished his 1st degree; 1 yngest
girl completes her schooling in June '73 - tremendous
expenses (I agree) to put the case for practical
non-Univ. ~~educ~~ training if person not particularly
academically oriented. U

was indoctrinated w/ I need for pol. parties.
HK in his speech of April 1960 was 1st to propose a govt in N. all sections participated equally; + Ba. blew angry when in Nov. Hannah put forward idea it was his own! 1 people behind 'I parties' were Mike Fairlie + Reynold Alcott Long, as Sec. Knew all about it, + also supported I move, + influenced Be. H.

Throughout that period Sak. as Brit liaison officer (also Lenkasi) had to stomach insults from both Govt + LL. Then said he [illegible] I spoil I walla [illegible] of Rebellion, + Hannah told him Lyttelton + st for not getting Sik. to accept his preempt - +

It is clear that Sukati is out of favour! DIS. has had no govt car put at his disposal - as he claims other on two holidays here! Mpunga is made philosopher - but what hurt him deeply was I way he was dismissed, + that after he had been given '24 hours' to leave I house on I hill, it was some

Land · King

Hemlegs
D'Suttali

Land Settlement Scheme was a failure - drawn up by Thornton Elder, + Brian Warwick. 1944.
Made no provision for group non-land interests; emphasis on retaining a totally agric. society, but also classed individ. of those granted certificates.
(?) A group of 3, Sukeli (also Lukali), Chief Fiji ? + Stanley Nxumalo (son of Ben, interested in agric.) went to look at a delpt of the proposed type in Cape; Fiji was adamant that it did not work for Sw. - insisted that "This is possession."
Moreover a lot of money wasted by those in charge - 1* double story houses in Mbabane seem to have been built w money of Land Settlement Scheme.
Sukeli says B Warwick was a man, admires him for all good that he did, but attributes change to influence of Sir John Maud who wanted Swazi to be 'a show piece', but did not recognise Sw. culture. Change in B. Mar came in after 1960 - when he went to England

? for Shakespeare - of Kgs Romans - Novels

When did Kg last visit Theatre.

Why did he stop going there

What happened to old prob

When is new prob.

Tsotshe

45

39 Mpanda died 7 Oct. 1856 Thobane

Hanging for 1 kg

± 10,000 warriors came to 1 drink - body taken home

[Tsotshe appears to have been in charge of us]

King

P 40

They (1 Sw) "a probably 1 most warlike people in S.A,
They have always been loyal allies of Englds, & in 1879
P 44 rendered us good service vs 1 Zulus as well as vs
Secocoeni (Soc.)

Struggles in Africa by John Thornton. 1890
(in Archives)

Pioneers

Thornton who navigated a steamship 16,000 miles across country, in 1884, from Kimberley to Delagoa Bay (through 1yr + 2 mths!

Ex Ngoni (Ngoni) w cloth + beads or copper wire

Ex Lundazi, hot milk, beans, pumpkins, fowls, eggs etc in exchange for cloth, beads or wire

Thornton reports Kelly of Sandlana + 8 others by Mkanda who had discovd a plot to Kill Thg; Pet Kapolo, 1 Kg ½ Rs, in 1 Krona. Pp 37-38

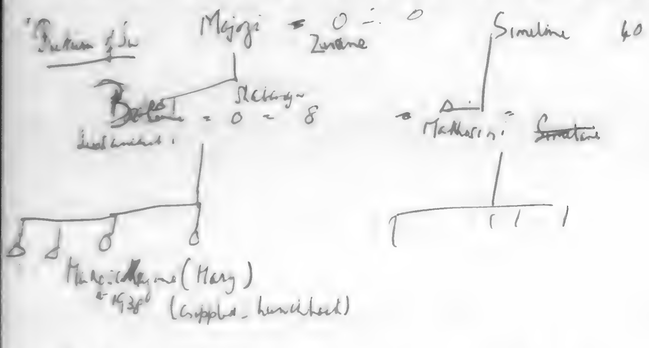
P38 Mt had 22 wives at Enkolokolozi –
+ 3 regts Nakaola (Eat up as a go?)
Ingoti (Buffaloes) Gibe (Hoe who I send)
39+ Burn. Head of 1 Magalhola (gorilla)
Described Kg as 'a perfect savage, not having any clothing, only a few cloth or monkey skins' – Kg he had 'lots of valuable things in his possession + great
That 2 v nice silver cups, each weighing 11½ ozs,
for services rendered to him.
That had given him, including large mirror, + diamond ring

Discussed I contradictn betn I emphasis on unity &
I ~~accentuated~~ restrictns on individualism. He felt
that I Work scheme had been drawn up so tht
there was no pre-conceit tht culture, & tht going
each man a piece of land 'to eat' was, I
confirmed, - did not recognise I danger. He's trying
to bring it so tht I peopl. can have their cake &
eat it - aiming at giving indiv security so
tht have a Great Bank of Mum to share (?
can have money, & I basis of leasehold.
Hoping to get Eng to agree to Community. M. had just
returned from meeting in Belgium & Luxem; will
be here in a few weeks for Washington!
(Strongly favours co-op.
Not ready to break new Customs Agreement, but
eager for Eng to join I Common Market.
Gordon

W Hayuela Sy

New P.S. in Ministry of Finance, greyhound, sound jaw, marks of harelip slightly disfiguring an otherwise genial appearance.
His F had been a cook w Boers in Lumpo Boer War, & his F & M. (a Ganda) had been ~~married~~ born in Sudd, but Hay was born in Republic Horace I F. had kept in touch w Sik & in 1956 had ~~his~~ brought his sons to meet King. Hay had ~~taught~~ taken his degree in Economics in Natal, & taught there, ~~when~~ then had gone to Tanganika & was working there, but King had requested him to return, & he had been granted leave for a yr, in 1970. He was still there, & would probably be kept on - often all, he was now P.S. His yr B is Sec. to N.D.D.C. a 3rd B is still looking for a post 1st is married in Tang., another in Kenya, 1 3rd child is at school at St Marks

Her ~~Master~~ training [and Report] as a teacher had been financed by
a Miss G Knight, who On her return to Inglis
she had for 3 yrs at Hillsdene, near Natal,
Here resigned to take up a secretarial job at
Training Institute, Mbabane. She lives in P.M.B.
House At least 1 of yr's cos came to Swazi of
1 Instr to 1 Ministry of Training
to be allocated a post - + sent to Treasury to
see 'Shatanga'. Will start work here tomorrow. 1st Aug!
Her 2 Bros's in Jhby, her M also had a D offic
Hazy Bakers. Bros now visit her - & P.M. - in Inglis.



Extraordinary story of Makosegana, 3rd d. of Mojoji, whose 'brother', Baleni was the 1st born of Mojoji - in Lesotho and. If absentee + jealousy, to Shetanga the wife of Baleni, left Lhome top. w his 3 children. 2 boys + a baby girl of 6 mths, + came across the border to Shetanga where Q (Makosegana) was 9 yrs old, + she was brought up by Shangaan, + sent to school. Never ever spoke to the boys who was told that she was one

In 1963 - 1st visit fully ex Union on wh I drs Sacha but Tinyanga said it is not our Union. she is not of this place - adopted out to Jan. In 1968 But it was at 1 time of taking out new papers - + she decided to return to Mozambique. Then in '68, a Indy, mod Idea

pb. from the ropes that are worn like long necklaces,
there are others that go over the shoulder & get
then round the waist attached to skirts of unsewn
[illegible] like the ones old skirts.
The workers of deceased As, don't wear ropes,
but have of the ~~other~~ wear black cloths, & if they do
have a small kitten poked in 1 top of 1 sock,
& 1 long tail on 1 pulled skewed.

31/7/72.

Tshonga

MKhumalo

Kudiwa Mlotshwa Vena wembewelenthe
wena wangobaginsuthwenkwe.

MKhumalo came from Engudzeni
Distr = Khumalo, Gomba & Ndlangamandla
Klang is in Hlati
Lab. Labour. Mourning

Spent the morning with Ndlovukati & enakosikati.
Lobamba was most desolate, the wind had
blown down many of the fences, there was virtually
no one stirring apart from the old guard. Ni
ggercheleza. (In the afternoon I met
the Queenmother, on the steps of mourning
for her husband Dube M Leshe Motsa had
died at an early time, 70-71. All widows of
royals now remain to combine the steps in black cloth;
the steps are finely plaited from young grass,
several strings bound together in the front; apart

? LAMBELLI

Umschlagen machen ?

Lizärgadn –

Liebe

36A

Tingate (Lamella clerk)

Nsaka - La Kilekali - 10 = Ganeaga, Nakayama

La Si Kerlala - 15 clerk whereabouts

La Magayela = Nako Bakilikadi
(3 = 2 girls, 1 boy

La Ndwandwe - 20
Madyela

(1) La Cimu - (La Shompwe - Nako Makenya)

36

28/7/70

Decided to go to 'Lakkadi', La Madukiga. Mother of the late Eddie Zwane who has his home at Makapila. She was sitting out next outside the house, & his godchild, a boy of 14, v. handsome, was sitting on a chair beside her, having his breakfast. Both were in W. clothes, & the educated bearing of Eddie was clearly his M as well as F. She had asked to work, & in 1937 had been given 1 job of cooking for Lachlan Cameron of Hackthorn. She recognised me, & was quite free in her talk which I taped. But was clearly reluctant to discuss such things as death of Malanga, Makhanikhosi (who had been killed by Tete N'Kambule, as in anger, who did not want Makhosi to take his 'el'. She had been seized by force - &/

Mr P. B. Thorgrave – an Ndwandwe of Esikoleni,
known as by Miss Hall, Scandinavian Alliance Mission –
Mr B'B – remarkable Q, N. devout & energetic Born 1912 –
Trained as a teacher, left teaching for sake of Christ in 1950 ?
to concentrate on various domestic activities in 1 loyal
marriage, including cooking for 1 dog.

Rd by Comrades messengers against 7/5.

5/6/7/72

I was getting ready to return Entonjeni when Force Lubabo Ka Kabeka Dlamini, in Mabebula's section, brought me a message that from PH that I function is to be cancelled. (The SRC has already been announced on radio, & disc & others to be held on Sunday). When I phoned Ellen Mbanoli (PH's sec) to find out what had happened, & she confirmed the message ~~when~~ I asked why & she said "I don't know Ngibone imbabe (indistinct) Ka Sibeko". ~~Something~~ Something must have displeased him. Unfortunately I & PH himself had gone out to Mabebula, those all were all at Entonjeni. Met Rev Simanga who was preparing to go there tomorrow. Message. Told him to "Entonjeni that they delivered to Sukela.

Difficult to think what can be behind this sudden change of plans - originally I was told that he would be going to open a school Entombeni on Saturday. "was it Ka?

Wednesday ~~Thursday~~ 3rd 7/7/71

Spent some time in Roko, who will be coming, with Hfamily, to stay with me at Umtata. Rel. Hew with luggage, send Ben home, does not appreciate how wife has usual frustrations of settling in. I was surprised at his remarks of people in positions of influence that they did not know - despite his very wide range of relatives, friends & acquaintances. Practically all to be remedied this coming year. She's going to hear M^r Hoffman speak at Kwadabeka! - I decided not to go, too much work)
Recorded part of meeting of National Trust Commission (see Rec 2 & 10 Jan 71.
Had a long informal interview (mainly taped recorded) w Pim Mansvelt at his house (4 p.m - 6^{1/2} p.m). Once again I was impressed by his common sense & steadiness - & by some of the limitations he had been under to date during the colonial period & little things sometimes, mounting & accumulating, ~~blackening~~ including ~~Hoffman~~ ~~Hoffman~~ ~~Hoffman~~ the way in which migration funds was used by govt for 8 years ~~Hoffman~~ ~~Hoffman~~ ~~Hoffman~~

Tetra NKambule.

Nkosi on 25/7/72 ~~on 26/7/72~~ in
Tuesday
B&S.

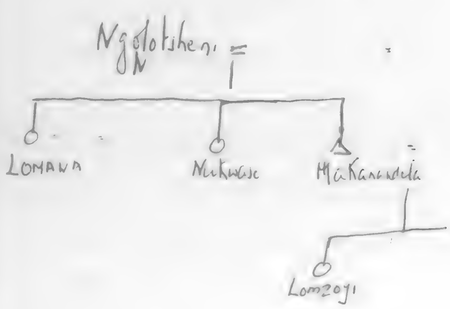
Left Entrance 5 a.m. to Hendrik who drove me expressly carefully (as usual) & fast
~~arrived 6.30~~
steadily. As usual, I found him responsive & considerate.
Discussed I's of wages - minimums cal. for farm of
5 has been estimated at some R80 per month; but minimum
wages not agreement for diff. categories of workers (workers, garage attdt.
etc) only be set at R 24 per m. Sugda. Also aware
of contractual discrimination - for e.g. that girl in Pchemnitz in Hb
really out of school get more than Hombe who has been here
2 so yrs'.

[illegible] Statistics had brought their copies of the latest T.O.S
S.A. Survey papers including Wits ch. carried on 1
[illegible] page [illegible] across the Kloof, [illegible] multi-millionaire husband,
aged 92 was on a Durban hospital bed. He raised and [illegible] reported
that cloud, [illegible] remarked to the Lord at first [illegible] that
[illegible] to have heard them, but a lady in Wits.
knew Kloof. Then asked him [illegible] Jacobs'd speech.
He [illegible] the seats, & then commented that it was not wise
to make a noise if we cannot have an effect.

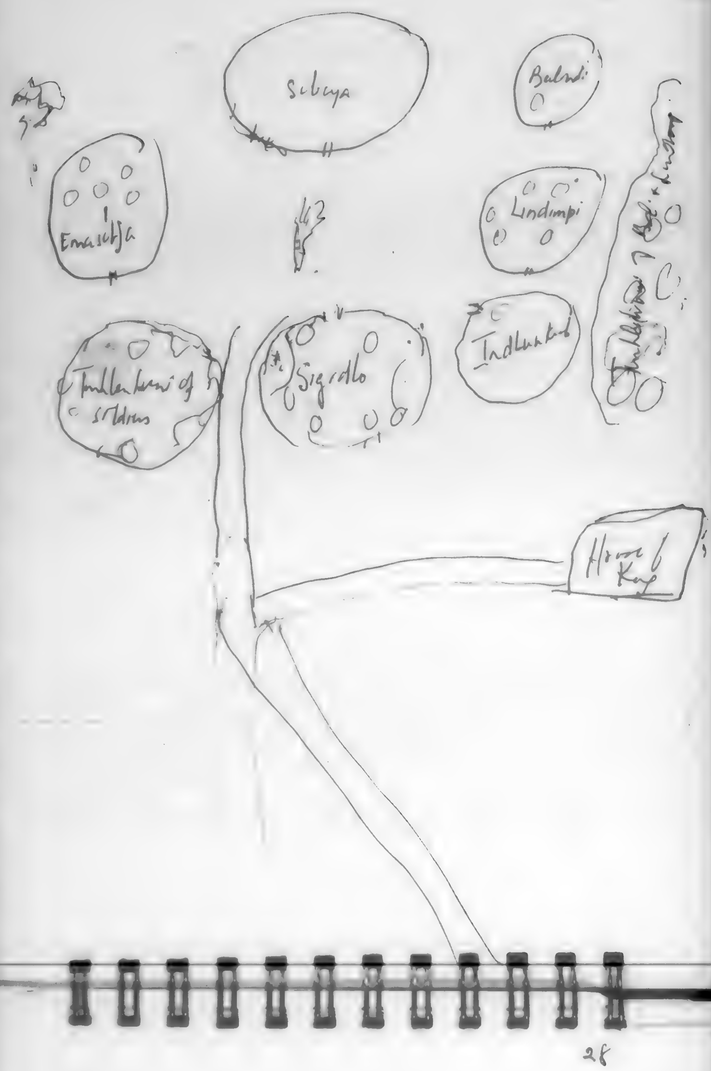
I was taking photos of 1 enactor. Later when
Ang. followers by 3 Δ, Mthetwa, Ngaba + Mavi,
came in. The ~~soldier~~ guards greeted him 'Nkosi' +
he gave a sort of general acknowledgement, neither
through, but he said O, but then ~~wanted to~~ asked how
things were from Ekukanana (17th S). The
A.s companions did not follow him into his depth of
1 sofodla, but squatted waiting for him in 1 entrance
Then all went to his special section, where there was
a matter that he discussed w them. Mr Zwane in the
meantime had announced that I hoped to see him,
+ he sent the reply back that as soon as Mabo. had
come out I should go up to the main house. He
then left, + after minutes Mabo answered, +
his message went ahead, carried by Mavi. On
coming into 1 house, Mavi was sitting on 1 floor,
+ Mabo. did likewise. I was shown on with
chairs to sit, but Mabo. said 'Ang' So I
sat on 1 big chair nearest the entrance, + Ang.
came in, greeted me - Sawubona, Mr Rees
+ sat on the chair opposite. It was happily agreed

24th Monday

Sent meat = chicken by Mag. Evelyn Kapapa w. food + beer.
Natives cut poles for fences, sangoma Lihla, for return.
PL Ndwandwes appear to be next to DL in N.B. –
Simon yesterday v. deferential to young Hadzanga, introducing him as direct descendant of Zwide, + recalling history of Hadzanga.
Also chief Mat / Ndwandwe makosikali held special place as girlfriend. Lomzoji, who is childless, was sent as inkanti to Nkwase (Lomawa) - ekishe is ka child of Makanawoda, BS of Nomawa + Nuk. by the chief Ngolotsheni as she calls him 'babe' (but described as babe lomsikati, + they call her _____



Entonjeni



28

Elwandle - Chief. Sikanda 108 Elwandle.
Ndwandwe

Mantsuntsi = Lonkhulumi Dlamini
2 boys, 4 girls

Petrus Nkambule - P.O. Entonjeni.
(Served in World War II -
Went overseas at 18 yrs.

Q. Mvangase Hagagula of P. O. Mpafu

Big Bend Game Ranch
ALL Rights Reserved

from 1 various estates Hardbeck, Bert Tinker
on dry basis

Sun 1 Safaris, 3 more cattle slaughtered, skins and sides
sent to coast by sea, locally. Then a long line of
women arrived, + (for counted) bringing 8 baskets of beer which
were put into 1 hut which we made 1 base of
one of 1 older pairs of 1 area. 1 Os was mainly in
treatment for abscess.

I saw Simon Newmarch, in ~~black patches~~ light sort of
shirt, that wrong tucking at the rear style unzipped -
with out skin with a sort of pimpan effect at the
front + a white vest flapping behind. (His story is enclosed
separately Much is conjectural)

The young pioneers, Hardbeck, Gaffer, Nigata
were together Morris is staying here all the time
(this matters to Mr K Ngabeto) Mr Hardbeck
is also staying on a village steady Mr Coleman too
is here Mr Hedrick, former anthropologist, arrived early
in the morning to see his twins, could not get audience
+ stayed on 1 day, but hopes to see him tomorrow

Addis. Tomporary (Scarlet) - word used by old wives to differentiate kerosenes from Shell wives who run Ethos - Lagaziya, Lotkos, Mobilegas Lendalagomadde la Zuen, Magnolia, la Tuela

Natukangesi. All at hope - mostly Kats who aren't here is it;

People from all parts standing queue; I entire scene reminiscent of the 30's Bata/Minsk of Bove, of his wife, relatives & more recent pickers on our cars, & former ambassadors awaiting to call for their Kg, then 1 or 2 months of cars, bottles, & caravan belongs to govt. But exceptions, I guess & carefully & some thing doing each other, & gossiping & how who come to visit & who's who has gone, & who has gotten back - start also who has gone overseas. Chat among 7 members of Mary Hiimso, I & Senate, & 2 (Assembly) of SSE etc is M.P. The dress too has changed short skirts Kg, & a. Suit or the mod clothing, looking to old friends, (Ndeeman Jumige who wants to do / business of Nyamirambo bungas / Kg, Co in / county, & / waiting quarters cache, & D.

(25)

Kips: House Extension - v. rock advice - it's wonderful.
Moved first last yr, but has yr chapels +
curtains + new furniture etc.
Lounge - deep pile carpet - brass tables + velvet seats
Dining room - 18 chairs + beautiful table - dining
3 Bedrooms - wardrobe etc
Utility, kitchen, toilet, large (with separate) kitchen + pantry
& very pleasing house, also on the tip of a hill
w a beautiful view of misty mountains, + at the
front, just typical gate, ghastlies of 1 variety.

!

Sikkeson. 16 children. born 1949

20/7/92

Drove to Entonjeni w/ Sarg — story of Gcina + Dinuzulu + difference betw. Malawi + Sigidi.

Assembly of Malawi had problem of forming a nation of 4 main clans. Chewa accepted as head clan. Malawi Pioneer Corps geared to development. Banda ran much a dictator in terms of efficiency, communication. (Typical of all

Audit Dept. Director - 1 Spices.
Principal Auditor
" " (Supernumerary)

Public Service Commission
Secretary - C. M. Khonza (formerly in Kitchener's
joining S.M. Russell, and ~~Q.~~ in London Consulate
Exec. Officer -
Senior Clerical Officer
Personal Sec. Grade I
" " II

Ministry of Local Ad.

Minister - P. Mastala DL.
Sec - S. M. Shabalala.
P S. - B. Aaron Zwane.
Under Sec - P. L. Mkhabela (?)
Asst R[illegible] Malwi - acting F.P.

Ministry of Works Power & Communications -

Minister - Dr Alex M. Nxumalo
P S. - Jonathan Magagula (J. S. F.)
Chief Professional Officer -
Under Sec - K C Kahlase

Post & Tele Communications -

Director - Mr Kirkwood CBE.

Controller - Mr Sikhondze.

(19)

Delegation
Deputy

Prisons.
Director of P.— R. L. M Katshwa.

Advisers on P.—

Deputy D. of P.— R. M. Maluti. (not same person as E.M)

Senior Superintdt of P

Chief " " P

Educn D! Prm DL
P.S. Ephraim D

Health -
Minister P. S. P. Dlamini

P. S (was Tony Friedman)
N. D. Ntwana (previously F. A.
Chief Medical Officer.

Justice
Minister Polycarp L. Dlamini (MP)
P S - Richard Kloza
Under Sec. - -

Att. General
Solicitor General David Cohn-(acting)
Pblty Dingiso
Senior Crown Counsel
Crown Counsel
Crown Prosecutor

21/7/72

~~Tue~~ Interview - Matthews, P.H.'s office -

Discussed (on tape) ? of Appointment of Hfman + Ngwenya -
Had not felt at liberty to ~~discuss~~ explain / reasons for Hfman.
since ~~he~~ issues were ~~not~~ adjudicated by Pm + Cabinet - nothing ever said on a sig.
Stressed Std exam / as to Ngwenya, agreed that at Indep.
many Eur ~~civil~~ servants wanted to come home, ~~for~~ but they had not
~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~for~~ Eur for Ukp - we will discuss / localise later. J
Phased out / achieved contracts on / appt - / embassy Italy + /
under ~~to~~ to expired
Process of Dilemmisation - dead ? w - ~~to~~ ~~Dil~~ possibly killed
to Image of ? DL, / relative non heads complet exercise -
re scholarship level, solution for post

~~Bus~~

Confidential - Reasons for Hfman's removal -

① Masoko (Brand's companion) what reasoning false speeches
+ ~~the~~ going on basis of ~~pre~~ ~~of~~ Kg child league not talk
~~Kg~~ so wanted to depose him - ~~but~~ but he ~~to~~ / made to cite +
cit examples but ~~but~~ not. But put a good fr him - speeches -
then Dr Hfman case he was too ill for ~~but~~ - + Hfman. Shaw
report ~~to~~ him to Kg, ~~Kg~~ ordered him take case - Thursday
began his ~~the~~ speeches Kg felt Hf had ~~not~~ not to
~~to~~ independently
② Hf's Land interests

16

Rqd

SWAZILAND Establishment Register

Supporting Estimates of Recurrent Expenditure 1972-73.

Swaziland Constitution

in. Hon 'Digga from 1 Kwa of Kwa (?). 'I was a happy' funeral love for 1 King. even if gone 'not Shakaka' Xaka come from Mlangeni, Ukwesuka is =d to Ngaka. His installa took place Kwa Swazini, + 1 Kg Mahlwaza for his installa. He also paid 15 head of cattle for Ng's. Lobola. 'We were very fortunate'. Ng of Jabhani visited 1 family (Ng in laws) on 1 week end; 1 girl is now in New York, Ng was brought back because of 1 bank scandal (he and Jabhani were both on 1 Boards).

1 story of 1 Bank is eschewly confused, (See Sunday Times July 16) + Kings, attitude, Dot of chas. Jahnday had gone to Germany but Shuenu did not say if he had gone on holiday. He, Gam, had been called to Swazd to explain his actions, but had been sent back after a few days

talk on education work. He still remarks his
day at Congress Day, 12th Day I will speak on
by instructor of Inspectors Education.
Black cedar, followed by sycamore.
Gene - tone also as a group

It seemed to me that this gathering, of some 2000?
students, teachers & guests, was a first phase of
effective introduction of Tanzanian Ops. which he
had advocated in '35. He'd be mad to go back
to that early effort.

Obviously the bias was regularly known as a
major occasion, on which the superficial ~~extent~~ the values of a great city
pt of Retaining the custom ~~of~~ of not blindly
imitating foreign ways. The fact that I spoke at
School ('40's '50's '60's) had no thing
an effect on, this was not known to pre-

Speech well received by Bishop Kaka, Chief Inspector -
the students heard that part of advice Kaka
stood shaken hands & how ice, when I PM has
a plant grown for this tower at Pet, 6/6 across

Simple Speech rich w homely metaphors.

Yes a reason for my staying away, but also for my coming today. Both connected w/ Mr Hamwick, Chairman of Manager of Harbut Mines. RC in partnership - in our cells -

Found Tiny - old chair - in a dell - a plumber! -

Shd. think how to have people in higher place - human being as simple and kind - it is not success / depth of character!

Both when I was town models I thought you will take step as a dog △ you by P. help. good report - reaching a challenge.

Moral - you must rediscover yourselves, stay Tw + what they can do w/ in to better.

Insane w appearance - Chd, not worthless - but black skins.

Health w/ pain -

No longer millionaire - known used down as weapons - to fight for Kill to start as sport. Start this country w/ in Chambly a >

In my childhood we grew as a gap - today each one of us is away from you down Hill's back + went to school - no sense of gap. Comfortable + active I do work school then came back to life - I wonder if my girl + from hostel - Hoped to take this opportunity to say the my own ideas w 'What is education?' + what skill to emphasised

Surveying? can do as part of [illegible] people w/ [illegible] future ready to

attitude of teachers who don't accept you to ask ?s, a
sometimes / teachers going up as / main body of students
by a urging for freedom of girls in / school. These is
cycles we parents with stand, but there did to be exactly
one / better & particular way of keeping parents so you to do
/ job as at / end of / day, which case I x with, tender yrs
together & make it clear why. We old remain unmoved
by the organised revolt of students. ~~might~~ has old means the
the loss has got. I'm bd to say that my w had old the more
effective how you keep down etc / light darkness of
perfectly a person) If wicked ~~someones~~ are of a sky
who was really intolerable - cops - or tiers, a
~~wicked~~ who was very black the was but a wicked & fell
school, another way to / stop. } They fd / tube/clothes a
part home on Kids Lab. When he awoke closet found the hats -
& they other old on / Hatsons - as he tried to intervene them,
they ran away - perplexed - ~~of~~ those beliefs capel me -
to be removed this a knew it not go - well / bishops did
pierce - That's why a share a so much we have / and
~~female~~ Sinuele circle - a person a an infinitely complex -
gives this reasons for my disgust in Het

[illegible] ordered - sent home.—
It had finished by carers with Cerca degree photographs.—
Similarly I discovered such a fatal report. I think the
carers refused to [illegible] which was taking place at
[illegible] — I result that [illegible] no examinations were
conducted about yr. Then oth told — the children —
What manner of students are these? Public funds wasted,
teachers time wasted — even as I'm typing children
are sans school. That's why I've chosen —
a life to message will be carried to all schools in

This kind of approach is disgraceful, it is wrong to our
way of life - given not suggesting that people should not have
complaints + requests which [illegible] both sides make them
after I do mean - not by burning + breaking down
walls + destroying property. It is in moments like these that
aggregate I get upset to such a end is not yet at early
school, + I find there is reason for such a [illegible]
ingenious hostility - many given for moral, but for by [illegible]
only thanks of pigs + peasants dead yet I already fears entendre
to provide for two nations. Some cry [illegible], + some

(10)

18/7/72

P

Kfs Visit to Stalisopha

I Cyprus Bank Xaste, = M to Amerika Hats 09, born 1938, Stockholm, died MSC (cancer) in America

Kfs in machine, again impressively simple - when there
Tuesday, Kadyma, Nyimachula, Tonda Tucla
Mitolilyabola, Kahilla yamadla..
Others -

Performance by schoolboys in St. Clothes - on gecha
Mwanika, 4th Cycle, teachers pupils, Comacho - Port. + Ballads
Lebrand

Start on unplanned visits
Gas Pressel drives, a goal in life
Hope in future by my mission with them accordingly
Our able reign has opportunity to display their values -
Occasions

Ng.to.vuma tona -
I had come to bury some who was dead,
some form of telepathy - I
Why dear I keep Lungi finish school for 11 many yrs
I had taken Nop as a bad job - I has now a vision but
I'd not set job the qn, but I kept it to myself -
Told the Lord struggled a lot of people

100 has △ + 10 Askaris + + 1000 yg men of Kgl's present.

p12 Exam at Kisi as Umgego ? (Has of
Ekhamini spoke about 1 Askaris: 1 Sk. claimed from
Pongola to 1 Broc (Inguluya) Askaris, then crossed Lake
Eyasi & 1 Labomata
They also objected to 'canteens' + attributed trouble to
them - 0 sp from Gog stating Legun left yg Ky.

p11-2 Total Estimates of Expenditure for Eng Ld in 1890
£16,382. 10. 0 of which £3,214 on police

Organic Proc issued on 18/12/1889

Eight
18. Sikulumana Mahuja, in command of a detachment of
19 Gibanga of Ekhekhelan planned an attack on Ngadida -
Had already lost 1 Kgl - 12 △ severely injured, 1 killed
Mahuja himself
('From Turd' instead of 'Kelg off'

(8)

Mandamus — B of Tikuta, + in charge of Bureau,
& Hausa + Umtatelwalla + Tiroli: Finance of
mun Tikuta

Signed July 31, 1890 Theophilus Shepstone
Res. Adviser: Offa, Embokelweni Loss Nav. + Agent Gr. Natal

P. (3) While requested not to attend Installation Ceremonies —
approved by Govts of Brit. + U.S.A Republic.

P. (4) 25-9 Shepstone visits 1 mong 1 of 1 royal Kr. at night on 1 presence of 8,000 armed Ds, + 1 Hdqrs of 1 new Kr, 1 mausoleum of late King of Kr ± 8,000 Ds were engaged, + 1 Hdqrs of a Kr nd. 1 mausoleum of Kr ± 5,000 Ds were daily engaged

(5) Oct Sept. 3 1890, 1 name of new Kg, Umgwoze, was officially declared

+ on the 5, the 12th following installs of Inga King of Sq Kr at 1 royal Kr Zombodze, Kwa Gingce? in 1 presence of Shepstone C.M.G, Genl Cl Wanton, C.M.G Brit Rep. + D J Esselen Esq rep of U.S.A Rep. Cabinet Kr with (3 members of Council)

? K B Affairs of Swazi 1893 C 7212 (7)

Kg's Installation

From I time of Mb. customary to show I representative of I Zulu Kg, approved by I whom. This act of showing him to I exclusion of all others took place when I 'dressing' is over, until then he may not enter I Kraal of any ~~Native~~ person but ~~him~~ other than I umstanyeta.

p2 I Symbols of Kingship, handed down from 'I beginning' :
(1) A huge tortoise shell on wh he sat
(2) Cows Tail was worked in a skin
(3) He carried 2 assegais + a wand which he struck in I ground before him. On his arm he wore a Copper ring, + black point of monkey skin on his forehead.

Of Bunu's rebellion, I folly the deputy by I wh was.
Prince Tokoyon; Umgoge ? head induna of I Q Dowager,
Hakambane Mkambeli, induna of EIVkaua, Nonyaka +
Umulane, uncles of Kg by, Umtokoa I Qua
personal attendant who fetched Bunu -
Idda, who escorted Kg in his escort on.

(5)

'd enters a blood' - trying to give people hope -
but they'll take it from him F's. -
& ... it's a shame ge when they're more money - they'll edge us out.
& destroy what we've got
Hope they'll
I'll declare him with you.

1 in 3 of the
The PM's wife's Hit -
(= a top celeb respect I mean .. Mrs Simpson -

Kj - translated by Schaz.

When he sees grown progeny which it grew + produce -
started some by but as ~~expanded~~ expanded progress -
a no expansion of work ~~did not~~ but of pf -
[illegible] speaks impromptu
his only in terms of knowledge - be able to put up schools put
up hospitals - so decided to try
(Punctuated by angel school - Cpas I need to delp. directly in impossible of
training of boxers at same time - yy ones need / more experienced
Some felt that if gets in as some as older, his talking / best -
[illegible] needs to be harmonise

If we had been given 36 mill could we have done anything - without knowledge.
Let's have more experienced to teach us

If we remain passive, old do o -

Partnership - take bd to try some disagreement -

Ben's friend sleeping - going but says + like his chairs eg. but him
go make a cup

Congratulated / Kj - / Govt - but c can go ahead same
support of / entire nation.

Read the black people intended only as money, not as
(my father - / speaks of an same jobs)

'Same [redacted] stagnation, new stagnation, unrest'

Shared views & strong personal confidence by key investment-news

R. to medium - usually invested by $\frac{1}{3}$.

R.J. - is total investment - after amt. of money.

Recognise that old rel. have declined since the co-op

Dec. 'Big town, in central east Kent' - must have been many such reports

'At 11 financial + control interest'

'No more land' } Attached particularly to Isle reports -

re a town in many study industries.

Rank for Investigation.

Small & Simple. Rising Industrial Society -

(1965 Training Centre established)

Thought of ____ R. Lodge, student of [illegible] Regional Studies at Cambridge

7/7/72 (2)

Wadi Pula

Key areas - Phog-cache - 16 cm Key (artists impression) Nakitakwa by Gedakellan Stephenson

Chi Ø ryth, translated by Simeone

Dept. Sciences - 2nd major phase of the project -

Science - process and results, person in la

Symbiosis of with and technology - Membrane by Tokova

Stone tools by Solomon Mamani I, P.M., Mashiola.

Richard (of Nkome), Bek Simpi (of Mass.)

Nkoloso (son of Ruyuma (Mwal)), Dladla, K. Masocha Ngaba

P.m. JL (Angus) Sifuba (Dalela), Mzeleli, Le Mkandi, Kanaan (Prof. Isr.)

Dladla (ed Nimrod 16 Jun) Ngangaya Tuda

Mathesons Madisela? Piga Mzegeula

Ubuntu - comment on translation by Simeone

Roth

Key on the south-gray - from Sat.

Royal entourage - ① cyclist ② Royal escort (2 K.)

Kraals: 4 pilots

Schools, Islam

Scenes on the pastoral - (cycads), Officials, Farmers, Rotse shepherds

Eg. ① Bt Ag. ② China ③

Single stand of rock strata on ...

Index P. 84 H

Foam
Pt-(55 2
DSB 125

7/7/72 (1)

Kanya Kwyua - formerly of Foreign M/S
now Minister of Stock, Estabblt & Training
(in place Okeeba, now Min of St. Health &
Education)
H. S Hamba - P. Sec. to Kanyakwyua -
formerly Under Sec in Finance -
replaced by E.V Sikhonge, formerly Asst Sec

7/1/72

Kawawa - formerly of Foreign A/f.
→ Minister of State, Establishments & Training
(in place Diamba, now Min of St. Health & Education)
H S Hamba → ? Sec. to Kawawa -
formerly Ambassador in France -
replaced by E.V. Silungwe, formerly Asst Sec

H.L.A.S. Tupas

CROXLEY

A

II

July '72

LION BRAND

Sakskrif Notaboek

Bly altyd plat – oop of toe

200 Bladsye

A John Dickinson PRODUCT

Air O Binding

JD 125

BOOK A II 1972 (July)

"Experts" 50
Chiefs 28
Civil service 1,2, 18-21, 42, 48-9, 50, 55, 65
Politics 7, 33
Econ. 2-3, 4-5, 55-63, 69
Kg's activities 1-3, 4-5, 14-15, 17, 26
Entfonjeni 64, 67-8
Installation 9-10
Education 10-15, 54-55
Press 10-
"Beer scandal" 15
Kg 'Ngwenya case 17-
Mfanasibili
Mfandza
Police 11-14, 15-22 & army 25
Kg's homes 25, 26-
Entfonjeni 26-28-32. 66-
NB Ndwandwe 29 (Makanandela 52(S) 54-55, 64
Interview with Kg 29-30
Masitsela 32
Choko 33
32,33
Maknosini 33, 40-41
Kg's character 34
Kg's attendants 35, 50, 67
Mrs B.B. 35

Start

Notebook #64

(Author's Numbering: AII)

1972

1

(Begins at end)

July 1972.

IMPALA

shorthand notebook

snelskrif notaboek

FEINT — WATERLYN

EJK 604

Lunedì Ufficio 31'

Marzini - 2694

4 Blank Pages

Modern Politics 31-35, 37, 38-39, 40, 46-7, 48, 49, 50-2, 54, 64, 65, 72, 73
Nyerere 40, 69
Nyerere case 41-45, 57-71
Herbison + Kirk 49
Commonwealth 52-53
P.M.'s 'Report' 53-
Nat. Parties 50-54
King enlivens 56-58, 59
Le Harte story 60
Visit to Nkrumah 61-63
Sanctions 73
Zambia 74
King birthday (1972) 76
Nobel Trust Lecture 79-

Index

~~Eng~~ (+ Common Mark) (17.

Criticism of PRT 1a 2-4, LL. 9 & 10

Land 5, 5-5

Letter 11

~~Eng~~ LL 11

Lit Life 12

to Ag 7

? 13

? to Phy 8

~~Romans~~ ? to Hist

Chemistry 12 14

History 1875 15

Conversation attempt 16

Reviews JSH 17, 19

Officers 18

Handbook 23

Royal Geology 25

Lobworm visit Siena 25-30

Who is Chr

(Get chart for).

Ld suggested by Cabinet - Lewis support exception scenic
diversion.

Application of Ch. Exec. Officer - Short
proposed Cons - secondary bolthi.

Cons - Gilly known but doesn't know of the known unof-
land being ~~sold~~ sold. Can scarcely say No.

Pat - many by Shotter, Simkin (+ F. Thomson, Hen boss.

Pat -

H. & I. taken by - owners

Ch. Exec officer - power to acquire property etc.

Chairs in charge of cards.

Where such deeds in Natal Parks.

Minister may only proclaim a N.P. if Commission recommends.

Previously two - can proclaim a N.P. some actually acquire land.

(S 20 - 1/3 of society Board users - + possibly some Complaints

26/7/72

Nehl Trust Comm.

Chmn Rhondda leaves opening speech -

Stands 2 yrs charge

(Hunted includes T. Reed, + others in employment of Trust.

Comm - Matthews, Wallis M., Shackle + Lewis -

02 Dl. Sch Dlrs - Hunt

Matthews suggested as Dep Chm - declines might off[?] too heavy work - on public service comm.

~~Chmn~~ Suggest Wallis -

Lewis intervenes + suggests Shackle; Lewis withdraws + likes to keep profl - hope to persuade Mk.

Personality chmn - + author can be off[?] - of need to -

General effect Trustees + all heirs are unhappy may now. Are been pulled down by Trust

Take Chmn - Mrs Adams

Elect of 3 members.

P.S of Trustees P.S Pres Rhodes, Pilgrim. Playg. Assoc.

77

Kisaju Wednesday Celebration. 22/7/72.

Held this gp at Entonjeni (last gp at Skpt). His own house (in Bt 3) was occupied by himself + 5 of the young queens; the older queens were in the sigodlo - some 30, the most senior was Le Zabuda of Entonjeni, who had as company the two daughters in law (wives of Sukumbomo, & the then a new Su, a girl from Thika who had met her husband [illegible]). Sukumbomo was working at Hawlock. He had been ill, for the past 3 yrs; Sukumbomo was now on a course in Kenya. There was a great deal of activity during the night as the soyaks arrived; all the bantu retainers had to be accomodated according to age + status, with children of princes separated

Q. 41 - Words H of
Uncrowded. Pictures H of Ungram.

73

18/7/72

Simon Sisley: Nx - who was at 1 Hollaphka
evening television made publicity shows almost
any ethnic minority esp in 1 T.V.S.
This does not enhance his popularity -
+ I suspect Zanke & the Welsh opposite sides!

Hiordegui Sokol: returned from Washington on
Friday, 14th - also unexpectedly + is
staying w Silvano Motta - Sforza is living
in a small flat attached to St Marks
where Charlotte, his wife, is teaching!

Simon was entertaining the Hamish + their neighbours
from Zambia who threw [illegible] a wee sizzling
cocktail party on their
[illegible] at his house

72

re meeting on Fri 17/7/72

Jag ~~would~~ not agree that Capt of Hfax. was ~~wrong~~ : he was a Dkanian - (& it is indeed true that in many instances of dispute bet his chelavas & outsiders, 'I leave 'ah' his children' - & he favored / other side (eg case of Mazzinyan Shrayma). If he is a follower of his ~~Guru~~ Guru chammuvan attracts some of his ~~Guru~~ as well as dkan Δs

Jag had seriously considered applying a mn - DL. P.M. had discussed this w/ P.M. And then I presume or him was struck out for it seems to retain MacKenzie - (a good effort).

a Mombasa - 'I had Boarding - they died, except for
Juliana' 'Do you know when you got Futuniscl' 'Mombasa -
'We've got our lives' 'Yes' 'After I died of Juliana
died happened to Khadi' 'We was moved to Ndunkayi Thomas
'Ian Anjila'' 'Yes' 'Juliana: here' 'Hadija' 'Martha'
Mtakaya' of 3rd age 'Ian a children' 'Taken him to
work for children, but I got old on my own' 'Ian has children
Kid a son + a to receive I Mgonja house' 'Was him
of I My Kang na here' 'It was disease' 'Bell and to Mangelele
Sungo remained at Magezgezi' 'Juliana died + I returned to
Mombasa - + joined by Rhoda from Tsby
my Nesta Bokondeka -' 'Jesus supply to be on I path to -
'a Long' 'Fatapataki Ngazonga Isaiah - Ian comes from
Mgeyeni

Ntonga' - she was still gg'. 'Did you go to Ntonga's Ke
Jan-fes is it far from here where it is today' - 'Ehe' -
from 'How far is that place - walking' 'Who want w you
w gg' 'I went to count Johana's many days' 'Did
Bok dance behind' 'He was still w gg' 'How long
stopped bel. he left gg' 'Months' 'When Bok
was here and you send a message to Jub?' 'Yes' 'Did
he send any one back' 'Children' - 'Ja H's children & grown up
girls - 'Ina?' 'Gadlimi Nzwanga & Matjeketja Nzwanga.
'Do they come to see Child' 'Do you Know Emelina Ng
'Yes she's the parents' 'Nobelungwa & Jub' 'Did
Emelina was see Child at Nsabitja' 'Yes' 'I = th
place at Ntonga' 'When was 'Bok at I feast'
'In I good when I dance & feasts take place, & Jwa
carry him' 'All the time had Shopo been born'
'She's small - not yet walking (Shopo child of 3rd w fr
Jajwose' 'Ntonga was just walking' 'Had w stayed
at Ntonga before' 'No' 'Did w go to stay at Ntonga'
& gg' 'Yes' 'When gg & leave & ok I told them we

Yes I was in Jutland -
When did you meet him 1st and how a ~~Norwegian~~ Tonga -
Where did you grow up - Mostly Fiji
Mostly Fiji in Tonga in Tut - in Tonga
Do you know when I first saw Tonga? - Tonga in Tut - 'It's a
London girl'
Was I F. K. in Tonga in Tut with 'In Tonga with.
It was hard to work for KK to tell [illegible] how long she stuck -
'Been by a short time'
When were you born - at my home'
Who was Tut's wife? Nukulaelae
How was it when Pukapuka [illegible]:
'Yes I took motorbike' it had been my aunt's car
Last drink I drove and I took home after I'd stayed him some time.
I became pregnant the two years - Bob - I had I then
gave back Hakau pa Bob - Jack - 11 When did you [illegible]
To Bob' Is it also known 'Was a real' known as real
'Not good' - I had could had real time pa - Jack
He passed - June - a boy 'Was I am you in Tokyo'

Gideon – The affidavits make no ref. to affidavits supplied by applt
Employers procedure. Col. by evidence based on appl affidavits.
Affidavits reply to contentions, & the affidavits supplementary to my
own case – have gone on & on procedure designed to avoid
these clashes of fact

Tolga many matters present – Ufuoma-Tobi, Soki, Alifa, Mustapha
Omatseye Jimoh Ugo, Sunday, Gideon Kluge

Ugo – Comply of law – no of these affidavits may new case –
'in terms of fairness, having in mind / ongoing / case'
2 witnesses for Respdts
on both sides not to have witnesses – Contact – 3
new witnesses

Col → Sc;
Col witnesses told to leave Court
& Applicant
1st witness Mrs M – LAMBILE MASERO / NOT Njiwunya? No
Sworn in to Mandarin – Njifuma dong Ruka Kol
Cross-examination – being given docks.

Kwok Hewing ?

Hong Kong Court Case 18/7/72 67

Evidence Onus on respondent to prove that appellant is not a citizen. Must call respondent witnesses 1st —
Curtis Re Evans — onus on respdt, not on appellt
1965 p 179 - 15
[Civil appeal quashed, that police not competent
[Transfer should be on time on bench

Onus does not shift until onus in the evidence legal for any other weight -

① Applicant is seeking to establish a fact that he is
in Jan 1972 to other issue -

② Child to declare a P.I. - has to
[Visits pending adjmt if necessary, decided that on above issues has
[to be established, on basis -

Suggestion Note ? of Evans, that if procedure + [illegible]
have conducted enquiry [illegible] not to be pursued by
[illegible] respondent [illegible] to present any further evidence before Board

Pike - decision not to appeal.

Suggest - asks him for permission to call on [illegible] witnesses on oath.

Get Court Record re Nicolaya - shot Lic 'B' -
(About 1919)

Get Statement of Eng before Land Common from Hatchet

Justice Lockhart's decision of Silbyer Counsel

Forbes Mk. case - 1947

Polycarp 65

re Nyasaland - 1 cartons of Smith dictation & marked
them - copy by messenger. also Sikkonaze - looking
for a place for SS - an ordinary Sw lad of great
natural intelligence, who [illegible]

LAMBERT - H of Eddie Zwane, called here as a
child when he was taken Esikoteni -

Gilbert

Ty asked appt of Lt Mann by Secretic as successor
to Capt Nyasa. Knox Shadrs chief-clerk - applied
via Pres. Pte So appointed of Nyasa recommended him P M
by had no qualifications - but must accept / recommend

64

17/7/72.

Bill - (1st Sitting) to

Opening prayer by speaker -

Hon announces that Bill is only being announced -

No debate today

Meeting of all in Supreme Room after meeting adjourns.

(Motion)

Meeting called by command of Yang -

(Postponed Removal Bill 1972.

At 4 PM Hon Sec to say -

Motion - PM moves adjournment for 30 ordinary days -

adjournment 17th Aug 1972 at 2.30.

(Mapletoft, Klaga, Christopher DI

? put

(Motion lost 1935, Hon Mavern -

didn't even come to ask what I wanted when I
dropped in – was busy talking & joking between 2 of
the children. He felt extraordinarily remote from
the tensions & pressures of the ~~crisis~~ were appearing
in front of Italy. Nigeria had not yet come to
power & Ghana Kyalami! The morning papers
(Sunday Times, Observer & Express) all carried obituary
notices of the 'Bank of Sagbi' – that encapsulated
all of them & of it

Then went to Georgetown, ~~where~~ where she was
back from Lit for 1 week end, & had spent 1
day at McKim. & 1 5th children at his new
shops in Stratford Cowlands Dr Gama had
come to visit, ~~but~~ we discussed & I knew
Ge & Wifey knew 3rd yr each was work'

[illegible] political complications - confirms my
[illegible] that Lahaill is going to be [illegible] of Iguenes - &
guards by Magagi.

La Zuana of Lac S. was obviously keeping [illegible]
[illegible] to be 'called', & carefully doing her coiffure. Some of
I guenes are wearing shoes & slippers; Kompira
[illegible] in a pretty [illegible] & the others [illegible]
[illegible] & shoes. But the dress who I name, [illegible]
La Za brought a Tarki for me - 'Siguica
saka Zuana' (Siguica - Kudjam Lamucam),
& I reciprocated in a bottle of wine (Siguica saka Kapi).

Then went to Egidem - Sylvie older guenes
who here - La Takadzi (no bo'Kesjue),
La Hallael, La Hlaph (no bo Hhlabe
LaWKambo Le, La J. Kolda
LANguzal?).
C was 'lumtogi' (tadel) about [illegible] & Siguela looking
unfortunately white & modern as I thought last.
(Naturally no 'security at Egidi - the guard'

Finally had, jacket & majola over brown striped
madoga - who ran off to ask if I could come in -
[illegible] my manners came back again! Ho I Last Hsindau
w me [illegible] (More effective security - in addition to
[illegible] there was a barbed wire fence, + 2nd gate
[illegible] police dogs [illegible] attached to it!
The appearance of Enoch Sundukazi was unchanged -
same hairstyle, nothing [illegible] at he back, we some of
[illegible] blankets, with children doing odds +
ends, + Some of [illegible] Kadi, from Lgota had
come here, one being [illegible] + [illegible]
There was some excitement 'cos the 2 Njamatha
queens (Nemeleni + Kongisi), tog w [illegible]
(Fongwe, d of Ch Hlatingwane) + [illegible]
were going to [illegible] home - accompany
them were Magaga, + 2 small 'soldiers (pages) + [illegible]
They were going until Tuesday, then was headed,
+ 1 ohi emakosikati come to wash them feet +
eating afterwards 'undlile with' Obviously

16/7/72

Ellaph. La Masuta - born 1927 (?), passed Std VII; her
sist. a graduate teacher, born '28, now teach. at Mahajila
Ex Pres. - while is thankful; wld have gone w 1 kp
to England, but fd she was 6 mths pregnant! So
went to him to C Th - + bought 1 furniture for
Emp. Standard Stor. Nyobil [Has had 3 miscarriages,
last was Easter Sunday (2nd April 1972) 6 mths.]; she
was sitting rather dejectedly outside the 2nd
Ladies of Elsbeni - anyone, including sons of Dg.,
can visit her + visit away her time, but not 1 kp.
Now is the time to talk of Ikeys 'troublesome' of
late; she's in darkness. With her are two
Lo Hadengeni d. of Mabuzeni = a Fadengeni, to the Nyawo
companions, an ex old princess from Elindizeni,
the other an attendant of 1 Mota clan. His
2nd Daughter, Nandoda, accompanied me to Emasondweni
where 1 new security arrangements were in conspicuous
force. 4 police in small blue uniforms were
sitting on chairs chatting. They called casually
to 1 guard, Mdlalose, in shorts, fellow in

15/7/72

Mak arrived to tell me that Brig. Smit was due today ~~Saturday~~ today cos Van Wyk de Vries, who was expected last weekend, has arrived & will be meeting him today at Kimb.
Van donated an [illegible] 1 kg.

recently from intensive enquiries of midget
churches Sects in Canada.
(Methodist invited him to impersonate)
I returned to Toronto, Privately Sec of Methodism

5-7

It encourages others to, if you're trying to? I told
Smith the line / difficulty is in S.A. itself –
? Does the attitude / adopt of Bantustans
A. the more people have got used to it ... we see it as a dangerous
whose tribal ideologies old
policy to have accepted. Autonomous states & tend to
be more & more responsible not only to S.A but to themselves, & when
(Afrikaaps)
you get / hostility of / Russians + Chinese keeping
a watching & to E Afs & W Afs to some extent, / feeling
that / effect may be ... [End Tape 1]
While 'confirm' going on, Alan Nyanda arrived –
/ R. Daily Mail carried the story of Dr Ramaeyi +
/ Bank – Hole dishonoured. 'Spoiling our name' – blamed
party on Bjelmeyer w.f., reported to be ready / exchange
Dr Gom. reported to be in hiding.
Rev Geyo Bhengu – 'Bane / Welfare' + Mallett,
of Hofmeyr School arrived – Kg going to close
spent at Hall. on Tues. 2.30 [illegible] time in room
to g[illegible]) Bhengu's ordinary known said, + no indication
if Rev Kgs early except for small budget. Not determined

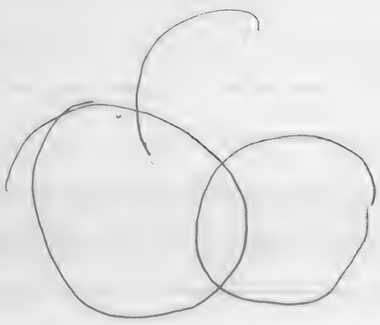
16/7/72

2.30 pm

Today - King had audience w Su de Villiers Graaf
accompanied by Mr Rissick (ex Lawyer) &
Hugh Elton ___, Sec. of U.P. visited by Carla Todd
Present Matthews, Hlaseko (in hospital) Nkobi (Matthews
Secretary) + plain clothes [illegible] + only Lift + P's + C
(Ngoza + others who will have not invited on)
King & Su de V. + Todd & Tom Falkirk (Farming) about farming,
[illegible] conditions of soil in different parts of Ire,
relative merits of those hybrids + dams, & various → marketing
crops in Ire - tobacco & sugar, cotton & apples. All v.
superficial
The K & Todd toasted Todd's guest in champagne &
superficial, but Todd managed to make one
real, sad + ominous broad comment. Referred jokingly
to his growing age + Dictators
Lord Alfred to dinner - King + Matth, Su de V & Todd
The others wandered outside. Rissick put forward
U.P. point of going fund raising, but fell in lake into the yo
pergola
'objects' drama to enlightened men on banks of lak
shld I call it, one treated evening like this as

Dunraven Pde · Dove Stinkers - v Rogerstonkers,
Shenstone v Berkeleyan (the works v Sayce at NEWDIGATE
(Ld ~ v 4A) Steeples of NED.

Roy v Central of Lond Sp Bill - general feeling that Sir
did not appreciate its implications Time, witness also
(made today)
on Lords that h argues that [illegible] Goldfields
[illegible]
have benefited / city - Gold visited Ldg when no one
else did, receives ± 18 % interest, then sold to
Jews, who got back ± 12 %. Now has slipped
right down to higher levels



Impressive large victory - really only a small change
- in Berlin
- in Schleswig-Holstein NPD got 12 %,
- in Hessen 20 %
- in Bayern ± 25 % —

Bad jump - big ⇒ terrible shock - Intoxication
should balance it. It means I will oppose to?
reform / ! big ! the speech reading is silenced
down! All agreed that in a way the result got 66 % of 7 vote -
[illegible] is right Δ who has big shoulders of 1Mg / 1Mf
opponents still say 'There is no one like Kj -
Th., that not only me, sees opposite coming from workers / civil
service, Fischer & Dregger, Hirsch & Stoltenberg - Δ prepares to
express need for workers, Dregger, Kiesinger not allig.
wanted - Hess ~~to~~ to Afghanistan, Δ like Kierkegaard &
Gauthier not ~~ok~~ funnily elected.

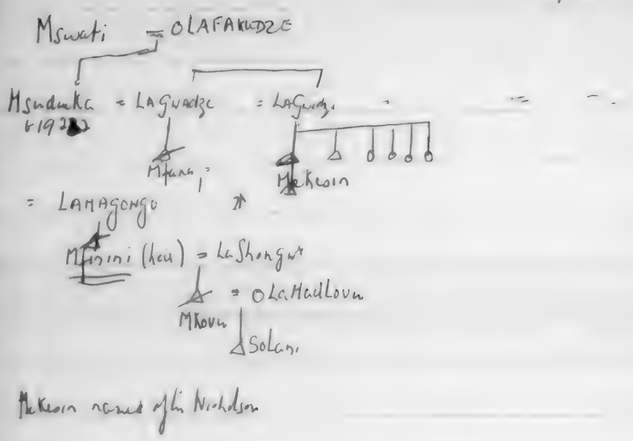
~~Dr~~ I

After [illegible] by McC to Ifeach
[illegible] she was [illegible] by demands (1) to
[illegible] an agreed [illegible] time that [illegible]
[illegible] McC would be offered to them in general,
(2) the [illegible] on [illegible] planned, on [illegible]
(3) the application in refugees – Ngwenya, Vikane by the
means [illegible] PJs

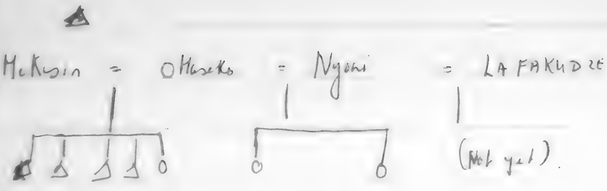
Meeting on Sept. Police

'Crossroads' + 'I Book w I Bomb' passed to Dladla who then had come to McC + said 'What's my book' + 'When do I get it back' Dladla tried to browbeat McC, who stood firmly till book with to retained when I was right was over. D. asked how long last w/n take, + McC replied 'It will be a week or a month or a year.' DP claimed that 'I book' had been given him by Motsebatsela 'Chief' [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - I declared [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Case of N. Klass [illegible] of Chief Movement, trained
+ partic. employed in Russian Affairs. Was in
London, 1 or 2 times connected / Repr. to organise
resistance [illegible] Special Branch head of this,
N. [illegible] also fled into Sweden In / meantime,
MI5 & I.B. informed / Kg that N was
coming to occasional Visit (Kg was at
Sandringham - asked for guards at back of House)
Swedish police picked up N.K. that MC
connected / P.M. that N was running from
S. the police to seek asylum in Sweden, but to
occasional home. Kg did not accept this, but
P.M. on taking off of Swedish Security (MC)
obtained Kg's assent. P.M. - M.C. [illegible]
home N to interview, + this arranged for
a plane to fly N to Sweden - that Kg
cancelled arrangt. + N. [illegible] home
prisoner for 1½ yrs. Conseq. [illegible]
off on Sweden pressure on Russian Govt



Mckesin named after Nicholson



Emvembili is Kesi district, (Ka Hohio.

T

C

50

McL McL

Thinking how we can easily talk to speak to him on
an equal footing -
Informal personal path to Ted of Wilson who in
1918 appeared as Tribe of [illegible] democracy,
died by '62 was using his Detention list
to crush pol opponents + factions - wanted his
path Ted of a dictator, + had to be changed.
McL was in UK from 58 until '62 - (Hutchinson
Scholl 38-40)
Mfanasibili + Mgwenya are not as M & M
Kennedy but indicative typical of trend,
Xperiences + views pol consciousness + speech of
DL population

Msudwka = L LAFA

JIVangwwangwana - Likulwind

Sess Zarka Khumalo D.P.H 49

Issue Nkosi - Hosting of Khumalos at hearing

case in - recorded -

Dewey et Sarup, Lowell & Lasswell

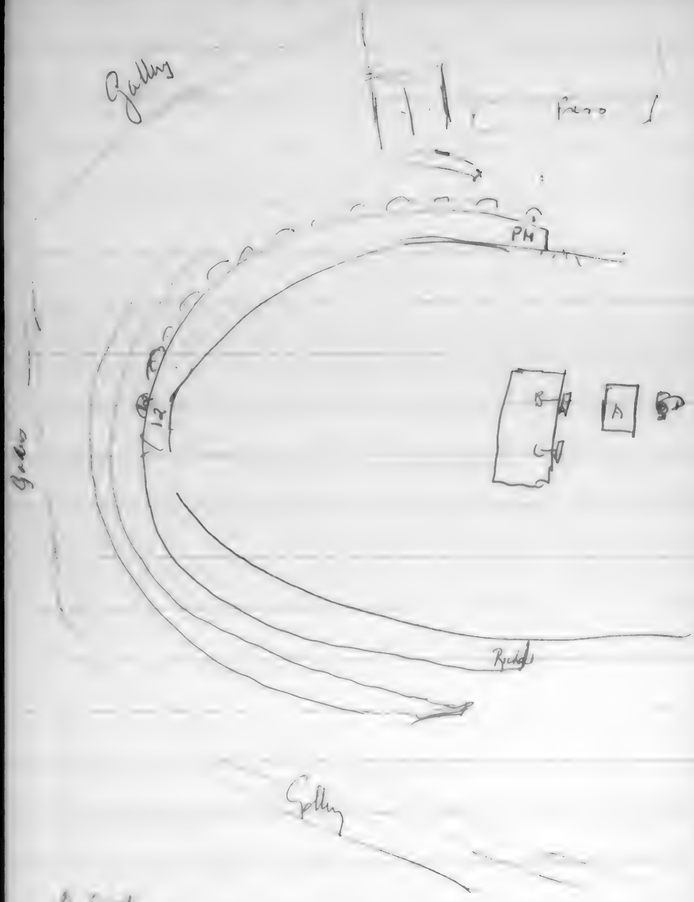
[illegible] emphasis on 1 necessity of retaining 1 party
of C.S. - protection of indiv. rts, no arbitrary
arrest

[illegible] has no rigid concept of democracy - 5 pts -
(1) Peaceful transference of pol. power according
to (2) freedom of expression as indicated in a vol.
(3) Freedom of criticism -
(4) Protection of rts of 1 indiv. by legal means
(5) ? Freedom of worship ?

He argued that 'democracy' & 'one party state' were
contradictions in terms. & that only justification for
1 party state was in time of danger of revolution

Remarks for Tel w. Kongakwyan Hamilton
discussed in 3 major grievances

Is a defense of Kg. (not really needed!) Can
Kg criticize a person for one mistake? (i.e. appeared
to recognize / contradiction).



A) Executive
B) Clerk of Cct
C) Interpreter
D) Witnesses and Crim - Crim, on Gill, Right - Crim - should be kept in Cage planning in Block waiting Interpreter on Gill.

7
4b

Plt

2 3c

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Clerk of Cct, Usher, Witness, Interpreter, Deaths

Gent

Hon. If Prisoner stay, this House [illegible] word language should not be used in this House

Right of Humphy as I beg. cant for telephone

Hon. no glasses

17 Pitt, Skeen, Hon. Friend, Zoo

Speak 5 mins, beg. depos. I Chamber or Clerk but to say I beg. must be (Sign of witnesses?

Pte Pitt — indomitable inhabitant of Surg Ward.
Surg — responsible position considerations
Less valued family + responsibly
2 to interview
Examples of use of consciousness — skilled preparation cases in hand
Surgeons in Pitt
Surgeons take exception to influence of [illegible] speech
Early repair.
Surgeons [illegible] Nurses — interaction between surgeons + [illegible]
Inside left or st. up + down — feet has only one +
has no it — to put down — works behind —

Pike Sees Relief —
Restricted to 5 miles of Aldershot — after fifty
this cases — not take part in any sieges

Aeneas — Gain Turn + Lid

Ch. Ind... ?Ke, of J

Sergeant - Applies for interim relief, temporary relief when I
pass of Mr Lindsay
Relief 1 month from charge out Carter.
Nature of Inquiries
There is some feature in this case - I will
... - respectable house has declared some to be a P.S
... to walk up by Rio cut - test cards
has duty - to frequent coaching line, + turnbuy this class by to effect the ...
...
I - known - farm, stews on Lockwood + Robert Town -
ordinary respectable cottage, prosperous in locality - been recently tapped -
Electrical success, usual days in roof, Chelland + P.S
- has been 1 tenant of Lancaster type away, on
other, + demands a pistol ...
Child to inform Hook - hunter or less

Colour - 'Can draw to cards' - no application made for temporary relief

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

42

"Oral evidence on specified issues" - (in which case ~~in dispute~~ disputed
of fact.

Law of witnesses in Tel can only be subpoenaed & Ops knowledge concerns
matter of prediction evidence - not exception to hearsay rule -
not record of court for genealogical purposes

Obligation - law of Land

Even by M. that not = a by common law = ? not
legal - recognised by Aj law - except custom
law not by common law (Greek case)

Penalty - obligation of applicant

(3) "Such summons as it is called -

Suggested Hindu Shastras

Method quoted from opponent - P knows a Shastra that is/is
dead if P knows

A matter involving ? Validity of Custom

public figure disputed by various parties

Appeal from which ? of person

Must not have possibility of family & witness in pedigree.

if not fit, next

Hindu words?

12/7/72 41

Case of Thomas Njovuga - in Sup. Hgh Ct - Appeal
from Subs Ct Adv. Jaggett of Mkhs for M. Ghelen. McKeown
Andrew Hamilton & NWLC were signed - none of 1 present - Dreadnaught, Beckhoph
M^ss Dr. Mwanda, Kangafunga, Sefuko, Mangwiro, Mwiro Arthur Khoza, Nkhowa.
Zeena + a couple of other conspicuously remonstrants N NLC
Affidavits by Petitioners -
M^rs Harman - Reporter, Wellington Stanford, Eighteen (AG)
have been for 1½ yrs being replaced by someone from Lusaka.
Had been here by 8th June
Evidence included 8 police in the engineers - relating Mr Cohen & NWLC Cpl.
2 on Hearing, 4 on Cross
Interpreter - Joseph Mapepele, Trade
Chief Justice - Sir Philip Pike + Justice Johnson (Magistrates - Rhodesia Republic)
Cohen? - of Affidavit Brown Single - is F born in Sing?
? of own birth certificate
No evidence at all that cit can claim citizenship by birth of his F
Records of 1 day.
Silence in Cit - Case of
Affidavit of applicant - of M - only evidence - Petitioner.
not evidence, not fact

40

Herbivals

Negotiations -

Ke Kukho selima sindlebenze Kabo -

There is no food who lays long ears to his people

(Blood is thicker than water)

Discusses that DL. is more loyal - pts to fact that

provinces not given independent districts ~~to~~ Hankow Hkelwe

39

Change title to mean a method of planning – make
broad assessment of past mistakes – this + old
committee can be carried to bring to fruition / utilize of / people
Expand / work in planning, / better connection with planners
+ people.

Senate

Skeem Plato

(Dr Hertzog, Dr Verwoerd, Malherbe)

Tomlinson – Farmer (Dressed to the number up democratic party?)

Hertzog; Hans Hofmeyr

Brought enlightenment to heads of our people – to a cultured standard – Nothing of our Culture, but seeing Australia from Paris –

Has 5 of Kyk-en-praat – must carry 1 people, that is all said

Thys text school directly to people

in 180,000 only – except for R.D.H

Raising our public debt – from R25 mill to 34 mill – Railways, savings, returns etc.

Spoken of those who ought to have voted but did not go to Hyslop for Conference Opposition by us. H.F. Verwoerd

Coloured Town Councillors as Favourite Hyslop, some people elected as councillors – but [illegible] explained, plans I saw

E. S. Leakey

37

J. A.

Indeed to the Evacuation - Preparations for big bust - Aug '66

Tremendous depth + kindness - sent other part for early

showing how I plans of society -

Monthly cycle round, + take you - folk!

Olduvai + Sahara.

Big annual Breakfast House 1967

Many 1000 yrs ago we live in space ourselves -

has it a parallel?

Tally - Typhoid of H/f declined it as

'Unpoetic + unethical' - Suggested he be sent as Ambassador.

Dhaka, Bangladesh, Asia

35

Reality of Spaces in Dk Natak. Shocks; Kinghs + me

? what makes a King? created by Sh. - (Ordinary hero's record
Presence of King not felt in Mb in way / presence of
Emperor felt in Rdkis. Why? Answer clear -
Ill shit "thick" in ears

Play of Time 'present' Knowl - & speculated on

(34)

I'd ~~used~~ to have rough drafts of ~~mine~~ debates ready in 48 hours; ~~but~~ but the ~~last~~ typists who "localised", + now it takes 6 months at least.

Tonion - U.N. M.(?) EL Lesky

'Born in N Africa, Egypt, but when we grow up we grow up your particular nationality.'

Sensitive man,-

Impression of Krug - Prospect - met him twice officially ~~the~~ dinning - ~~the~~ delightful - friendly, bright, fun Extensive knowledge of events - ~~the~~ recent events - in diff countries. Relia[illegible] very mercury

gld out 'I House rules / Standg Orders, Standg Orders dont make / House.' 2 To avoid discussg / motion ~~[illegible]~~ was found - if no quorum, motion falls away. So when it will be raised, on Wednesday, but members will go out!
(This of cse is simply a fatuous delaying tactic, wh gld bring ridicule on plt!)
An alternative suggested by S. G., but M. he gld not get / ministers to accept, is to put / fwd an amendment - & simply delete / 'no'. Then / motion gld / amendment gld / speak [took] at / beginning, / end - & / motion gld be squeezed ineffectually betn.

R@(3) Says 'If it weren't for / King I guarantee there would be bloodshed. God knows what will happen when he goes.'

Cryptic

1 The general effect of all these was to have dislodged / unity of / movement

2 The way in which Mr Hastings was removed from his seat

3 Increase in anti-White feeling - led by Mr Jenkins & Mr Sharman Crawford

4 He did not mention / Lord Lyveden Bill hopefully).

(4) The shifting of people from one post to another, thus crossing their interests in their qualifications - eg David Steel moved from D Broadcasting, to Hong Kong embassy for 3 months, then brought back & appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs - the is hoping to be brought back to Broadcasting
I am not sure how long Grant will keep him.

(3)

(5) I presume of / opposition, the bridge only 2 seats, has restricted freedom of discussion
Thorne tabled a motion of no-confidence, I PM did not want it to be accepted Standing Orders however other matters must consult, By the way I C

Cagliti 10/7/72 (3)

Dear Alex -

plus Mfumo
I share 3 issues - I Imbokodo took it for granted that I did win in I Mpumalanga constituency since the opposition was split between Zwane + Sambeli. Unfortunately Mfumo was not only part as a member of C.A. but took about a month before elections made a violent attack on I missionaries. This evoked I hostility of I middle of I leaders.
The King on good authority did not want to appt him, nor did Makozini, I pressure however was put on by Sifuba et al of I SNC.
I King is not a weak A, but he holds his position not as an individ; he is captive of his position.
At Honeoye to create I new post - take from Simon Constance work. he was so efficient, ~~dirty~~ + devoted, an illogical move. If any[illegible] was to be taken from him it shld have been Dumisa, of a new mass [illegible] of Infantile + Tiny crickets

(30)

I could [illegible] when they no longer drank (the) [illegible] Pater Gallus said als uitwerte beschuldigen [illegible] I missed Br. Ngomolela Konkleta. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

From Imalo we took the same-
old boat as to Nyanza of Kamabetsha, who
called the makoolokolo to greet me-
Mr Bathwell, Mabe Zinyolo, Mabe Schlepi,
Ngcobo Sophi, Mabe Siphesu, Mabe Lotsi Khotla-
The children on the boat came & sat with us
& we talked of various matters. When I
told them that Ngcobo had married the Xosa (?)
[Sam was now returned at Emasumanini before he died (about)]
by the side, they were shocked & unbelievant. It is
customary for a man to take only one wife, & sometimes
a person - he may simply go (wholeheartedly)
& get other girls. It appears more as if he already
had a child by one Mabokoto before he left
for Durban. I explained my work. They
are most delightful women, the old men & all of
Mamabolo, but we were offended. Kotlokoal ngcobo
told me at Lobamba, that I must give me a bull of
fresh ground nuts which I promised - a
long job for me to find a bull of nuts. I asked and

her dress. She was a little cap of yellow
cloth was her head, + I ornament on top of her.
Sitting in company was an old Lukhali woman
in Hodgson church uniform - white cap, red blouse,
blue skirt, + a bit of Lukhali, a
little girl child. The old enquired very fully about
Ipomoea, esp. Lukhali, asking if she were married,
if she had children when I said no - No's
husband, she said she was pleased she had
no children as if [illegible] like Lukhali. But she knew enough
about G's help, + obviously accepted it. Bunu
Bahadur then came in, [illegible] + a
[illegible] chap of Lukhali stood [illegible]
behind [illegible] at an angle [illegible] on the bed -
a real old friend, whose conversation would not
have been approved by Bp Wilkinson. Peter
accidentally was not here, + as [illegible], Hyacinth
[illegible] had been conducted to Lukhali by an
Nyamwezi.

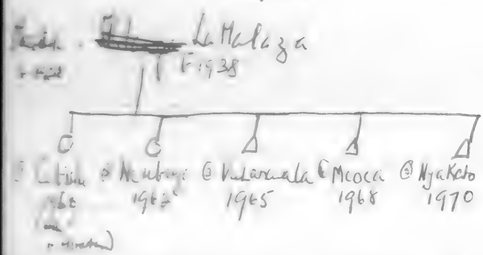
Refuge

II (cont'd).

during the visits of Apostolophi's d-in-l.

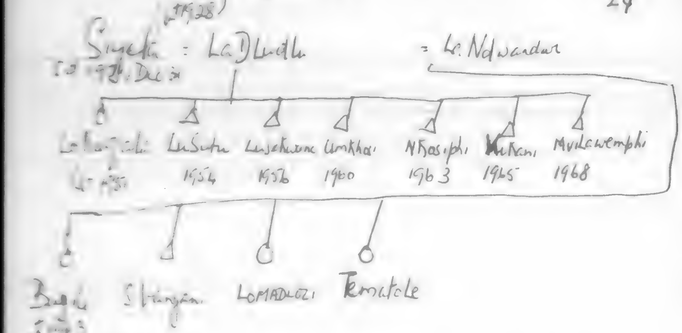
I [illegible] a visit to Jindalee - when we arrive, a Chinese service (Wesleyan) was being held outside. 1 Indian Preacher + some of his congregation (and ± 30) were on benches, 3 of 1 queues + 2 of 1 prisoners, who are not paid. Linda had skipped first to Mabel's, for me to greet her; she was on her way to Church at 1 school, where Grainge, of 1 Assemblies of God, holds services. She told Mabel to accompany me; Mabel dressed very carefully, her hair plaited in tiny ringlets. As she had a child, + she were only married. He took us was also Nyakato, Mrs Mabel's eyes did soon (after letter of introduction - beginning to have effect, when her 7 got into 1 car).

1 & Jindalee was in her old round hut, looking much better, [illegible] half lying half sitting on her mat. Since her hair had fallen out in



Thurs. classes (1-1) at school, La Malaga
is also helping with some of Sujata's children -
Gabila (who has a baby 8 months old, but not all
+ run of the typ.

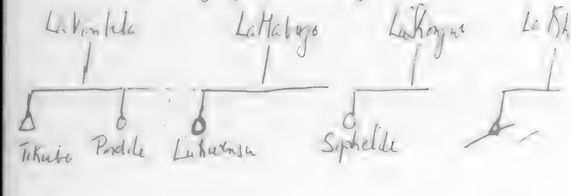
Royal Genealogy



Sigcau) ngenesa) two wives of Senzangakhona ka bo Mpikay.
La Mavimbela ② La Mkabayi ③ La Nongqawuse ④ La Khumalo
Sikelela.

Sigcau Mtirara Nongqawuse
(La Ndwandwe died △ child of Senz. but did not return to be ngenesa.
married in July

Children of Senzangakh (who died young)



Swazi 9/7/73 (23)

Ndwandwe (Zulu)

Mswati Tinkhundla - Tinkhundlakhaya - a family a B-
Mswati Said we had 5 in the umuzi - girls
go to their husbands
I like to farm

Sekhukhu - M - Sangweni F Mashiela
Lobamba Lafe

Mashiela said Twala, his (M's son + 13) to
police us to bed. Hard to reconcile image of M -
arrogant + greedy - w M as a son - considerate,
generous, helpful. His Mother, B. Kuzwayo, was in
mourning for her eldest son Sigidi, + so was
out of sprdlo, w S's widows - he Dhladla
in full traditional mourning, w/ cap of plaited
grass 'ropes' round her neck, her two sons
Ndlamlelo + Ndlamlelo were in black, but also wearing
'ropes' Mpelegeni, shd come to keep B.K
company. Indeed were living together, Mpelegeni B.K.
(cont'd p

Mastaglia - Swiss at head of WBIDC.S.
Farrell (predecessor) + Belgian, Kitt only 2 yrs -
v dynamic personality, has old work in Simon Tim 2 yrs.
no 2 impossible.)

Hugh Fraser - head of UN women
Peter Lowe. H.S. from Barbados, w/p on Am. block.

Lloyd McIntyre - Jamaican, agriculture w UN
+ his wife also Jamaican

Lists of UN + AID, UNESCO, FITC, etc
Over 100 Peace Corps - teachers, ~~Peace~~ mechanics.

[Prof Hollis Aspects - writing a book from Rep. of. answer
on time study cycles - lose ref. in books of /
more read at Mac & change of theories in his
words, block shifts, between shadow / element

~~The attempted technically difficult task of altering~~

~~ability of Sigla is a most useful addition~~

~~to it [illegible]~~

(23)

Zs for Mathematik

(14)

Review of JSM,

p. 1 ? of a 'democratic form of govt democracy in Sicily
was not a new one ... As early as 1907
arguments made

Use of particular relevance to, + significance for,

the present in Hobhouse description of the land
[illegible] This [illegible] + 2 documents

(18)

E E Kenrick - Dep Perm Sec in Dept of
T. H. [illegible] to fetch me from east port -
he had served in the Embassy in London
c. Douglas Newton.
Representation of 'new men' - otherwise, but since
'12 has taken part in one.

Sa 1 Review

[JSM was one of / first Sn to recognise, + record,
Sn encounter history, + in
JSM / dominant task of writing a history of

(1) Difficulty of selection from data — what shapes / future.

(2) Deprivileged the Lodge]

Rightly emphasises / history of conversions + outbound

(3) Disagreement on fact eg Dr Rept opposed / schools of Bth / 100

(4) Leads interpreter — told when + where / 1st school was lit,
but not about / teachers / where they came from, how

(5) When deeply steeped in a way of life, tend
to believe that outsiders do not understand why
what appears natural, we do, + tend to leave much
unexplained. / the Lakering of the mind,
crystallising history, not record. —

Confronted?

(16)

Thanks to assessment D' Pen DL. – applied as Hist. of Health + Economics – unsuccessful applicant, 'envious DL' – Rockefeller 'elevated' to Penn Medic + Economics with lead room to be regarded as 'Victim of Ignorance'. On Tues 28, 5th July, D' Penn delivered a speech, (place of ... fed a stock in / medella cut out – + on it superimposed the condition that w/ unsavoury charge removed / Obviously designed not to kill him – but to frighten him (+ others) He unsuccessfully took it to their two fellow parliamentarians – them some / added of his title / profession. Reg was shockingly – seems to have got here word from outside Surgical / Reg has not been told (by Trudy)

Josiah Longstreet

Sigunda

(15)

Contested area; 1875 S A Rep claimed sovereign rights
over 1 Sw, & Zulus assert that 1 Sw was Zulu subjects
since Chaka's time - that Sobhuza had Kruger to
Thabo (Letter by Dunn, also by Colenso, supposedly Shepstone

Missions Labe from Umbandine to Bulwer (Chief for g Natal
thanking him for stopping Zulu raids

Bulwer note of 'a N. extraordinary misunderstdg' in
Natal part to some of 1 transactions between Natal Govt).
1500 g Rep - (see Rutherfyd - A in exam of
g.g. of Natal, Law of Reprisal'

'warlike nature of Sw

Sw Nkwkwens - to N of Lydenburg goldfields - was
refg in concert w Colenso

~~King Burgh~~ ~~London~~

Sept 10, 1938 Conversation - Lord Egerton

July 19, 1946 - ~~end of speaking~~ Celebration for Returned Soldiers. Report given by Prime Minister (122 Sq & 12 Euro had visible action)

July 13 Welcome at Lod parade gd - S.L. of Phil Hdq - medals presented by Brit H.C., Sir Evelyn Baring (Victor Lord Norwich

March 25, 1947 Visit of King George VI, Qu - & Princesses Elizabeth

(13)

Dec 22 1921. I return on presents Sob. of Zoul. before paph + Sout. - installed as P C' [illegible] + Dull. - old Zulu chiefs [illegible] as rep

Sept 16 1922 - A acc. of appln Sob. before paph + Sout, in preparation to his going abroad to lay his plea (unobtainable) about [illegible] why the city of Uw was taken

Dec 16 1922 Sob. left Ng. for C. Tour.
(Msandavuka of Emvembeli; Jake of Lunaqi, Mamanna, Benjamin Nxumalo Enoch Zwane Lothian Hlophe, Dr P Ka I Seme (legal adviser)

Dec 23 1922 left C. T. for Engld. + arrived Eng 8th Jan 1923.

Feb 2nd 1923 left Eng to lecture to Ngwane, returning home 23rd Feb.

Dec 1925 Death of Lobatsidesi, buried at Zombodze

J.J. Ngubane Bayeke (12)

P.O. Box 6. Mtubatuba 5th March 1947

& J.S. Mdletshe. Scotch Mission of

Kings:

1873 - of Somaca, d of Ngobokheni Ndwandwe of Egxakhelweni, a Sibisheni to Hlabekelela.

(31st) July 1899 Sobk born at Zombodze, below Hlambe - (Other names Mona, NKhotjotjeni, Mahogoza)

10 Dec. 1899 Hlabek died; Buried at Mangeni, Hlambe.

1914 - Sw 'Labor Contingent' went to France. (£50 A)

1916 Sobk went to Lovedale;

1918 Stopped school. S

Sept 15th, 1919 His maternal cousin (uKukukonyana Kuckle) at Zomb. He was shown by people & 'Gruk', & greeted as 'NKosi' (K.

Dec 31, 1920 'ukungena umdlalelo' left at Zomb - fully instructed & given 'intonga yokubusisa', & greeted 'Bayeke' & has H instructed as Lord

[illegible] Hales.
Trial to see if there was [illegible] of his resignation,
(Speech of Lord Spencer) and
[illegible] which the letters [illegible] letter of his
[illegible] was appointed, & this name
not included
(In Letter – stating he had worked to rest) ✱
Thanks sing for his applause – ✱
The King sent for him (Mrs Stella abode) after the 1st letter –
was most gracious – said he had not called him,
but liked his speeches & recognised all he
had done His reaction to appointment of Stephens convictions –
Considered it would have been worse if [illegible] Haywards had been
appointed (2 Haywards – F's son; [illegible] and has taken a
seat in [illegible] Commons) J

L L cont'd (9)

1 Personal law

2 Law of Rights – of Contract + Estates –

3 – property

Chattels also to specific legal powers

Things – real property – Land, rents

Mixed –

Grant not a loan (Tapes).

Then a long day with Lord, at his house.
His is the predicament of a non-Sujan who has lost a position in the court or is not sure what to do –
Not a Su – but not a Su – a 'Black Su' who does not accept the values of the 'Black' Su – who considers the peasants unsophisticated but himself respected. But a man of deep morality, unexcitable, direct – questions accepted not by the upper castes

8)

Edge – Why was T Nyanga treated as he was? Does he know?

Why was Nyanga Kicked out? Too friendly to
a "Pipeline" too ready to grant rights to
foreigners

Re Relationship w Smith & U.K. – Sept '64

Re Wells Angels & reactions of people to them

Cheers

? to King L.L. (7)

Why did a meeting call to see Chancellor of Finance
when only three were called –
(only 4th Member of C K)

Re Journal to date

Do you want a yearly period? –
(Bill Hay's est $330,000)

What will happen after 15 –
Change of app of

Attorney General – protect of Investors – & personal liability?
Debit record to
it may have effect on banking, not individuals

Why is IGS no longer considered necessary as Federal Regulation
Necessity for dfj
– Lee

Lunch 5/7/72

Ch. of Maids Dilemma, now at Havelock - publy King - Inn
since 1962, from Hackamba 1932 - 1962 as
governess of Hch. primary & secondary.
Books about Edwardiana - says he is writing
diary - mysel. Lawrence(?) - not direct confirmation;
Thirsk, Lynn 1910) / Edwardiana (also Jane.) no
longer here.

Spell

Mabel Lucie, a nightmare - too much to do -
House at St Helens - furnished, & in 6 months -
guinea pig for - asked me to draw up a list,
including curtains. Dr Eric Dilemma for in charge,
Phyllis Bacon helping. P most competent & clearance girl

Lecture -

Wyatt Tilea - being lectured on Thursday - by Stanton
Forsyth Thompson - King wants why to give this?
Law Union Credit Insurance, 3 Sq. I, 1 Kensington

Lord Spa

Gary Sticker,

Had a right old time over at Spa - could Simon + Polymeropoulos, Mfanzon Nikolatos, for drinks, commented on Lord Spa

I still think it did not go far enough (x) was too weak'

[this G S said, one shipbuilder bloke, Nick who says it wasn't go far enough, those who said it went too far - in fact could too it could create panic + withdrawal of capital.]

G S says V Wade V has been given licence for mooring in Monte Carlo) - is here defamation action threats in England, + tried to stop Sun from develop their own fertilisers plant

(x) LL says 'if V' case it was full of loopholes -

Described in 1 A Financial Times as a 'legal obstacle' -

General opinion is that it was poorly drafted -

GS thinks, I am, pushed like 'to prove their strength' -

but still does not consider it a pre bill - ept +

to tax laws, with Spanish also by trade unionists,

that was Scott + main purpose for all try + draw

It was because an HMIC Stanhope. May from I
change of Crown, typ. h of Ho. regs a referendum.

2. Same Civil of effort, to change I parts of I Att General -
as Lords office - pol - powers made limited
+ defined + duty of Lords when sequestion, -
? if referendum rejd to remove the office of A G
Lords - if Ho. exclusion in I clause equally disposes
of "treaty"

3. Civ (by transfer) of incompetent Appeals, slowness
of getting civil / ~~records~~ records of filing deeds

1

considered efficient, brought criticism directly onto I
Ex T

II The end of I appeal of Nf was complied by John
Spencer (T.C.S.) Workers, chiefs with the way
- they Nf wrongs had been removed from Pll
Jones. Nf Chairman he was a Sen. born in II
that when I trades had been defined, her Fijians
had been right on I N. Afr. side - that loyalty entd to
with the sovereign the Sth.
Cl the version is that he was born in Rep -
Sing he had lived a Sing'n for 15-yrs -
& the objects that been raised to his remark
Zonta was I on to pursue I matter - & has created a
serious problems. Now also set about his
appeal treaty, advised by the Chinese

II Shanghai - appeals to Nfgh.
Court (see T.C.S. Fiji June 30, 1972 p8.
for details) Nf was wanting to appeal to Nfgh
Court - Zonta objecting (the Fijian relations in FT
consistency with the wishes of I British -

The circumstances of present political crisis -

E

The awareness of spectacle -

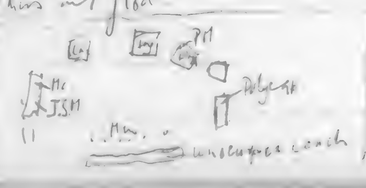
Macmillan had to go to Hungary to augment for Dulles to push me up outside Secretariat 2.15 (for meeting scheduled at 3 at Embassy). Diedre Shackleton, undersec on Rothschild folder me from Shackleton, told me to the last prepared I applied for by ~~[illegible]~~ Called a meeting of ministers & PS (he was acting at the time) & say my last whereas Whites, Thomas Cooper, other pupils, the grew him earlier by HM had invented by name, that only knew & misunderstood it. (comment it can just sense of the purple sense of I time that a cruel fail ask I purple rate I time') HM ~~[illegible]~~ described as 'unpopular', & 'inadequate' & incompetent, died a v hard job - old Lear tear killed to slip into obscurity (?) - but to create a new monarchy for him, esp by taking from Sir A. Horne the ~~[illegible]~~ power -

4/1/72 G

Meeting at EPSO - Farewell of Canadian Ambassador (Hotel)

Followed by R D Malulu - Minister F.A. Affairs.
(Family when he lived Affairs) also present
Mkhosini
M M P Mnisi - Miss Lenkosi -
Mdeni Shabalala
MP Mkhabela
Philemon Dlamini
M Sibiya
J S M Makhubela
Hlophe (Police officer)
(Parks Manager)
Mfanuela Maseko - King's personal guard.

Cond. King, Matsosa, Philemon, Makhubela, J set out 'high' -
all Echoes on 1 floor



Note July 1971

Start
Notebook #63
(Author's Numbering: 1)
1972

REDUCTION RATIO

CHANGED FROM

15:1 to 14:1

Start

Notebook #63

(Author's Numbering: 1)

1972

Pol corp 14–16, 57 Gmcc 57
Appt & govt 15, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 62
Mashobe 16, 16B, 24–25, 26, 44 + Prisons 33
Sigoh 16
Civil charach 16B, 18, 24, 34, 49
Sp. Strike 17–
Police 18
Moto: party 19
Sang 20–23
Army 20, 24 Civil War 50–1 + Police 36 Bombing 47
Hung 21
Tinkundla 21
Changes in constn 21–22
* Nodemocrat 22, 31, 52, 53, 54, 56, Names 56
Freedom 23
Indlovu 25, 33
Cases Burial Widows 26 27 Burial dist 47
L. Silhoto 30–31
Educ 30, 31
Soyla · J.A. 31 + USA 54–5
Passports Credentials 34, 39–41
Mseto 36 Marketing 52–57A, 58
Ivy-elected 38, 47, 49 Ivy. Strike 52–57
Trade Unions 44
History 47–49 Natural Issues 51

Index

Appeal ca C.B. C
Boys 2
Hosting 4 ~~Scot~~
~~Kenn~~ Sankat. 4, Mfanga 5, 9, 11, Msindazi 8
Royal Ville 4
Bakers 6 4
S. Rhoda 4
Kyo edwardi 4
Mrs. Nkando 4
Nthlwate Mfgh 4, 5
Mfgh 5
Mrs Matthews Dr. 6
Land Spec Rob 6, 10, 14, 17, 18, 22
Sch & Public Service Co. 6, 30
Ramsden 6
Universal 7, 13, 28, 41
(Brad Exp. Rob 6, 7, 17, 32 (Mr Rees 42 (Rob Exp 42-46 Fenton 44
Hyatt John 45-46 Spires 54-
Jane Davidson 8
Msoka 8
Peace MacKlemper 8
Matsebula 8, 9, 24, 47-
Rev Lovell 10-11, 13,

Tog – Thoks' friend Alexander of ISpa NT 60 61

Party at Hyams's – she is in Dog's ⇒ Sandy's old house – 2 sleep.
Extraordinary range of guests
Dr Nx, Bly cant, Tech Smoking, only 4 Bs + seven Cantab Nhlabatsi – 12 v few
Bly on Jesus, a Market Liberal in Englewood.
Whites – Hyam Thorp, John Wood (Anglo Credit Bank), Page 12 of Thirties from St Marks – Bird ka-patricia of Apt quality.
of JJ 1000 jobs in 8 mths tech boom + Hall + going to Oxford.
Tuesday 5 ships, Oden 25 on 3 yr contracts, Vic from Sp in 'entrepreneur' yrs – out of top. Ted Hayes, D'Hpt Londonian, Chaplin Wars.
Sad untold Miss Hallcroft – much experience in all parts of world, JJ Mento Q, formerly teacher at Metroplex, how addicted + Cameron how he's afraid of that Friedlander was going to take him on – but in Second Spec Bill, Reckons on business – no job for her Married, works for Thomas.
Thursday Thoks signed + he [illegible]
Kerrman and of fund – Chant (Kellers at Spatens), Lunch to guests, chickens – numerous guests of Dana Lyons Cokes of 500 Jardens decorated in cold lights + balloons.
– Phin on duty Charlotte [illegible] Trust, in 1 Gth Cantab – grandpa.

Both police, in blue uniform + caps, and Emigrants in navy
majors, or duty. Police under P.M.'s dept, Emig under the Trade
& admiralty. -- Police armed w holsters, emigrants not.

The parliamentarians made an impressive entry. Led up; five abreast, a Mat in / centr carrying a stick, the in W. Gdy, they came - (formerly / Q, Sheriff Mary Hall' - came forward the ceremonial chair) solemnly in / c. h. Those in the dress carried Polycarp, in Sw dress, carried a 'shining silver stick - of. he had bot in Engld 5 yrs ago; > / stick is part of a Sw warriors uniform, & he had not been prepared for this entry. It had been Ng. who advised / parliamentarians were called between like an imp. that had been sent on a secret embassy; now they were seeking to / people who were ready for them as those to receive their report. Then they entered [illegible] only they sang inspite the karoon. When they reached / front of / room, facing / Kg. Middle be dressed in [illegible] carrying a sceptre [illegible]; then Hagnay, in W clothes - & then / princess in old and sombre themselves but had to rejoice / warriors who had returned, & soon [illegible] dressed by them & their returned to her place. Then / Sabbath, & Ng. rose, & said,

[illegible] -

Estimated 200 at 50 Q. (Should by absence of materials)

Ng. dressed and ink soon decked [illegible] / struggle he had to retain his crown & / part of his chiefs at / time of Becker - Unsuccessful. Dressed / day he went to Hvalsøen - told B. he could not be installed there. Bekker absented. Tea took on. Kg. On leaving, B. asked to see priests. Ng replied "you are going - go less, & I with ours." Polycarp read Moses prayer - confessed Ng on Id, beauty of / day at Rest & / on Exp. then translated into Sof. / Gilbert Pet. (Globetrotting -). Monday of their own deserts, & emphasizing / feasts of great occasion of / priests only appropriate for the

destruction

Ungokoto

3 counties on the west coast. Why?

Dress - criticised by Lusaka Hotel for wearing a new kitenge - beautiful material - agreed it was v beautiful, but ... I was unwilling wearing - decided wear Licunga - typically to buy own 'punk beads' & bracelets. When in foreign cities we can wear tat (pity & more) to show our womanly skill.

58

Mwenyane - the grass which roofs huts & cattle - P.

Mpande - Mwenyane - Mpande

Mpande - Mwenyane - Mpande

Mpande - Mwenyane - Mpande

Persons that took active part - Mahlaba - who danced up to Hlomula, w. the [illegible] dictator-spear; Hazungi; Hazunga, Mtabela, Nesibili

- d Persons - Lomakhetu*; Topi*; Intinjane*; Pitile*;
  f
  & W. others -

Zwide ← Jobe's sister ← Ndungunye

57

Gwini - elder brother

- Dlala Ludaja

MR Mgwangele Dlamini (brother Dlamini's father

Magadlela =

Mzilikazi = = Mandebele Nyamuyo Mafunda Ndlangamandla =

Gwabalanda Lobengula Fongoloza

Dlodlondlozi was contemporary of Hlomula. Dlod. was Ifanusi warrior
(Tha up the v Pigeon)

Ngwabalanda was Induna - (v Mtala Lobengula)
Ngwanyela was younger uncle of Mahole

Rulers Dl - family tribunal, town in Dlj to Zululand

MRulu & the small fingers spoke on the tongue - name Kitshoza
- Dlod. also by same mother only MR + the following children
Dawn, Knee, MR III

Mabelala =

Mtungo =

Richard Dawn

Sat. 25th March 1972

55

- g comm to Knights - Ben Spiers this wk/s (v nice ⊙)..

Stage rehearsals - Spiers, Knights, Stacey - Kirkcaldy -
Ep worked to know how to get to know S.N.C people..
a week of long hours + impossibility of learning
it on 1 pt - 12 yrs + how absolutely different of crack
cocaine in Dundee, period of 2 weeks in region; it increasing time
in one city.
Further rehearsals this evening for pupils + rehearsals of Heroes
Dundee.

Peter Spicer. Hon Chargé d'Affaires.

Snug Lane

Seattle - Jewelry, clothing & grocery [illegible]
Owned by Lucien Simpson [illegible]

Snug 2nd [illegible]

Fourth Lane [illegible]
[illegible] presumably [illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

La Mkonka (wife of P.M)

Loss of leg

In 1932 her Brother, ± 11 yrs old, was playing w two of his friends Thos + Q of his cousins when some men from Kano took him to Kafanchan as Lusoja for motor si Kabi, telling the dogs to report him to his parents. It was a hot day on Shrove. Was sat, was helpless – it was 11 o'clock & people were hot. She used to go + do here when he came to Maiz. He cried that there to the boys, cried in recess. He was not v. strong physically; was; His schooling was interrupted & he never became educated. However learnt in Kafanchan to drive a car. He left Nsarawa ± 22 yrs ago – living was also difficult. He cannot be described as strong – that applies only to person capable in work.

Custom & Xmas – not permitted to take part, not to dispose [illegible] & all other practices. Only some days, can take time etc. Chief etc – now takes Tidiwaba if totally the same + do know [illegible] girls in Indkanan for ever.

III

II Noon

V

James Hutchinson
3/26/72 (47)

(46)

Istetter or Lagos!

Mr W. J. Landlord in Nigeria. Never learned a word of
Jay's main, did come & took out the cork, apologise to Madam for
misadventure, I'll hair apologise, but come back to House.
'Boy, he'd never learn to get out of chair to serve drinks!'

Conf
D Mad Thompson Evening! H Wyatt. Johns

~~Ed~~ Edited by W. I, wearing dark- blue velvet smoking jacket ~~[illegible]~~ drawing Peugeot- up her own car- ~~[illegible]~~ messages, she tells one how ~~[illegible]~~ not to give car showers to wives!)

They ~~[illegible]~~ live in Scott St. ~~house~~ on of govt. houses, but a couple of new furniture. They moved from Nyasa to Rhodesia, to Anglo- contract ends in July

D was on pensions
P Look out? - Children in Italy. D = d, or only ~~[illegible]~~ two teeth down bottom - just coming. Come from Gold- a Coast. Other couple. John ~~[illegible]~~ + Hungarian of the manager of Sug to Credit Bank.

I Native Civil Service - vastly extended since yr. V. dangerous political interests. Hers taken on (over) John Hanson, C Hospital Board + hinted at L.L

'Fly in I milk' - remark ~~[illegible]~~ marked for age of 18 in Hs. Sent.

Cpl's chaps arrived! Dail cuts - Hth from - F[illegible] children employed - 'chin' (w sorta) R[illegible] P in - + State doesn't pay for 25 acres of land she allows more - per morgue costs - but on the land the 1A, ~~[illegible]~~ useful - for results.

(44)

Mac + Le Jeune are touching toy at Tarsh, alone.
Dr Archer Hall, & H. Ps - Dlanka, Richard Dl. +
Kathabula.
Moïse is trying to get spirit in morality!
Nyerere Ujamaa socialism - a Zulu! Real news Kaunda, +
Iran unlikely that he will be accepted. Still get
money - from where? Protests Lister Park symphonies in Eng.
T. Us. Has said that Michael Fawlus supported Dem Party +
the efforts to est. T Us. are thus seen as part of
a political move, not aid. The result is that now
T. Us is still seen as foreign political agencies + not welcomed by
many Ts as means of com. support.

...was truly generously absorbed in ...
...that ... in Israel, have orders if Eg. war was started, ...
... happen that the police should be made otherwise. But ...
... should remain a Policy of Appeasement, and Socialist ... of peace ...
... Socialist on practical Eg. would apply for extension of contract/expenses ...
... yet the field hospital from Gen'l Hdqrs / Canada Camp etc. ...
... the basis is unlikely that he will be provided with funds ...
... was send on post-graduate scholarship for 6 months training in Eng. ...
... Tropical Med. Research Institute – very efficient. Has asked for an ...
... assistant to train – constantly – promises are, but none has ...
... yet appeared.

... tabulating ...
... computerised book in numerical + alphabetical order – 1 of to 1st 5 letters ...
... of first names. 5 Parties so far – INM, INNIC – 1 but by ...
... LAMBETI, then by Dr Zwane, SAP of Nguru – Sec. Gen. – Chief Motanga ...

Deposit of each candidate R 100 – 60 more than in 67 Party's ... refunded
Each candidate allocated ... not sent to constituency by Chief Agent ...
... with pre-printed envelopes, cards, post-cards ...

... diff. dates '67 + present date ... Bill if you may interrogate ... on these –
... has been suspected for a short ... – shall ... – by ...
... for typical votes at Conference for ... – Eng. was 10 to ... – ...
... Pokino, to adjudicate not suffer to appear last year ... – ...

3/28/72

9.30 Met D.P.M. (Zonal Chairman 6) who welcomed me & introduced me (Tapioca zonal). Hour's chat then arranged by Mr Ali - Johore — also by Mr Ketchil.

I & S. promised all assistance. Including sending me if I wished to see Hsinchu at Washington. Thought I'd say I was paying my present visit & informed him of my correspondence. He gave me names of the people - no new ones

Ex P.I.

Jose Lopez (Pol F.S.) who had been moved from Secy to Dep. of Local Admin & was going to be moved again from here to new Ministry of Justice. He had been appointed Judicial Commissioner before he was made Ch Electoral Officer - only a 3 yr appt.

Felt his efforts met with support & initiated a Judicial Com hired to enlist under-side vote (1 yr. I had lost & had recovered with Harsh judgment by Supreme Court).

Union 2 cases of Ministers of religion - Assemblies of God. Then - 1 S.D. 7th Day Adventist - in 2nd case, I fine court had fined him P50, on appeal, High Ct had increased it from to P200 & 7 mths on person Officer I Ct had no power to fine over P100 - so Sup. eventually reduced it to P100, but 7 mths upheld - not, like HK, on religious ground principle

Sat 15th

My friend ac is much friendliness, [illegible] told me to see
(E) [illegible] about his family. Children while there
took him place in [illegible] (carpet) On the [illegible] is a large
chit pool in room / room of a _____
& I took part to Lee life in a plate of Princess _____ (cup?
of plate who came for 1st Body anniversary). On 16th both
a bus left me a sandich of _____
7 P J Mary on Postal office, [illegible]
the representative [illegible] conveniently this comes + to city. he
[illegible] the letter was left in [illegible]

[illegible] see
[illegible] present stood)
[illegible] which I top heard his friend
speak, + / [illegible] replied in equal friendly
[illegible] (in shortening)
[illegible] the kindness, price handed over, & /
his present [illegible] out to Hotel below / [illegible] asked I top to
[illegible], + we all sat round [illegible] Things, showing kindness
interested. [illegible] in talking relationships, it's
with his friends in every country, both - to intimate
partners, + social relations with other things. (Mark Tapes and
better part of he top (p50) The girl was [illegible] type to
Afr for majority take some responsible have / present, + [illegible]
of his present after, refused. I said will be [illegible]

The meeting of 1 reps. of foreign cities (including Gt. Br.) took place in Embo with procedural formality. ~~The~~ The day I was to address, arrived when escorted into a specially arranged meeting room, outside I saw a ~~Mob~~ Horde of Mob. The officials who came by car, ~~were~~ ~~were~~ were driven through ~~the~~ ~~crowd~~ ~~crowd~~ ~~crowd

(Dog talks to his Embe)

Hunting

Early life

Born at Cambridge July 1899 [Conceived Emakhandeleni]
when big Ben was broke out* he was [illegible] to his Mo
place Eikoteni - carried by his M (?).
Indians growing, walk on foot

Singles who would bear ivory, shew brought back into /
[illegible] big tusk Eskeli at stopped to
wonderful [illegible] Dogfox // never eat + died not stop, but / party hunt
to work by The Bwana on plantation
they had to carry / loads, + / gg Prince who from
/ time if his which did not be interested in end way
by / down the sweet of cane
mark was sold [illegible] to Bwana of Lloyd mark left / Mkonde
[illegible] / knot of rocks pushed the cannons
has a deep pool, / haunt of crocodiles [illegible]
[illegible] One man who could not swim slept + down
moved to save him, / [illegible] to swim
[illegible] not touched / body of / gg King, [illegible]
Thus upwards as
[illegible] by Recorded on his premises + / wonders for type II

* Bonsall was known

P 7791

ML 2003 Sag

Co Japan Minister

Mfanawanka: Hosaka

Lt Mfanaanga Mina = O Tweda

Mfanawanka

Mfanawanka, died in 1960; Mf appointed in 1966. Mf replaced Tom (Velebo)
~~Sho — 1968~~ Hatewa as one of his security men.
Mf drove me in his car first to Ema Sandwire.
(Tweda Ugwa of Ostrovp)

Nemafta Mfanawanka, [illegible] previous children by [illegible], Mf had died,
his F (Hendrik) took of his children, he told give him to
Tweda & Ugwa. Child have been given to Dr Hats. but
Enskildan he + S came objected him, + should keep.
Then he withdrawn

Velebo named by Mrs F (Hendrik) at time (1938)
when Bert took Land — left Mrs Hendrik [illegible] (2)

Lusaka 30 · Mar 35

Kg on way to Lob. to meet leaders of 8 constituencies, told in, Matabele & Plycarp + both of them early hosting (cf p 38)

Suggested that we see ① Lawhead (Lob 6)

Others: Mashikela?, Harry, Mamelodi of Entyeni.

(Ngangezinyoni Kraal ~ 15 N.C.)

Transcribe in ½ (with contracts (typed) Embo 3 P.M.

Programmes: date morning entered: when handing in special Key outside Star House. DW 'old'
a [illegible] Staff: to [illegible] Staff in [illegible] uniform, Key also [illegible] Staff others in seats
In P

Optical - the eye - stars in lens *

Aurora - red sun, eye in Sky

Bird - 4, 2 in tails up, skipped trousers

King Kotoa

Ville du m / Jon- / Manzini, protocol / 3 Bird, Hotel, H. M. Mbuso /
Sima Mpanawabo
Tuck. Lady Mangya Tuck D' Hotel Mbeseko (Second) Philosopher
Park Manyema
new one 3 train a pass, Sun of Madeira
Engagement DR Police, Ntwane Members

Key Joseph withdrew - 2 fathers, stock was nothing, switch on table beside him.

* Book presented by Ruth: tick
Friendship

Def. (add for Key: 1 Spirit of Truth)

Outlook = Hotel instead of Aurora the Counterparty Dr
Desert Rose of Peace will give Dr
Key. If the Counterparty what will be effect on Aurora
who is beginning to Mayor Key on Outlook? Old Times go back
D. Aurora have to choose to be Key on Hotel or Aurora
Pty. Hunt as HL map. Pty for Def is with in a
negotiated of table not choosing the staff CC to

10 Oct [illegible] 33

Dictating Halt @ Hungiri, Mtabata, Takwajiri (8) & Kibwoka
Gwanga on way to Hay. Hay was already (10.30 a.m.)
& asked about Lalkhid., & promised he was 'I Grass
Prince' & wanted Les. Mtab, made Enthusiast. good cake & j
I had to 'photo'; & Takwajiri enquired Kindly after his

At Lob

Hon Embassy Kindly sent me down in their car to Lob. (Driver. Mabasa Sec. from Park)
Taken by Ensotsha to Deka, who sent me along to Bridmakers.
(Bridmakers) La Habab. La Ewane La Gwanga (Lozintuts)

& Mpelebeli were on 1 floor of 1 bedroom & 1 western style house
1 On 1st in yellow velvet track was on a bed, in a yellow
velour track. She has been ill since I opening of
Hill Inc! Unable to move, v. v. ill. 'Drs' + tongans
are trying, but [slow success] so far. Obviously witchcraft.
1 4 queens had just returned from conducting Esitoteni for death
of Makawandela, brother of Lomawa & Nuk. The 3 Queens
had gone from Logile & 3 from Emoe Sundwini. They had
to circle shaved head, & wear black for penance.
Mat of Qhe have grown up Tshwala (not to Habab.) and drunk 'sprats', &
beer in tins - claim it is 'safer'.
Elderly woman, La Lukhele, brother attendant. Rooms rather random -
general impression of abandonment. Some esigodlweni.
From Lob. Jeep taken [illegible] by Mr Mesako (P36) to Emoe Store House

Left Mafa & Mangwiri, Mtabata, Tshwayini (0) & Khabula (George on way to Mag Mag was already drunk) (10.30 a.m.)
& walked about Lubkhd, & moonlight he was / Gowa
From & visited Rev. Mtab, made Catholics, good coke of
J. Love & photo & Tshwayini enquired Kindly after Rev.

Left Lob

Sam Lumbozo Hinde sent me down in bus car to Mab. (Dennis Mabuza Dev. from Park)
Father Ivy Catholic to Dela, who sent me along to Indlovukazi.

Left Mafa & Mangwiri - to Mabab. to Lwine & to Gwamuda (Lozinkunta)

& M. polished me on 1 floor of 1 bedroom & 1 washm (light house
/ On M a bed in yellow velvet skirt who on a bed, w. a yellow
velvet back, She has been ill since / opening of /
LMS Inc! Unable to move, v. v. low. 'Dr's' + tonganga
are trying, but [illegible] so far / Obviously witchcraft.
/ 4 queens had just returned from undoing Enkokeni for death
of Makhosandela, brother of Lomawa & Nok & 3 Queens
had gone from Logoti & from Emoyeni Sundwini. They had
the cattle skinned here, & cut through the pungent
Mat of Cow hair given up Tshwala (not to Mafa.) & drunk (spirits
beer in tins - chim'i = sugar)
Elderly woman, to Lubkhd, brother & husband [illegible] with cancer -
general impression of abandonment. Seen significance
From Lob Dennis [illegible] followed by 31 Nkandla (P36) to Emtonjeni Dennis

(32)

21/3/72.

Re

The planning man, minister, labourer complacency about DNM
is found in inequalities, unawareness. But take 1
for granted that Govt will carry theirs ? is 'for whom
which we vote' is .. shattered The leadership of LAB/LC
.. do not to have turned regressive following, but of NNEC
with to solicit votes they appear to show concern for
I mean in 1 what the may seem days as of votes

Yorkshire Television - Tourist Centre
Mrs Cuthbert Procter.

(for complaint - 'Sniffed isn't as it seem to be')
Town waste, + inefficiency. Lit of documents

Swaziland. You can't eat Independence.

Ex teachers being leaving for S.A. : 7 better pay!

You can't eat Independence.

Swazi businessman Dlamini - farming nr Hhohho at Tavern.

says 'It's alright if utopalia Kaddafi' also owns

has a house in Harrogate rd. he rents out. Will

retire in Swaziland. (This D. was unfair to MKwakwane).

Holiday Inn at Jan Smuts airport - 'so cosmopolitan'.

anyone can stay there.

Police	Teachers	Nurses
(M.P.s - R 2000 p.a.	From R 1000 – 3000	144 – 600 p.m.
Asst. Hm. R 4,000	Headmaster 3000 – 4,500	Asst. matron.
Min. R 6,500		Matron R23p.m.

General feeling in Hhohho that - don't want black workers

Leonard Sillitoe

Church dept - esp · Simeliane (P.S) in touch w kg.
willing to give church for Iambok. manifesto - he had met
us / Sukiss Excel(?) twice -

P.M., Sust. (DPM) Zonks, also members of SNL
including Jacobsons (who had been / most difficult -
angered for reports of schools as he had experienced it. eg
schools use slates -

[Xeba - inspector, studied at Scarta B. + Oxford -
made it clear to Le was of / Xeba's of Sing Ld, not of
Natal!]

Chan Meeting (Jesperson)
G Sillitoe, ~~since~~ flew from to col of Hewett flying from Umtata -
made coach to Kalomukati, ' as a stranger he will have
no reason to do his them' - ed a princess -
his sons made contacts at Mpolonjeni (each post)
L's F did not want the pork + flea to Hobbs.
L knew their L's F converted to Angl + M also -
convert Sikh a plan in Zulu would - to Hobbs
but ~~no~~ no contact -
He was educated in Jungle Rhino - Natal - Thos to your
treasures on basis of need not of book - ? pl. of - started app - if
local committees Natal / above in Natal - transcripts + old - Library

Birds -

S. Stonyare merged w Hasoldie, wh was diminished by age, then took joined w Bal. wh was even more diminished Silk chicks (black + white); Belm. mostly grey - spots of black, white + red + white -

Sunset. Sparrow - hen (hawk) flies swoops down, picks up chicken, flies w it to top of tree,
(false panic of 'hawk' being scared by chickens - seem by hens of its kind - w the chickens, we too can fly)

)

Hagangwe (Arkin) Dlamini (28)

Hg sang, Plan Bafi lunches w me at Tarven.

Pols Hg (now 51) demanded an apology of 'police' + his children for his father! Absence of precedent - how else to behave if they were not detained? How else to adjust to 'depaldi'? Everyone knows they were paid so much - (pts to head dish); and they had to show what they did w it. V few saved money. Some were trying to establish 'business connections'.

Umcwasho - verb Kucwasha, to make conspicuous, restrict, ucwasho -
R wanted to know what / purpose of it all was
Hg said 'Before it was held in one cache. Now it is part of politics. Makes people see their customs. Next time even more girls may want to join. It like good propaganda' (Cultural nationalism)

Water - 'Tongaas don't wash their heads (as Jews?) in ordinary water, nor do they drink water
Tongans Also many food taboos eg don't eat turtle eggs

Archives 27
Rex v Case of Bunu Edward + Appeal 1904

Court Record Regd. –

Prisoners Mbadu Dlamba, Lombola Simbara, Lozangeoto NKosi, Ibbili NWabaki, Posili NKosi + Tosinge Nsibande – + Mangala + 2 others. – + Condemned for Murder by Special Criminal Court of Equatorville (pregnant) Provocation - she had said they did not have children -

Hosking, Spec Com. suggests that I convicted Qs be deported to serve their sentences in I Tol (.. of the prison room + lack of proper accomodation for female convicts at Mbeli

The Prison Dept of Tol did not supply as legally secured Sytla prisoners until Ord. No 13 of 1904 has been put into effect by Pow of Hon Excellency Governor for

Death sentences commuted to imprisonment for 7 yrs + hard labor

26/3/72

Went to Secretariat to see James Mak.
Spoke to Dladla, then Finda Ngongo who told me the
Group had to be told about 1 election. Then Masikela
appeared - asked Mag why he wasn't at 1 meeting -
'At meeting? Didn't get yr letter?' 'No' 'Who do - pick up yr mail?'
Seems there are at least 3 meetings a week/group membership -
① Transport meeting ② Scholarship selection meeting
③ Exec meeting at Mak. (Makibeko had gone home!)
General atmosphere not of activity, but confusion -
absence of purposeful co-ordination.
Strangers walking casually thro' client, playing Igallant.

Leonard Sachabe (b 1931) [illegible]
Comments that as soon as Teacher appears to have any considerable
talent, he is whisked off into administration, away from the
Classroom.
(Shortage of teachers

could ~~get~~ stop finishing his notes. ~~he would~~ I
In the evening at Mitons, came up to Hbat, +
did an exposed, ending in a kiosk bar of the Admiralty
beside it. he would knock them with the [illegible]
(Was the first Mrs accident + an accident
in which the companion, one of the dogcarts, was killed
and [illegible] ~~all~~ escaped with broken ribs + other minor
injuries.

Indus - transferred since he Not able to take part! Sg has
considered sending him to Eastbourne (?) where she can be
near her case

(24)

JS Materials

Disease Chikun'

Right to Health - Cayas Rights on the

I Thou kept a secret - but a major theft is now

Suppl. [illegible] important -

Text [illegible]

[illegible] Lord [illegible] - Lord Burghley -
[illegible] - he [illegible] - marrying [illegible]
the [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] - the [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

'Burghley' [illegible] [illegible]
Magnetic character [illegible] Thou [illegible]
[illegible] part of power - but [illegible]
[illegible]

Effect on speech, [illegible] explicitly but [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Dr. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] - [illegible]
[illegible]

Possible that if Palmer had been at Lot, character of [illegible]
many contacts she would have had [illegible]
Ill.

(22)

Land Spec Bill – part of necessity was – of speculation by
those who bot large no. of shops in Ellesmere Millers
&c. + about 90% of Hang – w. non-holders as core

The Trouble – 1 BA is that it gives power to Boards – & Officers
way to corruption by misuse of 1 Board from impartial legal regulations +
criteria. Largely depends on 1 membership Hattersley
Natural Resources Board, in Yorkshire, has stopped much
open development

The trouble w 1 Bill is 1 uncertainty of tenure – + the effect
it will have – already has, on genuine investors. Eg
1 of Park neighbours who had intended putting up a block of flats –
+ badly needed – who have now decided not to
2 L. pointed out that proper taxation of such properties would have
1 desired effect of increasing revenue for development –
Govt. likely would not have cost 1 goal angle.

No guiding econ philosophy behind econ. change 'Modernisation' is
not a phil. – it is a vague concept, unrelated to means
or fixed goals.

Land Spec Bill did have been handled some cases – other major
changes eg ~~Transport~~ govt ~~taking~~ 50% of shares in Sugar
Mills, heavy Nat. K. in 50% (restructuring here as elsewhere)

(21)

Housing - major prob. [illegible] between a hovel + a decent home.
Gap both workers + ministers salaries 1 : 38.
⇒ Ministers stepped into salaries of Brit. civil servants - whose pay had been kept to compensate for them being isolated from their home, friends + culture.

Local govt
Tinkundla (28 throughout city) not effective - no 'phones + difficult to get messages (administrative centre)
But only 4 D.C's (+ 3 sub-districts), + 28 Districts modelled on Brit. lines.

Change in constitution likely - effort to change it made last recent sessions - put before plt, dissolved on 15th March by 7 Kg [illegible] Ministers changes - increase in no of (members) reserved to 6 Kg to Assembly, from 6 to 10, + also increase in ministers
" " Senate. Will this be a rep. of opposition + ministers 'do-gooders'
'Democratisation' a real change, + will, [illegible] reliance on Referendum.
Rumours re. rise of 1 party state.

S. Sang

Went to Proposed site in Magnate for tea plantation.
Tea cultivation spoken - raising level of work. - dam
+ canals

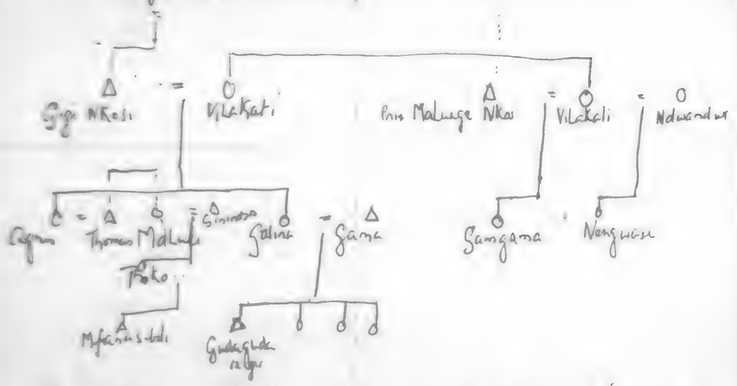
Sang ~~was~~ ended up in T.O.S ± 3 weeks back. S.S asked to
renew contract - 3d year.
Mark II Tea emblem - given by King, a man in badge
Head ~~not~~ not allowed to be painted on lights -
'head'

Eggs Generally considered to have 3 advs. ① small size
② thick testacean ③ homog. p/p
③ a fallacy - not homog. + increasing efforts to redefine 'who is a Swazi' resulting in manoeuvring of those in control ? of colds, of place of birth +
now 'who is acceptable' - a v. restrictive approach
Effects over things as ~~as~~ allocation of scholarships, choice of ~~head~~ representations for public occasions, posts of prestige. (e.g. Sir Sang asked not to appt an Mbiba as one of his instructors - Refused -
'he's not a Sw' S. replied that if he cld be recruited (this intervals) he cld hold that posts

19th March 72

Mr Galina (Mlaka Nkosi) Gama.

Looking after Mfanasibili, top of the class 4 children.



Thomas Mdluli is Thoko's mother, married Ngwe, Galina's sister.
Galina is thus 'gogo' to Mfanasibili, Thoko's child.

Galina + sibling are living in Thoko's kraal placed at Mbabe Dlamini. They were getting ready for church - 2 services, 1st is 8 to 9-11, 2nd is 1 to 3 pm

for F M – old party theme part of election platforms of Irel.

Social disharmonies - Kyo alienation from people
dishonest but R 700,000 rel a for hobby of a palace
for K effect of simplicity : identify with ordinary
people thing Favors + protect - treats ministers in Lib
Cons circle - keeps them mainly for use, talks here, then
messages to fellow hon to Rhodes his compl of Parliament
Ends / Row send messages 'Come tomorrow I see you -
off Pol Obs Ire

D Hyde dark - seems to be in favor. Friend of Parke.
Speculation of appointt
F M has bad contact - (Drinks too much)
[illegible] contact w Ch Rom Ministers. Placed even
in Bonaparte's circle.

If seems to me that Pope is playing much [illegible]
of cultural nationalism. Tendency to have spread in Europe from Paris.
Parke appointed also possibly [illegible] Hyde - has a connection
with Rhodes + Hyde who not agree [illegible] Parke & Pope
agree on the [illegible]

(17)

Lord Chancellor

Bills

Fatherless [illegible] Affairs (First House - moved around from room to room. Now wants to settle.

He has been transferred to Ministry of Justice (= Polycarpe) under Arthur K. as P.S. Gay had requested to be Under Sec, but disappointed (billiards?) to be part time of a Sec. in Ltd responsibilities V Conservatives of difference between them in contrast - as he is, on ch. employment is clearly specified - & theirs. He is trained in international law, & Sl. particularly on transfer from Fr Uff. but he will do & customs in / treaty drawing duties but he [illegible] so was he with. So fee not being used.

Land Spec

Alter disturbed by way Land Sp Bill has been introduced - not by its content or scope. How aware him settlers of [illegible] parts re land

Bond more constructive approach - he, together with Hanna [illegible] Keegan in dept of agric had drawn up a plan for [illegible] drift, on a voluntary basis, by the farmers of land that else he bid by Rich money. If had 50 cases Rich - give some to Keegan - they [illegible] on his land. Bill shows [illegible] that [illegible] with responsible [illegible] family [illegible]

No 13

(16)

Marshals of the Fleet

Over a bowl of the Polish [illegible] [illegible] to I wearing beautiful [illegible]
Marshals cast by Mobilkraft, like dead to be cast about, in a
[illegible] set of marshals (English or else) + troops of mosaics -
cast by re-cast. About 1", + bound tog by
[illegible] ounce of cable. For gun, 3 marshals
for tray 10, planes in 2's + [illegible] [illegible] of marshals

Ships - made by me Q. 11 may shrink plan relo -
me may a window for 1st rule of movement
Should speculate that it was of link to enable -
the [illegible] beer ??

Royal meeting - relief duck of the fleet
4 o - Signals (3 Dec 1971 dep 2
window [illegible])
D of S Move works + Boardwalk

Old

Comment on Mfanza, Why stoned last] a change of Cabinet which has demotion, that other Ministers should have opportunity should been the last they might be changed

Quality of Tswana is to be new (unclear); before the Ambassadors were dispensed

Specialty of Ministers at end of period of service – when they build up a nest egg during their office (eg by running this mess) or else suddenly reduced to poverty

4 grades to be used as guiding theme of examinations:

① efficiency

② personality

Final decision left to Exco – members by PR – of SNC (Pres is one of them) – Develop

drawn from

~~Names~~ 3/18/72 Polycarp (Hagiotheism)

Names

Poly. fetched me to his home - did shopping for his wife on Long. Island where she was living. Joined us for dinner at his home - met 3 - wife & 2 members of family - Poly. then drove me to Penn Station & I took train back to NYC.

(1) Sinethi - Patience (gift) by Polyc - ... has cerebral palsied 7 yrs before he left - has mentally retarded as well.

(2) Siccelo - The Worked One - He had taken the old name of child

(3) Hathhandza tomicle - Found - everything empty - Hmo F. when he arrived home was empty of all the others

Has one child - Δ, 2 yrs, by new wife. All the children & ex-Le Hlophe. He maintains them - is said as having left them. Old F, recently operated on, staying - home - recorded conversation with him.

Child has 3 names

Sometimes child called Bongekho - literal, a dark translation of Hathhangetomicle

Land Space.

Poly commented when I gave L-d's reaction to Land Art, that I BA was totally drawn ; I.G.S. (Ramsden) had refused to draw it, knowing that it would be dynamite to whites concerned in profit for themselves

(41)

3/18/72 Polycap (Hafelchiroi)

Kamea

My friend went to the house - did stuff for his wife was living. Joked about
Sarah - Patience [illegible] by Polyc ... has catalyst finished 7 yrs. before he died = then
Sarah - The Worked One - he Lord bless the old hard has child
Alexander tomb - Found - everything empty - Hes F. - when he arrived
Bangalla the room was empty of all the others

has an Uncle Δ, 2 yrs. by now - yrs. All his children
+ in the Middle East mountains, Iran - a sect of having
that Hes F, secretly ascended in, staying - Iran -
married woman + has

F Child has 3 names

Sometimes child called Bangalla - Uncle, + Arabic
translation of Alexander tomb

Land Space

Polyc commented when I gave L.S.'s reaction to Land Cult
that I B.A was study drawn ; Th. C. I Rawlins
had refused to draw it, knowing for it would be ingrained
to Hindu consciousness profit for himself

That, Kings, was headship – & Kg not kept confirmed.

Lord came pale to see him

Tomkins expenses by [illegible] who contends that / towards Keep to /
hotels – but no. of beasts spoils Cassius thus fighted by Sw –
how the gd should stay away like pestilence – one of their pleasures [illegible]
[illegible] the worst hostile to exclude liberals. Brings in = ½ mill
in taxation.

I not often to weekend whilst – taken up by Mem the smile &
reputation Commodore – & nice wife.

Conflict of Values –

Unwritten entirely just by Sw cert in at mornings of second Day
(Commons) fixed for not allowing him D to pass / more

Appealed as Conviction – & was given extended period of 6 mths.

– Such carrying to spheres of natural justice (Lord) opinion

Next Days reached a depth – appeal & / pages & Dissenters (as Mem) & Tom.
would be it was stuff, & behind / way & was carried out –
/ Minority (as Wounds? – one of Women? Times able to know it
done, that had to come any day to pay for – was at least /
Use one to Mountain – unified body pleading to [illegible] respond
objects singly

(12)

3/17/72

Pete

Concert in Mfg + donation by O Hbugo.
Dan Ehrlich. Tech bugs with pans. Pete doesn't know
why. Perhaps if Mfg saw that he had spilled something

Quest: unguarded marked. at 4 o'clock

Zoltan Mihaly has been at Gr. Mfg for 2 1/2 years working at Taylor in Rth p.a.
had been strong at 4 1/2 ... Left about 2 yrs ago. Left wing

Table Manners & Talk - mainly on ch personal applied not only since his consent, but on his expressed wishes. Battled successfully - not to have it mounted applied as Prime Sec. Despatch - accepted him as chairman etc. - Comrades Magnate a spy & complete [illegible] - on [illegible] not to be of Cabinet. Jd test morning [illegible] Bank for his ticket to [illegible] Jd' given till was asked to take a day - long business of state visit) was "J72 and know cheers' L L - to head provision checked in Trade Board - Confirmed by Bevin - a real gift' L L's Ticket was / same as W's) L L' persons & studied in M. - asked why he had done what + told us - & how determined how distinctly as trying to increase [illegible] if chairs / [illegible] of R72.) & Tells him not to come to his [illegible] M left office. They were handling [illegible] when Sec. enforcing in Decade - was prepared to resist, but in P's M absence. End of lead article by ex p. (each known by)- Part for Tl, Jo Hanson Lobby - Key Fiddler

Tells us report about Mg. Jd K - Herd Hewitt signed from Jo L L was to stop when M's successor Lib. Jo has said in a new House of Lords known entered (I never told he did) and a joy ride in some as motor bus was provided him to visit several / Office of good & pleasant - miserable & hopeless)

A record of lack of [illegible] communication - very reduced communal (esp. Manchester - Resolved - unfortunately & many people regrets

[illegible] p 12

Hallam - framing of indictment

'Stretch provisions Hallam - has said 'Keep these into hers' -

has got across all 1 digital reports, at 'Rep. expenses -

as H. explained.

(10)

Lord Lovell

Lunch

Head here for dinner L. + V. leaving for Denmark Friday day.

L. unobtrusive -

Tho Mark terribly weak. Can't stand up to pressure -

Christopher Pl. - due to Cabinet - too stupid ever to take

warnings; thyself James Crump down + for him

I say have spec Bill - prepared in secret in his absence, by

[illegible] Sat + not had been away, in [illegible] Dr. +

in only 2 days.* Argued that he was not so early Speculth -

Lord - that still badly drawn - what was meant by

have to the differentiate this undoubted Lord, Keep

on [illegible] use, really for use in proc, + delays Lords -

[illegible] etc. [illegible] what not [illegible] Lords, + H.

P.M. lost his temper -

* Says - to say that there were times, when we did say [illegible]

[illegible] times when we have to [illegible] of [illegible] but by the [illegible]

[illegible] part of a mere party [illegible] Opp. + L.L. + body of members to

speak out, + that he had been angry as that for his continued

L. also that it was [illegible] that [illegible] voted of Bill for those

who not able to be moved [illegible] of [illegible] distances of [illegible] - [illegible] he

understood + what Lord Lovell + Lord + Opposite was + he + pass

(Wednesday) Evening. Mtg. Sub. + political Intrigue

Mtg. began with I think - looks like particular crushes moment. most of the talk was, fair amount was taken, Hailsham [illegible] skilled job - I

the 4 to see Tom Lis succeed Jones post of D.P.M. to Norwich ? Both Wales + Com. had come same salary - reasons + Lisbon worked by Sec of Cabinet [illegible] to see the new setting up. Thursday Finance in effect on a/c Immediate effect (also told he had to vacate his house Admiralty) Ps reasons given Home requested. Embarrassment to arrange about how going on to Lapsuffy a Security Council Rules ? & Ernest Smith (this not clear)

Ps head last. 11 has gone to -

Council at Ten with Boks. Rhod went to Scotland -

Rhodesia - effect Heath promised to phone me [illegible] more apologetic - wrote he had talked to Nobel Lyon 12.30 when told Smith on defl message in 24 hrs effect.

Heath told me of various discussions chaired both Belgian Malaysia Belize - the 3 had telephone Prime explained [illegible] Ten - Heath letter from the enclosed for Ext B also enclosed copy of letter [illegible] of Rhodesia. Heath also [illegible] Tues to Salisbury [illegible] the Rhodesians on their visit. Wed 10th [illegible]

(8)

Jane Davidson

Lancelot (Tichelo) Msomi
Received by Edwin Dept. of Natal (under Dumbrell)
Methodist - when him, Pakati from became converted.
Mandagane grew up in this home where M made his church clothes

Prince Mathunga
Met him at the Bank. He was busy - has now bought Mimi Hatchery Cyclones, also an National Pension Board + Mineral Board. Le Hlongwa is in charge of Hatchery, resigned from Bank in Dec 1st
Arranged to see him on Monday, he was to prepare a report on this 3 who visit to countries visited - official Mzg Leadership tour. (this in India when was took out)
This report will be public welcome + should have been held last Thursday, but is serviced Cooke are to ask Habibulla if I could attend at his (Tak's) request;
Mals closely associated with M B entrepreneurship

Uganda - most successful. Started w. gathering at Kob.
then moved to diff regions, w. royal villages for Entonjeni,
to Eldoret

Rep. of Congo group that requested time to prepare - Matabeleland
sent to find out if all was O.K. Td much support.
from elders - from Bantu Authorities
Team carried to Nairobi, O. A. U. Trade Fair.
& created such an impression that requested to (come)
to prepare to set Transpeda here.
Guide most enthusiastic - same French as Ivory
Needs to be replaced.

Malta Pentecostal

From Malta have seen Rev D.I. Cook are to
Vg. to Jamaica - Under Sec. to Cabinet (& also Security Officer
Came out in '69 V. British (talked w/them, encouraged them)

(6)

Heckscher. P. M.

In 1954-50 (Dances in the return of 11th time -
- after the last Lyt Term.

Lord
The Lord was here - when the last member for a long time
- when at length touched + did be treated with as I
Lord Hail V critical of C. H.
Other difficulty as Bart was here previously - B.S. wanted
to be written in Draft Corrie - S. M.C. objected -
can be - a means of securing control - a type of
new shareholder Purchase of Bond - not a shareholder,
try to work out a compromise.
Sir also offered till at end - each book of Acts such -
post - handbook - handbooks

King - push difficulties in with to Inland Rev + Public Services
Appointments made more correctly here

Ramsden removed by appln Nigel Clark as Person here -
seeing his contract. Forced R to resign - contract runs

Umbomuseleni was transferred from Sutton of Natalia -
He was sent for Nelly. Regarded as V. M.B.
Didn't marry - his own choice

N'Shwabisa - d. Shusumela this one was lucky with with v. Mfunzo.

Sonotopa, Mbongamatole / Daniel Langelihlahla DLamini + Emaline Hlongwa
Nyakuliba N Nxumalo, Boletjane Nxumalo, Piet Mageza
MBuwayi (who died at birth)
arranged 1 kg to Lamini

(Magwaza) Mashy
Sif has obviously lost out - won't stand for election.
His d, = d to Mkosi of Customs, died last week
Mashi had been moved from Nanuk to Hlanjani
Sif will probably go back to his shop at Nan
The reply he had when I Sikangane, Nkosikaka -
he himself is Sik.

Martin Ndimande - found a bottle store - was in B.M office
for only 3 weeks

(4)

3/10/72

Mfumu Sukali.

Fwa
Hadisa

Mfumu - born Nov 1914 (was to his sister, she is much older -
Lukeni he was sent to Antwerp for Nkw. education
to Leopold 2 on his absence Mf was born. Lelani -
Mfumu Mbipla, B. of Belgians - born after Mf. returned

Kol. Lilas arrived in '23 } = King of Kol
Engl - - - 24 - } Mf. = Princess of Engl.

Nkwe Bakwanda - Bak born Nkwe
Le Mabil was already here. he had been = a'
Mfumu
Bakwanda - the Standard bea. What had gone wrong w. the people.
This by Ans

Sengawockhno - Hein doing it w. I delegg something - it
he still has been installed
& Sikhoua. nickname.

* Josiah Vilakati + Klaas Hasenpusch ist Lonchoke

Mabeya - Regent of the Matigane + for Nxumalo Lein)

Mshoeba Abel Ha fetched for Malamba

Logic -

Segue - Legal frame - +

earth by Key -

How many Copper heads are on

the tip of Sam's molecule?

Biographies.

Deutsches J. The Prophet. Cairo 3 Vols.
- - Unarmed.
- - Official.

Hassan Disraeli

28th Feb. 1972

Received a letter from Swzld (dated 22nd Feb) informing me that on the recommendation of the Govt. His Maj. has been pleased to agree to / acceptance of your offer to write H. M.'s Biography (letter follows)

29 Feb

Phone call from D' Sukal to congratulate me - to quote / Sw. idiom

Unsatisfactory telephone conversation - the explanation unhappy lies in head that years a crown -

likely a person appointed to high position is in a process of being Killed
~~(their term destruction)~~

Alan Kupu (B) (2) 1972
Feb March 1972

"FLIP-IT" STENO BOOK 160 PAGES

Standard

BOORUM & PEASE

NUMBER _____ FROM _____ TO _____

80 sheets fine quality bond paper
Narrow faint ruled with center line . . . flat fold
stands upright . . . pages flip easily

G 60

Start

Notebook #62

(Author's Numbering: F2)

1972

Index

Kyo Pentas 11
Lang (phonetic) 2
? 3
Biographies 4-8
Bibliog: (6)-(15) (Archives, Dr Ed)
Land Ipse Bill (16), 18
Mathematical Mech 27, 1972 (17) (6); 22-5
Vem 18-
Chem Mech 21 (cf Brand), 27 (cf Sell)
Logicians 21-
Anglo Ent Mech 21
Report/Visit to Kenya Jul 22-5
Pedal Elections 26
cf Enrolment 27
Mongolian mission 28
Cigarette 29
H.C. John Fellowship 30-35
Brown 30
Invitations 31 34-35
Shirts 32-33
Gov. Sup. 36-37

Expenses 58

Letter from Haskell to Brown 37 B - 38
Brown's memo 38
Johnson 38, 42
Letter from JHH to Brown (farewell) 41
Brian Maxwick 42
Beckam 42

Brown
Campbell B 12
Ca

Expenses - London Trip - July 19 70

25 June Taxi from Hampstead to H.C. Office - £1-20
" from H.C. " Sowerby - £1
Lunch - H.C., Mrs Sutcliffe + self - £5.30

Oxford - 8th July - 9th
Taxi from Hampstead to Paddington - £1.50
Return train fare from Paddington to Oxford - £3.04
Taxi from Oxford Station to [illegible] - 60p
" " Paddington to Public Library, Oxford - £1.10

5919

60 A

School: ① Zahl

② Zahl

③ Wie kann man [illegible]

Wie kann

(Abstand zu [illegible]

Wie kann man [illegible] Abstand [illegible]
Handy stören [illegible]
Wie [illegible] und [illegible]?

Sengwe sengwe Shona

Ukuya ... | ... | ...

... | ... | ...

Isitofu | kuphola | kuphola kwakho

Ukuphola Xesa

goat - ingcalu

lukuti - madiri, mikhosatanga

Saurbana - saurayanga

nesoli - nyezi

amgcwembe - imphakulula

ingcwembe - luphakulula

- phakulula

umbhebhe - imphaphe

63A

?

Ukudla kwe ... [illegible]

... SICOBO
... ujaCaba
... lwakala

Homework

umuti - physical - kuti ... [illegible]

kemiya -

... - ... - ... [illegible]

... - ... - ... [illegible]

Sita - ...

... - Utala

... - ...

... - Edulaini

... - Edulazani

... - ingcongwane

... - umjibe

... - umbhala

... - kusika

... [illegible]

... [illegible]

... [illegible]

64 A

Μάθετε υμᾶς ποιεῖν

Χαίρετε πάντοτε

Ἐν παντὶ εὐχαριστεῖτε

Πάντα δὲ δοκιμάζετε

Ἐκκλησίαν

Πᾶσαν ἀπὸ

57

65 14

Ἀγαπᾶτε

Ἀπέχεσθε

Ὁ δὲ θεὸς

Ὑμῶν ὁλόκληρον

Mahamiane

Tazzia Mayerjane

Zmayrgiki ygeiki

Ngesi' [illegible]

Lomaimiha ; Ulamai

endlovu.

Ndondolo ngweiyamayembu

Mbuzi

Kazobamba

77

66 A

Lomaimiha

endlovu.

Ukuvu.

Ngwenya

Mbuzi

Ngesi' ngweiyamayembu

Mathanga

Tazzia

Ngulube

Ndondolo

67A

Thoke

68 A

Hawes

Start
Notebook #61B
(Author's Numbering: FI)
1970-1974

Oxford - 2nd July - £6.
Train Fare Hampstead to Paddington - £1.50
Return train fare Paddington Oxford - £3.04
Taxi fare Oxford to Radcliffe Infirmary - 60p
" Paddington to Hampstead £1.10

Expenses - London Tube - July 1974

25th July Train fare Hampstead to H.C. Office - £1-20
from H.C. to Soho - £1
Hampstead - H.C. Hall Subscription - £5.30

Miriam Zoundjiadis, Edinburgh 10, 6th

F.A.O. Joe Malone, Publicity

Informal Film Society -
Tyneside Film Theatre, Hall of Science Building

Committee Meeting - 24th October 1974 at 7.30 p.m.

Agenda

1. Apologies for absence
2. Minutes of last meeting
3. Matters arising from the minutes
4. Correspondence
5. Membership
6. Publicity
7. Programme
8. Any other business
9. Date of next meeting

Proposed by Secretary
Seconded by Treasurer

Minutes of Committee Meeting held on 24th October 1974 at 7.30 p.m. in the Committee Room, Hall of Science Building

Present: Miriam Zoundjiadis (Secretary), Joe Malone (Publicity), Sandra Kelly (Treasurer), Peter Rhys (Chairman)

Apologies for absence: None

1. Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.
2. Matters arising: Membership cards to be printed by Joe.
3. Correspondence: Letter from Film Society of Lovers of Film, Durham, re joint screening.
4. Membership: Current membership 142.
5. Publicity: Joe to design new poster for November programme.
6. Programme: November programme to be finalised at next meeting.
7. Any other business: None.
8. Date of next meeting: 7th November 1974.

Proposed by Miriam Zoundjiadis
Seconded by Sandra Kelly

Lektion [illegible] 37 B - 38 Plurale
Grammatik: R N L
Q,
38, 42
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

5-7 #

Dein Partner ist Nachbar des Gemüsehändlers
Schmidt - Bredenbeck

Technische Arbeiten [illegible] haben nicht [illegible] Probleme [illegible]
Kunden [illegible] Kein [illegible] Kein [illegible]
Einkauf [illegible] Jetzt [illegible] Danke [illegible]
Produkt [illegible] Kein [illegible] Es [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Index

Abb. Pferd - E
Abt. Apfelkabel 3
- 3
Anz. weiße 2-8
Bahnz. (2-6) (Rückschlag)
Lue Jun. Rio de, 18
Mahlz. und Jun. 22, 1922 (1) (2 - 1 22 -
Ind. -
Ges. - Jahr zu Ly Rom, 27 (4 Jahr)
Abschrift -
Ang. Zeichen 31
Lichtbild. 4 Mag. Jahr 23-5
Tabl. Skulptur 36
- 3 Fundstelle 37
Thermometer, -schrank 31
Chronik 29
Hr. C. Joh. Schulz, 30 - 35
Bronze 28
Jahrbuch 34-35
Jahr 35-36
Jahr, Jahr. 26-37

Fortsetzung 58

56

Index

Fortsetzung 58

Abt. Pferd, Jahr 1911, 60 A

Tel. Jahr, Hamel 67 11

Tabelle f. Kunde 66

Quarz 160

Mineral 160 11

Mangan: 6965 11

Jahrb. f. 575 11 - 576 11, 620

Mappe 63

Hormon 63 A

? 611

Apfelsaft - f. Abfluß 58 A -

Chem. - Abfluß f. Rein. - 58A - 58 11

43

4 July 1905

Depn & Dept to Colonial Governments, at Lagos, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Gold Coast, Sokoto, Mossi, Borgu, Nupe, Ilorin, Kabba, Northern Nigeria, Southern Nigeria & Niger Coast

Encl: Memo from Mr Comm Carthew-Yorke, & as you will note reptd by Sir Percy Girouard, Comm for Northern Nigeria

C O Approved 10th July 1905

Immediately after I shall [illegible] Gold Coast & Ashanti to [illegible] Northern Nigeria

Yours &c

Bt Sir

Dr July 1905, I enclose [illegible]

Jacketsline to Brenda de Tolhurst | for tax reasons.
A (Tolhurst) surely could realise that | R.C. is | prospective and have all to appreciate | Nation Gard. upon any making of W.S.

(Brenda on 'a modern heroine' 1963

Sub Thanks for refusing other magazine leave rights and royalties - Wise being dissociated with the-acting class & the die-hard ways - has also possibly kept | mag. which existed to be wrecked with | tax gain

(Jacket for Brenda Tolhurst 1949)

1949 Brian passed me for Blackwoods of B.P. on Final Card but the then G.J. Armstrong was transferred to Bisley

A.S. to Buchan (3rd May 1965)

'Buchan - acc to G.S. is not a gentleman & has wife in a study'. He did not pay any tax at all on 1st year & yet he was then & believed himself poor - income tax by which to the gain £1,000 a year & civil.

Einschätzung für Stadtbezirksleitung Lichtenberg 15 Aug 1962
an Genossen 1. Sekretär Genossen Berlin
(Lichtenberg, mit Standpunkt

Sidney 49

CO 879 West Kents Rom - Lejt horizontal of cottages Louth - index
mark Lt. office Long of. Prom.

F&O Portugal St - near Lincoln Imp Ferd.

CO 417 - P 97 A. (in C O photo marked A)
417 about No. 450

N.S. Parson - Exchange by BK of S A. vol II, 1957

exp - loss of the Af. dependents. All too many, here aged prematurely & beaten with disappointment or inordinately conservative.

Brief Notes of my Impressions of Swazld during my period as R.C. from Nov. 1938 - Aug. 1940

My 1st impression of Sobhuza II was that of a pleasant, [illegible] personality. I subsequently realised what an extremely difficult task he has had & still has to face. I was then given an opportunity to know him better & to appreciate his sterling qualities, his deep interests in the welfare of his people, his broad outlook on life & his keen sense of humour.

The Natal Code is most suspect & unprogressive & has been my lot to encounter.

Johnson Boyle - disturbed by fact that Bunga support. Told they personally by D.C.s A.D.C.s - should not pay [illegible] & they would not have to pay tax - but then demanded. - Brief said - disturbed. As example, that money put into special fund for town thought that I was

37B

Documents in Rhodes House Library Oxford
8 July 1974

Letter from Hailey, H.C. office Pretoria, 25 July 1942

D 'Dear Baxter' (about to start Sigla for N.R. a responsible
work in East Afr.),

your personal kindliness & tolerance, your patience,
understanding have been great. Sigla is much
a most difficult & H.C. Terms
you have had to deal w. a P.C. whose Eminent
Assistants, if not openly hostile, to Native
policy, ideals of Native administration & I.L.N. Govt
now adopted throughout all Brit. dependencies
which it has been pres. to this policy to be applied
wherever poss. not only in Nigeria, Tang., Uganda
Education & public security & yet provide for better
govt & welfare in Bechuanaland Prot. Basuto
& Swaziland have stood out for the
That they & other highly placed officials
attitude you, I know appre. & me.

But apart from having to handle a weak
P.C. & a difficult secretary staff, you also
had in Sigla a weak team of officers in

Ind. also refuses to accept a referendum, D suggests 37 Cy

to ... there is the possibility of Ku + Cy.

going to go on Friday!

Difficult if he + Ind. Chicken game gets on,

as will have to work w id' but also aware that

refugees from unsuccessful parties will seek asylum -

+ Indy will be on both. S Afr + Portuguese from

Project No.

Still has collected for his standle - Briggs Tot. from
Jobs
Lyons - to dynamo / Pol. dolph. Matthews, Manchester (not
Mon. Dec. 1 Lyons / Order - many so called Thyrsus now
- has no thy groups (thanks) - has own Krug.
Strategy has now been turned into a unified system -
Data
was obtained by approaches under Pol. Strat. + under / CAR
Pol. Strat. Mar. 1
for specify the use of / pol. parties - Labour, under
Single Trade
Act / yy Co by Nicol — of Jones
Labour
only such Local officials. Trades Unionized by
Labour
Myers who had refused to allow Rs to
speech — Tory Tory + Byzantine then —
Common Boundary + Myers + Still in close contact
in / value of Lindsay + Riches. Fly Jackson of
Jones Ltd — Tile ...

41

Eastgate

Isaka Ngala

Isaka Ngala b. - Nakuru; converted Anglican 1948. = d. of
Chief Dida, Kore Wanaka / Kikamba

Alice Nduku [illegible] from Kangundo, [illegible] came to Sagala '53 with
Tom Spencer - Nakuru. Remarried m. = d. of Ch. Musi.
Paid bride price from Sang estate by Kiluki

Edward Zacharia. Nakuru -
[illegible] permanent resident

Tip [illegible]

Mike-mentioned accidentally about [illegible] playing on a shit gun,
[illegible] south of Mzuzu Ki, some pebbles also
[illegible] and into Bay of Bay.

Copyed

J. S. M. Hitchcock

Choice of Heir (observing Inf's comments on outline)

Inf. states that Choice of 'H' still to stand as Case of La Ridge.

[In his own case this mode of = not been enacted, not
through any fault of his own. He has in fact remained
Helpless; but it is not his work, his
responsibility to see that it is performed. If anything,
it will be those who will suffer when he is dead,
for 'Chaos' will be theirs.
'At present, I suppose his Disappointments also be
'Item of' preparation –"
'This affects us Pleas, that would like what
the Testator would desire in the matter.
I take him of 'former' that Marriage not be – he replied
that was impossible, – he'd get married, & he'd like to [illegible]
Hope would have been glad of Ruin.
Indications that Testator was strongly favoured was supported by
fact that two instructions had been specially drawn out
for Christmas, this one time (had changed his
Policy out of Signature)

Political changes

Hess

Move of Hess from Munich to Pflaumatz -
- had been personal officer of Munich - but Pflaumatz
has done. Hd do better any has people know
& had had to exercise authority - & may have become
unpopular

Shortwick's place changed in Hess. Rob. Sutherland took
Shortwick's son adopted for over when there had been offspring for 8
Rudolf Hess'

Econ - deputy improving He himself experimenting in rice
paddies - raising sheep & cattle - rice profitable
supplies people in food

Some changes in Europe would probably be more - the party elect
else not I do say -

Spent a few hours at Black market in Jaffa reading ad, writing letters (25th year)

Spoke with to meet business in Tel Aviv etc.

Two men of men on this visit during.

Then back in Washington - Roy have finished - & adds his piece

Also home to Ukg - & so finished first book.

Still more writing letters to Khaki Ltd -

Everything that we have we take from our hands (unbelievable)

went to see Amin - replaced Obst: who had resigned /

Ruy! Amin gave us V IP treatment.

Then [illegible] in the clothes - like I more suitably dress

Ukg goods called to Kg. - Dubnick, Dlabacek

Entebbe Kampala & Mombasa -

Amin & Israeli arms

Amin has ordered all Israeli out of Uganda immediately like

Constructed by IDF

- all Israeli must be recovered military training

IDF Dead already planned evacuation of Entebbe.

Terror troops employed to threaten.

Flying Harps

Tshaka Sakumile – sibon, gobles people only

Bk goes on skeletons of night clubs.

Congratulated by everyone tho do not know truth of his gas.

Bekhuta bon't guess, I do thinkum!

Engage – 2 – (the Zulus are rightly beautiful!)

Regiment from Kyama – stayed at Entotshe –

taken to general reserve, flying aeroplane.

Returned to Kenya, sees Tom King + dances in his house.

Theirs of dispatch riders, closed despatch, arrived in 1 pulpit mountain – service May 30–
on mts near the Usyoli, [illegible] by tracks & scrub

Has called to fetch beer – Dikki –

Bekele summoned by Hamilcar – speaks, acting (cant skin type Mj)

Bogale Hakoni Kati, [illegible]

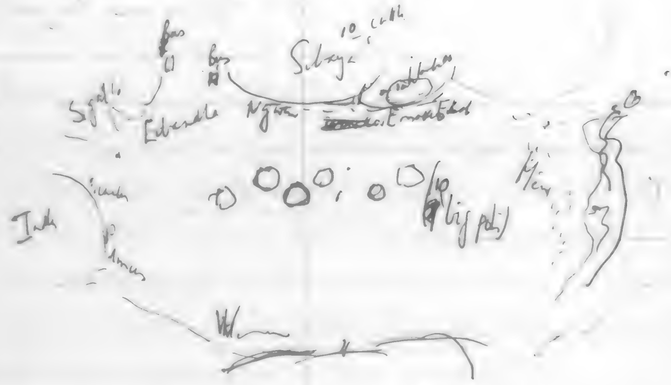
Says is cata Kancor. (Schools – 'Beautiful Little girl') (Bekele) he attends
v. at by Bhoo taken off – Taken to Lugo Label – seen entirely by Chiefs

Simon in Sc dress – Orange Libya, grey striped Arabian Libs – standing
Bogale Sl. Libs, Hbergiste! heads a speech – says he come – elements / pandemic –
/ hesitancy, [illegible] encroach – orders placed – +£52,000 –
+ R100,000. [illegible] Jigolomba? (Typs of customers, orders in

Lob

Thus ornamental a change in Chris. Krisma pres to Hland.
+ Hyper Sea

Tim called in Hfarewell to report an exhib in W Afr - big receipt in Kenya
Hf. in bright sun, a bright diagram, come to me.



Report - Hausa, Tangsa, Nguzu, Ki of Kebbi, Fyle of Nigeria (Lob! Gwari speaking?)
Done a deal of all chs. - but first excited + admirable pol Sc -
some of whom heard of of Smiles for 1st time
Resumption - tumbuka bachelor towards -
they fell in crowd to town for the real - the ... in
Whil Hfin talked, Dg looked in + slept (he + pilot + Hausa
in with the guns upstairs, + Hf in upstairs
Increasingly likely reception

+ on to p. 23

Matiotele

Chan [illegible]

Lamotrigine

Lamotrigine worked Naidi, + some are also working. Unbelievable
They worked Tonga Tonga who should be - with sword who were in
[illegible] and unbelievable + didn't know, so they [illegible]
[illegible] + the returned in a dinghy in between +
sword - [illegible] Hawaii is. (it was Solomons

Aug Bon Ha-

Sw Leipzig / Berlin not a Gott, a Lot.
Bad Schmarotzer Hose were a Kauderwelsch

Kannada words

Sg. came ± 4 p.m. Went on to Indira Lokhi ji,
Amrita after one pr. past month in Nimaya, Sister of
Sukanya, a trained nurse who is w. her 'day & night'.
Jasmin came here from Jaipur to be at the hosp., ready
for her pr. about 10 days acc. to Dr. Fanny Friedman, P.S.
who had come to Mr. Sg.)

Use Kannada for / Eng. + in between speakers, previous
link in a relay satyagr. (Madukunja kept upset
Sakkarane Lakshmaja 'Mine to spoke that Silo Sikkima Lapcha')

Finally, / Kg. was 'fetched' from / Mathuranatha by
the Lakandla, 'Bangaru Lakshmi' — he does not come
here, + from Chico Police (Goa) + Bangalore, +
some gaps. / Jaina families in Mysore temporarily.

Old prince of Mahe.

Prince Kerala, shirt, ~~shiny~~ cufflinks, + dhoti-pleated in long grey jacket.
assistant + Lakshmi are a stylish grey club

(Menon relatives of Gandhi?)

Mahe

(18)

Eric Vass 27/3/72

Lunch

? Was contacted by Sunday Times. Had of phone asking, was it true I was 'Other Englishman'.
Told him (I forgot his name) that there was a letter from Churchill to Smuts, 1938 or '9, promising him 12 tanks if he got S.A to join Allies - copy sent to Sunday Times (seen by clerk - who told him F.E. was unconstitutional, till Smuts resigned in 1939 (when Smuts re-elected) not to be heard of again in connection with Churchill.

LAND

Land Spec Bill - copy sent by Bill Rayston to Vass, words Secret Secret Secret crossed out. Then came Calls to Vass. Obviously news had 'leaked'. Thin queue of people, reporters. Copies rushed through press. Peter Forbes panicked & rushed off Kg — Signatures - PM, Chief Justice, Chief Whip, Speaker, Leader of Opposition
Lord Francis told L.A. was busy flying back in chartered plane
Ex of specific: (1) Corlett Drive Investments - JJ of S.A Townb Investments wanted to buy Forbes farms - other pieces - a bunch of shrubs into plots for resale at high prices
(2) Westwold Investments - Ltd firms, bus company etc
Both these actors backed by Rex -
Barbedoes affected, many Indians have shares in company. Pushed thru & passed last Friday

Eric Vass 27/3/72

Lunch

? Was contacted by Sunday Times. Had of phone asking, was it true I was 'Other Englishman'.
Told him (I forgot his name) that there was a letter from Churchill to Smuts, 1938 or '9, promising him 12 tanks if he got S.A to join Allies - copy sent to Sunday Times (seen by clerk - who told him F.E. was unconstitutional, till Smuts resigned in 1939 (when Smuts re-elected) not to be heard of again in connection with Churchill.

LAND

Land Spec Bill - copy sent by Bill Rayston to Vass, words Secret Secret Secret crossed out. Then came Calls to Vass. Obviously news had 'leaked'. Thin queue of people, reporters. Copies rushed through press. Peter Forbes panicked & rushed off Kg — Signatures - PM, Chief Justice, Chief Whip, Speaker, Leader of Opposition
Lord Francis told L.A. was busy flying back in chartered plane
Ex of specific: (1) Corlett Drive Investments - JJ of S.A Townb Investments wanted to buy Forbes farms - other pieces - a bunch of shrubs into plots for resale at high prices
(2) Westwold Investments - Ltd firms, bus company etc
Both these actors backed by Rex -
Barbedoes affected, many Indians have shares in company. Pushed thru & passed last Friday

Hotel de Lob. 24th March 1772 (17)

(16)

Lord Spencer's Bill –

1

The object is to facilitate the extinction of the

interests in such lands as may be required for

the purposes of the Act, and not have been developed

under

the Act without acquisition by conversion into perpetuity,

of the annual land tax, now fixed by the A.,

& were being held with reversion

2611

Patterns (15)

* Condemned Widows of Ist P.C. J 28/04 ✓

Nr

Nebel Bergbahn — I 96/04, 48/04, 130/04

Newspapers

Papa Lollango — I 84/04

Zeit

Sugl. Chronik — KLS 731/31

2 Blank Pages

(13)

Thanes

= 1 JJ Sw 21 sans PC. RCS 66/29, 536/40
pressoir 561/40

(12)

Letter

Agreement with P.C. Bussy
& J. Gunther for Treasury of Wales
Letter

RCS 23/10

(M)

Index

Subpoenas re P.C	RCS	289/36
Mayor's Building Practices	RCS	589/30

2111

Reg. No 48/07/2015

(10)

Recipients towards Decoration & Medals

(1) Police Medal for Meritorious Service RCS 857/31
" 540/20 389/21
RCS 925/34 390/37 583/39

King's Medal for Police Medal RCS 361/34
RCS 653/09, 100/31, 209/36 1135

Afghans of Engld Before 1902	Annexure C.
Afghans of Engld From 1902	A
African Pioneer Corps	Wars 1939 - 45
Armed Police Badge &c	Annexure A
Armed Police	
Bicycle Proficiency	B
Bicycle Police	B
Bikers	B
Bicycle Mtd Police	Police
Colonial Troops	C
Coronation	C
Coronation of H M King George VI	C
Court Hearing	C

Indict – What does it mean? Ideal of a non-real soc

- ① Need for work
- ② Need - unity
- ③ Need strength of person - Δ = G

Ledg. Calibration +

Post Indict - Need of Faith
Need - conscious power -
Land Spirit KA
Allein + entweder

Ethic – The higher record of the complicated person of history not only [illegible] but of [illegible]

(6)

VIII ~~Last Troubled Years~~ – 1959 – 64 / Kg people rule –

Settlers – native

Pol Parties challenge / status quo Nyerere / Kg

Political Power = Dominant Location of K N U

Pol. will Dec. Lit as necessary – / Gov't

→ /

Settlers / native ~~opposed~~ custom

/ Police visible in Legal.

/ Constitutional Talks. – / Qns Council / Referenda – / Leg Co.

IX The last years of Col Rule. Preparing for Indep. 1964 – 68

/ K N U returns in identity

/

~~Kenyatta~~ / White Highlands

/ Kg & / Dec

/ final Referenda –

IV The Land Case – & the Views of Eng. life.

5° Agr. interests –

Visits to Italy – Home – Application

II The absence of a "Parent Church" in each Province

① There is only one Archbishop

② " consecrated by Kp.

Troubled changes continue

Ecclesiastical pressure & two wages.

V VI World War II – the effect on the Church during this war? – Effect on Church

The King must not cry –

Kp. refused assistance by Gt

Clergy wounded or killed in War. 1965

Land settlement.

VII Ireland Rule is not Independence.

(a) 1 3 Kings of 1 Stock –

(b) 1 Crowns of Eng.

(c) 1 S Appn offer.

The King's Biography

I
II
III
IV
V

Ps on Mon ③

P2 Date of Mast appointment Mrs in late file '63

P3 Who asked 'Who is Sh' of Mrs

P3 Who suggested a Spokesman [illegible]
(1)
(2)
(3)

1970 - 1

28 Dec 1970

Embarked Thulsa Gandhi from Comfort. Cabled from Jo'b, via Abg. Kinshasa, Lagos Rabat, New York - (Pan Am) 11 30 Cm Fallujah Hayes.

Fellow Kongo Pouch (Lapse)

Father of Mbang weni (Keeper of cattle Mbangweni) so unpronounceable - I'll just call him Mbang weni. K became pell it. Died 6 weeks later. (K. w F of Chris. - Lover of Gr. of Rome)

REDUCTION RATIO
CHANGED
FROM 14:1 to 15:1

Start

Notebook #61A

(Author's Numbering: FI)

1970-1974

Flan -

① Ford

② Rolls - Inlet

To Do:

① Ticket
② Injections
③ Bank
④ Passport ~~and~~ ISRAEL
LONDON.

Phone

① Sang
② Lovell
③ Simpson
④ [illegible]

Trains -

Beach

Pag : V	B
Hain	Hain
Wallingmouth	Mallorys
Wkole	Blangernarth
Wkarkal	Mallorys
A. Stanyer	R Stanyer
R Stanyer	A Stanyer
	Ch. Mills
	H Stanyer

The Comparative Journal of Law
African Publishing Foreign & Comparative Law, Univ. of S.A.
Pretoria
From March 1968 – (Quarterly Jnl)

— Pro [illegible] IDP 25
— Mädchen [illegible] 29
[illegible] 29
[illegible] 26
[illegible] 31, 34, 37, 41
[illegible] 39
[illegible] 43, 48, 50
[illegible] 49 – 50
— Mantua Mädchen 53
[illegible] 55

Mantua

Index

Finance 2–3
— Loans 4
— Other Lottery duty 5– (Power of remit)
— Mortgage 7
S.A 1–
Officers 9, 11a, 32 28, 32–33, 51
Malays – Labour 10, 11, 12, 15
— Affairs 11 (Army)
Education 13
History 14, 561
Chinese dispute 15 (Sepoys Magazine
17
Immigration 17, Entrance 27
Commercial Enquiries re Ng 18
Ng re Chinese passage 18
Ng re Malays 18–19
Augmentation DL re DP 28
DP Zones 31
Ndurance of Enforcement 33
Ulu – Zones 35, Ng-Land 41, Lands 41,50
Sarawak 42–44, Water 43

66 Blank Pages

Depart Ca Thursday last driven to Kakuki Training
Centre. - Saw Mdlongwandla + Zwane (one of
Luthuli's bodyguards, Chief of SNC)

Communists ... divided to S NC
Does not include Damascus city really any auth. by
support of the returned. + considers the attacks brot
back. Lit. ~~undecided~~ doing himself no good, + going
— a bad impression — mostly a bad image of Lw
~~to Hama~~

Thursday.

a. Lunch ... with H.B.M to Colombani for lunch.
+ then [illegible] MBM picked us up + took us for dinner to
? Pagoda. We were during a new Hse. B Mal
charming, host, + had ... pleasant evening. Weather
unfortunately ... us — put Cin Cth at Nice Hardy
at Sea Cth (8, including Peek Dinger + Hamm +
Tchaye) had been taken to Hyanya to see
agric. scheme, + not get back
MBM suggested that ... you ... Cth
like Cathy ... might manage to stay to —
part of an 8th party — in all ... will not have to
ask you. Dress as ... Tramp ... Cinderella ... Cth ...
Duchess ... Kenya

28/7/70 Nkrah. 53

Martin Mdumiso b. March 1925

[illegible] son of Rev Mk. (Church preacher, ex Emfundisweni)
+ B of Rev. Mdumiso of Mbat, head of Sarah Mary M.
[illegible] Mathabeka (formerly of S N Training, now U.P.)
He was in 61 College Fort Hare + to Pretoria Native

Rev Mdumiso gave his part of Keys - not back book R &
Family; P S C This 2 members Rev Mdumiso
Mr. Reginald Nkambule - but I have to charge given by
[illegible] [illegible] has left (reasons to have had) response

Mbatha was at the training Institute in Natal for
a year, in 1966 - 1st Sec to be Mbatha. Chevy
have come out.

Martin Bunge Mdumiso - was Labour Officer at Fort
Hare Dept. D.C. - Mbatha Location - Families - M 67
had criticism of N P + attitude to SAC
Meeting at Mantenga of pro Pan Africanist people
Comrades Neil Ball and Jack Sibeko + others to
Jacobs Sibeko and NAC [illegible] [illegible]

57

?

Nizetich (married to Hanki)

~~[illegible]~~

Du TEIT ?

Customs Union (world)

Basic principle for R&S:

implicit acceptance by S.A. of principle of compensation for erosion of dutypt. price raising effects, loss of general direction these items were hardly quantifiable; finally agreed that share of cust. rev. to R&S wld be increased by a factor of 1.42 as a compensation device. - The self-adjusting formula ensures that share of common spoil will reflect current econ. performance any import statistics collected by previous. —

This scheme deviates at least [illegible] Cust. Un. is to be determined basically by [illegible] implies only [illegible] no longer a static process only to distribute —

Other N.B. aff considerations - Black States have [illegible] to maintain [illegible] of their parties, an equity level of tariff protection by competition from outside [illegible] customs area in respect of industries such as of 'mfg. in S' to have economies; [illegible] gain the undertaken to give 'sympathetic consideration' to such representations

(Effect. 1969 - Swaziland received R 7.08 million from [illegible] common revenue pool as its share, whereas under 'customs and excise duties' [illegible] only R 3.263 mill - an increase of R 3.8 mill [illegible] - gain here [illegible] R 3.4 mill grant from [illegible] gain to balance [illegible] by study!)

[Uncertain of Feb 1964 - Feb 1971]

(2) Z K - Asian educated, genial personality, linked by marriage to Kg (two Ngomo people) + also two' = -
Divisional, d of Ila Mbongo, educated up to Std VII:
widely in Mk.

Z K also close to Josephs - two Kg. (two Kg. not = Josephs), also Mkapa to enthusiasm, Z K. also is particularly v S. Also, has made many contacts in the various foreign missions.

The P S is the Kkbc. v. able, + ambitious, but ... of his past pol activities (+ his) more likely to be creative backroom boy.
Is K. has foot in both camps - Makhonos + Z K. - able to steer coalitions on Z K.

~~Kkbc~~ Z. K also N B two Dcs.

(3) A.K.H. - has (semi) Kg also linked by = - really not to any → (1) + (2) + the P S to Lukiko influence.

(4) Mf - family supporter + mason, but N. is real op

Sidney. Simon Nx. - lunched 17/7/12

Changes in rates & allowances - & scheduled increases -
in 3rd March 1969 Budget announcement major changes
in tax structure, effective 23 April - lower rates on
earned incomes in higher brackets, offset by higher tax &
introduction of new Selective Tax imposed on selected goods at
manufacturing level - B & S caught by surprise, Purchase Tax simply
the name given by the public to S.T. B & S had to change -
by taxing such essentials as soap, matches & blankets at
reduced level passed tax on to user & broaden tax process based
on lower income groups. This overthrew & totally undermined party.
B & S recognised need for diplomacy in negotiations, but also new determinants -
increased demands for preparing & presenting & comprehensive & long-term budgets
for & effects of decisions & a more advanced accounting & control &
greater investment in computerised machinery. But all eager for
settlement - after high level meetings, new agreement signed & sealed & Dec 69
in respect & financially close-up & high spirits - APSO

Important - new framework & consultative procedures up & Civil Service Commission
company report & all & parties mainly concerned in all respects of any & study
(not - no exact yardstick & profit possible - just practical recommendations
& PO's proposals remain provisional for only & short duration) & PO
accounts for 95% & & total products. "Like recommendations agreed on average should
keep firm reasonably competitive in new structure". Blue Streak closed & below
P.T.O.

* 4 agreements signed, BLS agrees to allow
12 banks them by means of transfer of payments from London.
Under this arrangement Bots. receives 31 %, L.S. 47 %
Swazis 53. S.A. entitled to pay out rec to total formula

agreement + banks) Terms in terms of loan over customs.

"Even as to B.B.S - did not have to support expenditure which officials in addition to already being remunerated. But - obligation of C.U. for purpose of which can arise in many respects necessitate loan over period account for inflation, growth of 13 cts. justified a readjustment of formula in their favour.

Same any fiscal control.

To Black Acts customs duties of commerce N.B - agreement permanent independence as control reliance on subventions from London.

General recognition that ~~some concessions~~ all other circumstances recognition present existing, total divergence in extent B.L.S. & other to propose to amend yet about general declaration, observations concern of all parties, basic objectives clearly [illegible] of [illegible] negotiations about an unexpressed [illegible] that intended to override above all other clauses [illegible] provisions
In 1910 not intended to set up [illegible] but to agree [illegible]
Fiscal consider of 3 in a common pool - [illegible] [illegible] independent
self-support

45A

1 31% of total consumption was found by 1910 worked.

[Share of instr. was necessarily a fall in 1.42

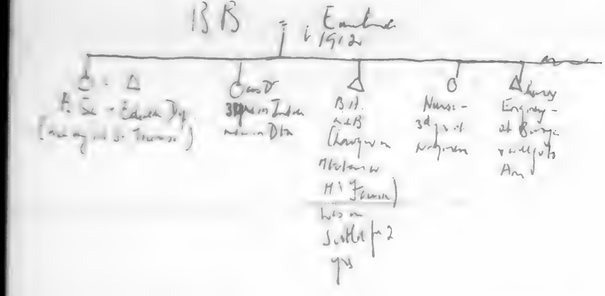
45

(Gang Sheikhs Name)

1. New Customs Union

By 1907 B. J. S led manufactured imports into an
important matter a planned high approach to
work to the detail a Problem –
In the 1860 steps of Bel La & Le & S II
was a Policy to sign a new Customs group
this other as I & H. Cash Union –
Since was Finelli Recommend of his purposes & engagements
I might 1910 work was an administrative necessity
for E. J. H Clause – that impels a priority of Rly
and not warrant either of separate trade facilities
trade relations was Applicable was a statement of I
state Consent of channel as for his wife I Lines –
Jy. in Bel. 89 to Fixed & 15 to Jy. 11
Lang Jy 98 7 1 Revolution to J. H.
Jy. Posted in no class of problem expected since by
Committee of I Government – that existing Ex I
Polish Jy. Jy. Jy. Jy. Jy. Jy. Jy. Jy. Jy. Jy.
Common for long rate in Poland with Ex I Jy. Jy. Jy. Jy. Jy.

45A


BB
Eintritt 1912

Mpatunga Shongwe - Gamedze, Makabila, Mpanjana. → B B Shongwe = Emelina Nkambule (Mrs B B Shongwe)

Nathaniel Nx = (1) Emblethini (2) Evangeline

Mpatunga Shongwe - Vilakati = Gamedze - Lamkos Maria Mpanjana Ngele (B B) Makabila Mary Lo Mthimkhulu Jane

Mpatunga was a [illegible] in [illegible] egungudlovu - (Dutch)

[illegible] Nya [illegible] married a [illegible]

Mpatunga was a pal cousin of Nicol [illegible] there a D. Mthembu, named Dawid Nkambule [illegible] [illegible] in our [illegible] Swazi inspectors

Emelina Nx Jones of Scandinavian Mission - Ross Mission - the Kwaluseni Farm

(Mantenga, Nkambane)

[illegible] Nx came from Hlatikulu area [illegible] [illegible] Nkambane was [illegible] Clarke.

15/7/12 42

K203

41

40

(35)

(34)

11/7/70

(Bahan 46-50)

(28

(1) C). Malkah

(26)

[illegible] Dec 1961

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(25)

Regent. 10/7/70

Con Hunt: middle school asst – not responsible for
anything done. Articles in press – in defence of Reg
Hunt's work.

Jack Pole on Help Hill – Simon Hill one of pupils who has
made complete break – Simon used to overreact. Jack
hopes from that assisted people to distance to get them to.
Jack to put my name to Jim's test he, a.o. not happen.

Simon apply started SDP – both K + S to go in
Scotland, + R discuss as this is much as pos
facts that he should make / explain trust body
Then we might Simon

J. Seal to look after Simon's account –

Selects started 'b'

P Hungarian – Hungarian / Italian trust, / Italian – Fiat 1968
Works by Simon Nemeth, as special envoy Reg
Hall Simon + he think not friends + work – / agreed Pm

(24)

Mark ?

Term for [illegible] 'dress but don't behave' p23

Use of [illegible] D (s) or D (s) or [illegible] ? p23

Swedish Denmark ? Norway ?
probably Norway 24

Swedish Norway or vice versa p26

Denmark / Norway.
'D's way' / 'N' pronunciation?
[illegible] 'Hyper-correct'
Translate / Sk. SB.
'N B / skipper.'

Difference between [illegible] / Norwegian
Norwegian trade - Norway / Norwegian - Norway
shipping & fish - P35 -

Kilometer (23)

Lettres Majuscules -

Ndwandwe of Enfabeni

Mcobeza – (died 1951)

Mzilikazi (Matshwenyeka)

Magaqeli – Nkuku

Magaqeli – Sekwati (Nkwenkwe, Nkulu, Mbulazi, RI (Zulu))

Magaqeli – Sobantu

Ntombazi

Ntombazi, sons, Joseph, Shang and Canada

I Ky had bot a farm in Stgr for his Mzondwa, on their own estate.

Rumor that Magaqeli will / read Ky's will ignored; some critical of fact that she has died, but others recognise that he is old enough to die (b. 1936).

!? of the rules governing choice of heir may be invoked, there will fall Heard – eg when Kayelekera – returned, other – 'tribally instituted system' – may be abandoned, I Ngcobo of Ky

Box 20 Kwaluseni 21

Dr & Mrs Kwan working in (tropical)

Dr Mfuti Kenge. - Mange Centre

La Motte

Came to the house Kwaluseni - Mrs Mitchell, Canon & Mrs Fraser in 1909 Canon died 1925. Young - ages of Sigwe & baby then to be carried

Among 1 departed 1 + 40 ex-servicemen, married to Swazi Eng among his organisers & _____ Swazi ex-servicemen - Mahobeli & wife & cup of sugar came in while we were talking

La Madukuza to Mr & Mrs Edwards

Mr & Mrs French

Edwards came also Bath sons of Canon -

Ed [illegible] to come to the wind & rain at night - his [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Augustine Dianius D'r Pyth

Bedford - Cross - Telford

- Stroph has (in Pisa) Perug') to see me Thomas in 1970
Pisa in 1932,
had been to Sta Maria a also been had Arcetri at Archetyl
[illegible] to speak Italian - & [illegible] Edinburgh
& practice - London, dismissed after study - March 1969 -
[illegible] has had the appointment Victoria of
[illegible] will it spoke to [illegible] down [illegible]
in Spanish with [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] disinterest in pure effects of immunity - not like
to sit down with [illegible] Lecca or his [illegible]
him sudden change in tone [illegible] Dianius, [illegible]
[illegible] Talks of [illegible]
Jan I would [illegible] [illegible]
So [illegible] Thank to Kenneth [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] of I cry of most of Leaders in trouble does
Af. with [illegible] Lens + drive them home, but only
Af. remain Af. He himself did not see any
[illegible] in such bus of exile. There are two Af.
in hand here on some cases for guards.
In many cases they proved fine protectors of
Af. who [illegible] to them, + Lal grateful was to be
[illegible] by them in very [illegible] friends of Af.
[illegible] to choose out for Af. old Lens, it did seem
to be spoiled for Lens old days as the Af. who knew
them dy + thus [illegible] to Tonkin would also be devoted to
Af. persons, they would [illegible] such cases appeared
[illegible] + [illegible] cases

(7)

Chief Entry Disposal

Instructions for preparing and Photographing an Illustration

Immigration Branch 7th March 1958. SNC + S.S.H

Each application for Residency Visa and Passport completed by visitor requiring to stay in Australia for purpose Immigration Branch, instructed to send [illegible] for being checked at Office only when [illegible] suggested any Immigration matters should be by members of visitors family Mr. Mrs. Miss or Master or Members of National Land Commission should also get for every Office entitled Single Class Form to I.P.L, whether or not the entitlement to have a Passport S.S.H fill the Immigration, notes marked as important that a visit should Single Class, fill depending upon Head Control officers etc, such cases responsibility of Chief Clerk

G Febr 1961 Initial J-J to SNL

(11)

Private & Confidential
SNL memo re Cross Border Ops for Sec Affairs 23 March 61

Topic - Cross border operations and Black Police issue.

1. Despite the fact it has rained very heavily in the area, border activity was regularly terminated effective 1 Feb by Special Constables of the Gwanas Independence Force and from 1 - 7 Feb on 1 Sqn and 1 Coy of 20 SAS Regt strikes, ambushes and fighting patrols have been carried out, resulting in 4 Special Constables killed and 1 wounded, 1 Police Reservist killed and 1 wounded, 1 Police Reservist missing, presumed killed. Both Gwanas Regiment losses occurred in ambushes from strikes on Gwanas territory. Of 5 SAS casualties, 1 killed and 1 wounded were from 1 Sqn and 3 from 1 Coy

Sept Mayyatayan

Changing Pursuit

Minutes of meeting of Standing Cttee of SNC 10 May 1963

Transfer of Land of Sepheya Mayyat.

Petition submitted by Sept Mayyat as Chief in Land Transfer Case. Sept refused to pay tax which burned his fields. Sept has been to Tax Office with receipt showing payment of 1955 tax. Sept appears to have Transfer paid Taxes. and says that this was done to pay for Sept's land when he paid tax

I am fairly sure that S M did not intend to refuse to pay tax & I think he meant him there if was expected that he did not to object to return to Mp. but this is to what this case on 'process of law fills

Minutes of SNC meeting 5 June '62 (IRC, M, MALE P.R Freight, Farm, Progress, STM Sub Soil)

that I constant discussions had been with him in 1960 when B Mallock was on leave & when he returned he formed I impression that there had been no real break & the full understanding of all complexities involved

(14)

Tenures

(1) Pre Draft Sc Kgo - ₹ 30 -
Ng-a-nu

~~Ng-a-nu~~ Mgwati Draft pre-draft Kg. -
seller

Pre 1889

(2) Planned demarcation Kigo concessions -

(1) Dormant period - up to 1940

(2) Awakening - 1940 - 57

(3) Pre Kariba yrs - 57 - 63.

(4)

(13)

St Francis's School (Secondary)

Compliment of 'Sister' who had worked in Ghana, Rhod -
- spent half her life in Afr. - that students here not responsive,
curriculum hard - only 6 exam subjs tak. - 1st term
sports fever, 2nd music fever, 3rd exam fever - 1st term
only sports afts midday. 2nd t. only music, 3rd poor
choice given to each. No art culture

9.12 - newspaper report that someone in Sydney is
claiming to be Mrs Lyttle

claiming title not to be granted by Crown. There is to be power
by warrant of Governor-General, on advice of Prime Minister
and Privy Council, for title to be granted to a person
possessing a degree of knowledge of Peerage and Heraldry
who proposes to adopt a title based on local custom or tradition
(the purpose of the proposal being to avoid the possibility
that the holder of the title might be unaware that he was
in fact claiming a title inconsistent with Peerage and Heraldry).

20 July 1962

Mrs G. Healy

Mr. Lyttle to address envelope to Chess. Notice also appeared in
Melbourne newspaper Press of Liberation that Soviet Delegation
to R.C. visited 3 members of Communist Party Executive
(Sir Percy Ayles, Mr Harry Clark, Arthur Probst),
also journal D.S. Stephens, Consult Architect

1961

July 1961 - Duke of Wellington

1961 A.C.E. Lay Deputy R.C. of York to replace R. Armstrong (after 35 years service) as Scott - arrived since last Annual Gen Meeting.
Also J. G. M. King a director of Lloyd Wells.
Jubilee Honour. - O.B.E

(11)

July 1961

Bay dispute ending Ch Hartshead

Meeting of R.D.Os must attend Annual General Meeting - date ?

Problems of Diocese of Lord Wells

Loss on retirement of Ds from all communities throws onto present section - those whose exp. is of greatest value in diffy undertaking

3 Aug

T.R.C at Annual Gen. Meeting of I.N.C refused to read
Probably most significant event since last meeting has been Upland & work in planning & new church for Lyle - Kong
Refusal to Union of H Kong Rep

Lords report by Celebrate of Ch Office
Special Synod Pl. - Switching is taking place on many parts of Pl having Sess

(10

Haifa 30 Nov 1963

Further both D Cs + Sec to I Work become increasingly
concerned, as one clerk 25 Nov 1963 from I D C (Haifa).
Complaints of members of Stafford Cripps college for workers on their
some adequate notice of reasons therefore

Principle by which present basis should not be imposed on
upon [illegible] local conditions, that minimum wages for workers
contracts employed, that principle of equal pay for
equal work be followed, that Sec Trades Union Congress
Haifa should be pleased to call by industrial concerns +
that such concerns depend workers for their Trade.
c I Sc Well Training from the point - & to work
to ensure
that conditions, security, hours, rates of overtime,
welfare, sharing medical attention, pensions, leave,
Compensation, that visit Inspectors be supplied to see that
below is complied

Best wishes

Zeugnis - 14 Uhr Pause

(cont'd)

Further my own sense of dissatisfaction about foreign ch.
the position, I mistrust [illegible] W German ambassador &
[illegible] Nuncio, Associated executive Agencies - would
not be represented, & also executive two or 4 for
[illegible] diplomats. Felt tuitions often necessary
[illegible] placed in [illegible].

Mentioned a book by [illegible] Speer who had
been an Hitler's [illegible] & was in the [illegible]
[illegible]. I must thank Hitler for [illegible] exciting
[illegible] my youth, & for his revelation I feel for myself
in my old age. Descendant dilemma I [illegible]. He
felt they did not be thanked in [illegible] & [illegible]
[illegible] would

Kim. M gave the name Bandili · girls in Zululand are many

Ngcatshi

Kim.

Kim. "Red of Europe" – he had spent 10 days in Holland, as people from Italy – spoke in Prague to have contact with Czechs for a week of the culture. They explain that it was only for liberal people.

Germany discriminated. Visited about two students – told them of 12 students (15) at Univ of N. H. Their language difficulties. They said some of the teachers were feeling discouraged. The organization has a low ability.

Discussion / war in Vietnam – can't see struggle between Russia + China, fighting + each attack their own bases.

(5)

3 July

Clare Tarbay

J. M. Synge sick at Clare Tarbay actively involved in [illegible] ... values to RC ... ; ... discussions [illegible] abandoned), e.g. Nikolaos, at Fanore Hotel (where Rivo M was ... later ... Nikolaos enriched by ... was ... in eight.

[Back to C T enjoyed by Nikolaos]

[illegible]

Strong by JMS dressed by Roy ... put by ... Synge, Jones both AL & R H were at Monday ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

(4

4th July 1976

Lord Selsdon, Lord Chapple, Hailsham & Jenkins

"Hailsham" and Bishop, Diamond Wedding and
[illegible] - [illegible] 22 yrs - 4th sitting
[illegible] - 33 [illegible] Williams from
Kg PM - 4 p, Kyle DP 1 - 4 p, Mallet - 4 p, Hamilton,
Lord Mayor, Mansion House, plain clothes - Kg only Sir in audience only in
Speech by P. Samuel Hyde the Lord Grocer - 4 Ex Lord Mayor
Chamberlain to Lord Treasurer of the Duke of Kent, Speaker in
Tower [illegible]. Reply to P. M. the Treasurer Kings.
Kg Copper - Lord Provost of Edinburgh

?

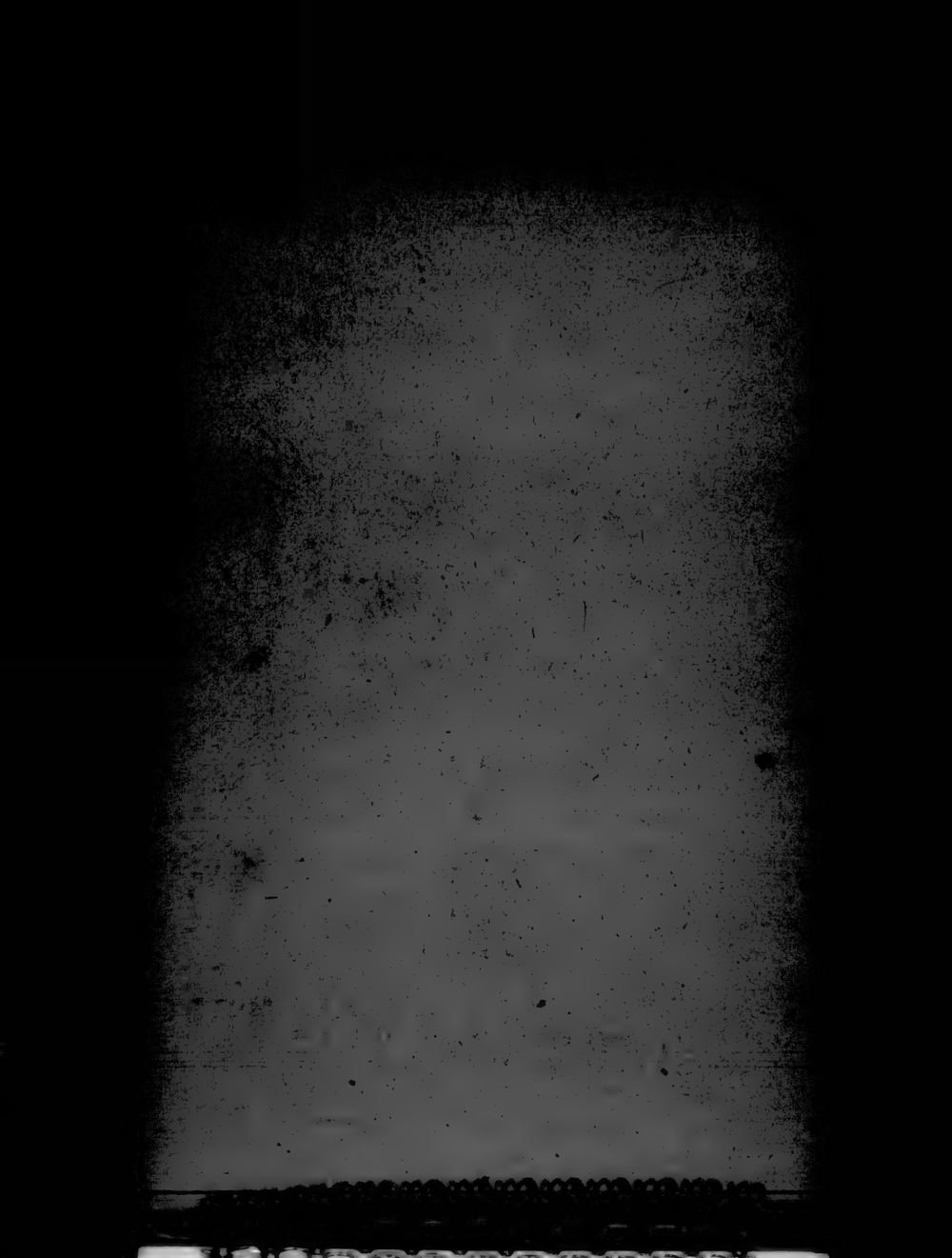
?

?

LAMATICBULLA ? F?!

?

Fakult Motiv ?



Gemäß d. VfgBf. Dgbl ①

Mombasa Feb 1960
Nairobi Feb 1960

Chuma

Mais

Zucker

Weizenmehl

?

Kaugelato Gmbl

Lamb

Mais

14

Mayungala
Kinbo Tukutuku ?

Kangeta

Ch

15

Mais

Kinbo Mayala

15

CROXLEY

LION BRAND

Snelskrif Notaboek

Bly altyd plat – oop of toe

200 Bladsye

MET ROOI MIDDELLYN

A John Dickinson PRODUCT

Air-O-Binding

J.D. 128

...ams ...-3
...lams 90th birthday 4
"...ver lately" story 5 (power of rumor)
Marriage 7
S.A. 7-
...s family 9, ...a, ..., gene lory 8,32-33,51
Meeting-lator ...0,11,1...,15
...long
...ducation ...3
...story ...4,
...tizenship ...spute ...5 Sa...za Nazlya
17
...migration Proc. ... Kahhoni... 2...
...mercial ...adoda ...g ...8
...s "election prin...pl" 18
...s ...es 16-19
...gelith Dr. & Dr. Fyn Di...
...r ...ware 2... & ...lator ... the ...g
...wanowe ... ...amen...
...A 3- Zwan... 2..., Mar... 23. Marta ...1,42
Slongwe ...3-..., Vdinsd 53
...orwadoski & ... 25
...lana DC ...
...orta 27
...ntv, 29
...nc animals 3..., 3..., 3..., ...
...itual murders 30
...ustoms ...ion 45-5..., 50
...liti...- PMs 4...-50
...arti...Malnisa 53
53-55

Start
Notebook #60
(Author's Numbering:IV)
1970

1 Blank Page

Lindsay 29 (N.B Kg + Hassocks

PSC 32
Market 33 Newhaven
Chums 36
J. Ratcliffe 34, 36-38
Dieselle 39
Lovell 42-3
Mudge 45-49, 52
Clarkson + Cain 49-52
Lang. (w. md) 53
Le = + legally 55
Sayles USA 56
Dimsdale 57
Lane 61, 63
Feeney + Lowell 61

Index

? 3 5 35 [illegible]
Bendix Wolfg 6
— Mobilien 31
Bigla 4 3
B & Dem 1
Bimmy 6, 58, 25
— Bremen Schule 7
Land 1
Inder 1
Mal 8 – 11
Pfl – Cabaret, Schule 8 – 11
— Stangen 12 – 15
Hotel Leipzig 15
Inc. 16 (Mannheim)
Strike 17
Land Landstuhl 22, 25, Depot 53, Polizeiamt 54 –
— Gabriel Mannheim 23
Mannheim 24, 27
Nürnberg 24
Hyäne 26

64

SNC — May 1970

Exec

Gumede Zwane
Mantanzima DL
Mahomo DL
LeCrange Mtshali
Sefako DL
John Makatini
Ndebele Gwala
Mkalipi DL
Mahomo DL
Mazeka Mdzeleli
Luthuli DL

Chair - Sejisa

Mc Kheiser D. = Landrecht La Nikolaysmarkt Lamkhouse

63

Memoranda

3/7/70 PM

Hyndd [illegible] the objected PM there + was opposed
to [illegible] of [illegible], but yet the other church [illegible]
people [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]! [illegible] talked to Bourges who
was [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[

Vol VI done

Work resumed 4 Oct 1959.

✓ James Shadrack Hlatshwayo - two Matabele applied Nkj. on 9/7/59 as new Assistants

30 Sept 59 Makhosini + Magwa have gone on leave.

62

Natal 14/10/59

Cont of Chief Ngwane P.C. of Bakwena of Bobwana

Name Bradf to Manzini - Brenn name Manzini -
Comm obs. found + besides Brenn, Rev had two
in Ed name Manzini Mabe, qod Pg W. Letsoka +
Mongwa Matsaja, F.F. of Hpangela Matsaja.

5/10/59

Dingle Principle Law - Cont to talk (opened by)
generally on his bystth + saw no pl + gen. discuss.

Applied for rest of

25/7/59 God play myds employment of Nkj on Native -
proj. for pre-gram, print to Ltd - G, complete
of Pub

P.H's 3/7/70 61

Advised Friendly Hague radio in touch on work P.H section

Mrs Mc
Yours
Security Conference postponed
Keep new secrets secret

P Relations J.L.

Wanchai — Dr Hyndman (Kg pensioners Bhanja.

Nationals 7th Day Adventists ordered to register not to carry arms

Thanks
Tuesday
Flour
Saturday
2361

S Transport

Some cds receiving R50 - R10 from applicants;
formerly 'a bursary'; Mg Shilla knew taken him to
Pol.

Now com is going rd to dist districts to interview
people who put in new papers, + 1 provinces
being opened up

Transvaal

How are Jews? (II Class)

Hbrdn

Freeman Hbrdn's father was from Cape, but Free. was born in Boyld; his father knew what trek & Cape & Free. got his education Hde. Then returned to Boyle. Now completely occupied = d Dunnico's French girl. but Dr heard Library together here - (Rab) Sundown, a nurse. Boyle got at Usutu Pulp; now at Nigel.

Dense people like custom who r not consulted "deserve to be" as Jews told to Konta; know ~~how as up~~ tried in vain to be accepted by a chief, apply to be naturalised. Necessary to produce birth certificates sworn affidavits 'Jew by custom' not 1st class citizen!

Freda 21/7/70

J. Handyman at Groesbeek, a Shangaan, long in Boyle for 30 yrs = d to be G + 10 children. Her took him to hosp 3 days in succession — bailed in vain — so put hold of 2 lawyers to help J get natural. Pd R25; after 2 yr papers came thro. ~~X~~ R17 on progress?

Confidential

Problem of Dunnes – 'most troublesome student' at Woodrow Wilson House –
irregular attendance; argued about grades;
refuses to submit to ordinary regulations; accuses of rape – charges withdrawn but Upd for [illegible] work; heavily in debt incurred in [illegible] (!) ...
W.A.D. agrees to carry him further...

56

Sophie Taeuber

① Hans Arp
Mädchen
Kandinsky Gruppe

Hans Arp Theo Van Doesburg

Went on 45 day leadership visit – arranged by Sinn Nx. –
① 'Theo' – 'educated' at Odenpe (b 34

54

Flatlandzeni Joseph Mulenga Kaoma 1/7/70
b. 1935

(Fwd Ufwa

I P.N. - how we dept 7 appear go to gaol
(Part read to Mission, Commander & Dist Office -
Dr and Mr Commander + their wife both taken place,
Interpreting Local Headmen & Native Doctor
Trial 8 only 2 Tyrol
Mwata & natural forum - Lenge Tyrol to Lokongo
Stroke t 69 - 4
[St Peregrine, St Joseph, Lonrich + Fr (Ox cloth)

Town Clerk to Riggs Park met Vicki Peregrine
admonished in anger + him St Peters on Republic -

Tim Pardoe ... Fr. D Cs go to Kaoma mostly -
Black man has an existence - a mental picture
Fr entire since Self good D.C dislike + give notice
in parish duty -

Thread - Rural Typologies

(1) Peasants -

(2) Tenants

(3) Industrialists + (4) large ~~scale~~ high scale farmers

From Raw to Class -

Confdl 51

to pay R 8,000 to 1 Single fell in 1 year of 71
Income + an annual rental of R 52 b 1 SIODC
also pays 1 Sw State a mineral tax of 2½ of 71
value of 1 ore at 1 mine + pursuant to a separate
agreement a 'special royalty' of an additional 1%
SIODC also only to record may as a mine tax -
2½ of 1st R 20,000 profit + 3½ of profit
over R 20,000. This tax scheme envisaged
in 1 Act No. 29 of 1967, at same into force
on 1st Feb 1968 increased 1 rate to 2½ + 3½%

By Dec 1968
SIODC had, in its R 6 mill share capital
earned profits in excess of R 9-1 mill after taxes

Confd

Control [illegible] result [illegible] Govt / Sw Nats beg [illegible] receive
± 60% [illegible] profits of SIODC by
way of royalties, taxes + dividends -
This agreement has established a new principle for Govt Govt
of Sw Nats in dealg w many Cos (wld take place
from 2nd July 1969)

Authority granted to proceed w negotns for 1 sale
for a further 7 with long term [illegible] arrangs.

Negotns took Govt + Anglo Am.

SIODC formed on 17 Jan. 1958 by Anglo Am
& wished to est. a Co to dvlp & exploit
ground by Govt for Survey.
3 models. Mng Am (Rsmith) + reconnaiss
dvlp by CDC + Govt Tech + Anglo
Basic agst - contained Decn of Govt, 8 May 1963
whereby H (on grounds SIODC + exclusion of
to minerals on 1 Nov 1964 for a period of 21 years &
at [illegible] renewal for an addtl 21 yrs SIODC given a

49

Reg Olds

Letter Bodies - £12,000
Nf small class —
Insurance
Cattle & Co
Librarian
Cousins

R3.7 million for 5th Dec

Solomon. Conflicting reasons
arising inadvertently must be faced, not tolerated,
should it sometime there is for a chairman
to consent minimal reasons early, a valuable
market asset incapable of key removal.

All members restrain Mgmt. in their part to back
Confall

Offer of 13/6 of 1510 DC 3 million shares increased here documents to be
at agreed price of R3 a share - in 661,000 shares at R1,2 all 5%
on a loan of 5% of the amount by 5% by Amalgamated

Mag:

Mag: Church 48

May 1903

Sick & Wounded. I Com. reported that it had come to him notice that applicns were being made by Europ
1. how a sick & wounded Local Gent Est, or trustees
the support relate exclusively to L. & relate
themselves to sick & wounded applicns who subscribed to the
Relief Fund

Problems of existence & Sickness in Wd. & hosp
Prospects &c.

Drought? — SS at expense & Council of Agric
Applicn by Com Hotels X visit to remove from Port Pirie
district to Hectic dis when to visit to live
under Ch. Municipalities
Com. replied that Ch. should make his report
in Mr. support, & he visited, Applicn.

[illegible] Discussion I Com replied that they desired to report I matter to Chd

Malt 19 March '59

Lord President

Lord Mayor & Ald. also wanted Sir Keith to have opportunity of urging his proposal if they were still resisted by Chancellor

Brabazon proposal was discussed. ~~Sir~~ Agreed, subject to £3 per mong. maximum £1pp, that Sir Keith should be informed by Duke of Edinburgh at £8-15 Price by Games £15

[illegible] announced May 1955

Lord Mayor's

Committee reported that Chd was opposed to London granting any further permits for prospecting or mining of moral interest ... new discussion due on March 30th

Lord Mayor 15

Reference to Premier Motor

E A C had suggested that rate of advance be reduced from £6 per week to £5 & £4 outside London to £5 & £3 so as to increase relative effect by differential rate to employers outside London

Committee did not agree to reduction by £4 at London

Opposition was minimum at which be prepared to go & also wished to ground for his family when he went overseas but [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

? 46

20 June [redacted] H' Dhaka

① Eam [illegible] polit[illegible]
② [illegible] position held [illegible] + qu[illegible] INC
③ [illegible] ④ Eam[illegible] ⑤ Bu[illegible]
⑥ ⑦ Eff[illegible] Mpt [illegible]

⑧ Wor[illegible] Gr[illegible] Tou[illegible] PEC ⑩ Legis[illegible] mem[illegible] pa[illegible]
① Comp[illegible] for [illegible]
② Eff[illegible] on [illegible]

③ Econ[illegible]

④ Trou[illegible]

Who can pitch me organizer ① Offic[illegible]
Where was 1st Sec[illegible] in the Affairs offic[illegible].
" " Natl Resource Board

4th

Lect 3

land law we might ~~etc~~ training in some tribe
trained (eg Uganda) His concentrate largely
on 1 year ~~and~~ - £4, 3 million for 1970-1,
£3 to go in land purchase, such as holdings
of cattle & 1 dollar of family cash will be
available for others.

In Nairobi to 'know how' the old ~~[illegible]~~ KAU Party
had to ~~[illegible]~~ fight for independence &
Brit Government from 1 Brit and how KAU
Brit. only too glad to give away - I find
to explain 'psychological reasons' + he
was instructed to lead KAU so that can have
appeal to P.S and Reserve ~~[illegible]~~ Hence
had anticipated 'Uganda' in terms of planned
struggle - armed struggle. I emphasised Kad
Brit. Kenya 1946 had parallels to Brit + Brit
forces being taken over by 'K P pol in charge'

Sunday Lopedale 29 June

'42'

[illegible] people [illegible] activities & [illegible]
[illegible] Civil Disobedience [illegible] Labour Party [illegible]
[illegible] for who the Board, & Assistant in
Training [illegible] Take the [illegible] Centres
[illegible] [illegible] for a Civilian Peace Talk in [illegible] on [illegible]
- 5 Nights - main concern is Lucas display & Sugar -
± 300 S. employed at present. No trade unions
but domestic branch - employers only - for present
[illegible] transport & work, sports facilities etc
No special housing project, people scattered
No idea of social & political events in the workers
flats to be carried here in '42

Chandler - Director of Town Planning - has re-combined
for 2 years. One of a series of planners attached
from Treasury, Treasury as a check to [illegible] -
followed by
Clarke, & Cole - people of different attitudes
& planning classified as personality. Difficult to

34 15

31 Bladder

Can you show the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3b

1. A. Lyle

h. Kentucky. Sw fears w I problem of
drunkenness, esp only w I Rcf but w
I in I Rep ~~for I of other grps~~
~~I only of Barbarians~~ proved!
Sw see w I policy of Barbarians for
~~all~~ these grps, I Rcf stimulant I
alcohol of I Europ 'normal'. Sw problem
of E more of proven Pk Vs francised
in Mexico. - Thus Pk Vs / N Rcf, one of
Mayfield DL of (Enthusiasm) / Fanaticism
of (Emotionalism) ~~Schizoid Reflexion~~
of Elements under Shaman Neurasthenic
Berserk Cons. Drugs esp Alc decr w
Emotion, Incr Intensity of Mc of Rcf,
Lib D Lyle, of Barbarians, who
regard Alc I Source of Pk / Inspir, stop
I Alc I elimination of Mc esp of Rcf
I of C in I Rcf. Mc Lyle w I
Lib also ~~proposed~~ the support of Alc.

?

Le Maggiul.
Walmedyk

Adaptation → Abteilung K. Hilfe
↳ F. accompanti, v. Hausbau, contact organisieren für Lösungen.

At Hakkenge

Hopkins

——— Ntamo

Mbabwe (national)

Bijeu. (chem. aus Kl. Spiel - Hamburg)

Stadt, durch d. Kgl. privat

Master

Lattavius
(M. Petelaz: Rotalia
Box 376.
Alabama

Gyoy [illegible] head - Hapertshetshwe - old, specially used for fishing - [illegible] used, esp especially plowed

Sipeme - big belly team
Longam - small -

Tinsfuie (Hacktowie) neapoma (rocks Hack

Umsilunga - sjiinge - used to be ungaca of mill
big rjuchs

Thanks
Mark + Myron Harpe -
CANNIL - Guyana

PSC

Tom ~~Hobbs~~ Howell - ~~Staff~~ officer seconded from
FO to UK for training - 8 yrs Aug '68 - Sept '69.
Shrivenham etc.

P

Training PSC
D Hungary
B Brazil
P Peru
N Denmark

Courses

Normally 2 PSC ~~per~~ complete a 1 yr
course + then 1 ~~Staff~~ of Command +
Staff College
1 officer ~~to~~ to Latin ~~America~~
~~countries~~ others. Non-attend by USSR
~~are~~ supplied by ~~countries~~

「Products:

① hard to be categorized?

②

30

? Mahungu

Who is Mahungu Hassoli?

* ~~Did~~ I know I. [illegible] Let before Thay.

* Let I see if 'self govt (not Indep dictatorship) was the thing?

David Shrads mother? Why was he chosen:

Inter-Amer Dev Bank approved loan of $ million K. to help Sy Gr distribute electricity.

~~Lopyng Plt~~

[illegible]

41-100

28

30

12

10

Fr - 15 · 5 20 42 102.
Sun 21 - $ 3.45

25

Rob Kaplan

Tonight

Friendship - people who have known him for 30 yrs.
Ronald, DZI med received his papers, put
in court, until papers received from Italy to dr. he will
be deported

No reason need be given for delay the person c
P J (please) but can bring it matter to court

Wanjau wa (Mrs Parsons) had 1st children by
Ch Macharia Shongwe - but not engaged to
him - he paid 30 cattle as bride - later
engaged to Ch Mbatiamaba Shongwe; had no
children by him, + children by Ch. have ceased intercourse.
Solomon (Small) learnt skills at Trading School, +
now in charge of workshop at P.H.D.

Public schools of 45 km

Secondary Education

Bhenga - from Port Elizabeth - had 3 brothers +
girl, - objects to homework. His main topic home.
Nkumeta, Gwenga - had opened a RC -
now on retreat - other key persons to follow it, as
Black & him. Ky has asked him - decision
not yet made. Also new Myeni also opposed -
Rivers of Living & Churches had opened
but - not upheld by wh; what next, many
works

Sales [illegible] Arundel

A

Bethune Sen Hobson v. Boyd
Kerr Hobson - Oblange Smith v Ds
Adams v Dale.
Book Kpg, Commerce, Lect Mercantile Law, Exams
Curves, Courses of Study, Commercial Arithmetic v Rl man
4 yrs in Command Dept. Book Kpg Class

Went to Clerk to Collectors. Brighton v
Kerr Alt Banks Building & Specimens
went to Woodstock Notre Land Settled -
Inhabitants - v Kerr - origin of Races
of good, v there if not - v mountains &c.
of Superior
Thol Chs vs Ladyship Manitoba.

(22)

LAND Resettlement Scheme — 1946 -

Papers - unfinished.

(21)

?

Dokter when on? Luxixo ✓

Book of Christopher Columbus – Paul Lee

Has read D.C only in English translation

Who pd Inuglaq in key to period.

(20)

Gimp Kutte - za jordan ekuk
Chefina Nkosi - pod a mabalanjana entonin.

Sifuti

Kepa kaan / u B wuk. tach (Mapk. / rom

<u>Sawaha</u> } plant ch pal nto wch

<u>Thanga</u> ' -

Um Rengo → Xn
<u>Rengo</u> ?
1/15

(18)

Sacrasile Nietzsche – (recorded)

Nietzsche · Sinker for Schlechta + Gedichte
Nietzsche – Gedichte
Schlechta – Nietzsche in Italien
Ein Weiter

Für Nietzsche → Meyers · Nadler
Abth I
Jugend – Nietzsche (et causa of Schlechta
Naturkatastrophe of Mythos
Nietzsche –

Nietzsche –

Nietzsche
Hesse
Nietzsche a Xerxes
Nietzsche
Dehmel

(17)

Simpkin.

Strike – there was danger & violence; any ill panic
that might have led off an uncontrollable crowd.
Strike he was relieved when troops arrived
Temple had not been prepared to declare
[illegible] would or act? [illegible] strikers
Mine]
[B M. catalyst = scapegoat]

(11)

Mbeki Mkimbe (follower of J. M. Meinc)

Mabey

Mavimbela - felt with
Mkosi for longjobs of men.
Mkosi for bigwedgework.
No undertaker, the newsmen.
Mkosi thick - 1 cut, thin, 1 cut, 1 Mkosi
Only one day.

Mkimbe - Mbeki

2 Blank Pages

= Nasseke = Kg. Hirudo
= Hirudo Hirudinea (Nadelegel)

(13)

Kgl. Reg. Sch. Solingen – Lange Gde. Sanitätsrat aus dem Rathaus-
Hirudo

Michaelis war 1st Arzt Kg to be a Xm + was Kalend
in Jg. Arzt Kg 7 Nadelegel – regelmäßig to be changed was a Methodist.
Singer of four Schwestern, unfarmer.

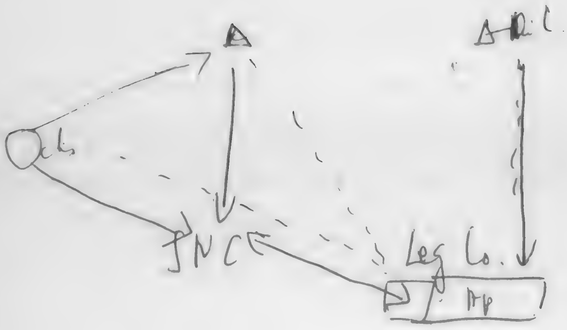
11 Lang an Rep. a bishop
Send to Remark a sharp H + G.M +
Send from here to Hydatig + bishop. Kn arrived
one 7 Wed. spotted him, a reporter at t.
Kn Shoshone, + gg D est him, encouraged +
Kalend shirt – Reform 1st Wed Lecture – has M ± 14 gg.
B

(14)

D C ~~now~~ has jeep in district - to show the confe-
rence for talks by going to Gauhati.

Tea Handle don't function so much - (Chief Minister of Assam Valley)
A new Tea Garden area and a small market.
In Haflong district - ₹ 15 (1963-66) - under
Industries applied by DC.

D C convenes inkundle meeting, & if Govt
issues message to call he asks D.C. the various
contractors and the various Industries of Inkundle
by Hitthe, Industries Unit. Upon a general agenda
this - eg. a tea - the Inkundle Labour
Officer has will be represented, if contr not to
come, takes action w Regulations. - Cattle etc & so &
not from here till second step.
In this an area each ch. has jurisdiction. - if D not
satisfied can go to Inkundle - & from here to Sadar by
& from here to Lal. If there was a dispute type,
did go straight to Lal.
Inkundle paid by Govt & DC, Inkundle not paid - no fees. →



(13)

Work stick interfered - Hancock -
Swapo vs Legs.
Expel land courts not trusted by chs - Sho M. gov,
by war file to Z they perfly supply Ipartners. -
- Kg dragged down.
Head chs. not believe Iperil was first people.
Leg Co only a clause every Mal should be elected -

Day of. grad refused to take part + were divided
in a dilemma, head took bit then was down + order.
In Hangero Town worky w Edmunds + decided
to involve chs. Installed chs talked to people.
- swapo - separate ship + goods - ship loose not
follow Kg, hide goods Ipartners Result mixed
+ change - Kg recognised by all.

After 16, chs Knew I HF + chosen by Kg

S T.M. - no change of land settlement - all
traditional chs.

(12)

Jewish
agent

(11)

Kel.

Eldoret - 2 mobile units; Kgs. "command guard"
attached by Tom Mboya for them.
Kel not allow Police to act as local security
[illegible] Lords; for that reason his own guards/people + 1
unit Kgs. Command guard has guns + bayonets
+ machine-guns of Gelli, but on Kel has own men
+ the Kel units (chaos [illegible] Sallyman)
Kel + Kgs [illegible]
[illegible]

I strongly disagree - I pld out that they were to [illegible]
they should come in w Exams, not as outlays of
labor - & he they had come in many pts as
Exercises. Lines were still crossed.

[illegible] Dhem had pld out - as long as [illegible]
they did practical
Fs were born in degrd, esp if they had grown up
elsewhere, they could quite easily accept - but
diff if born, esp if do percentage in Phys. -

(9)

Interview J. A. Van Wyk de Vries - friendly
intelligent, long associated w. Afrikaner
Nationalism by birth confidence in Boer ability
to undertake this turning to V. W. v. Vries -
gave advice - possibly suggested referendum.

Republic
Todd - made N. B. at Great Trek Point
Customs Cy secured Basuto ... was land by
civil death. Todd went to P. M. when negotiations
to take place in Pret. + persuaded him to allow
him to attend. Cape feels had hope for 5 or more
6 mills - Got only 7 mills. Sent Tel I had done pro
4 negotiator Diedrichs - sanctioned by Vorst. ? is what
she he got in debate ?

The Sea contains Sayld – (a 'Blackout')
SP did give 1 Gijo area to Sayld – who
authorised its privatisation – really given away as if
when Robert SP of some Pol. B. public.
The Sea bed will be 'flooded' by 1 dam in 1 Pagda
is a much – matter to negotiate for
the use of tissues of work how land. V. few farm
involved. Parks S.A. will never have 'ground'
S. Sd areas. Sayp Bldg. meet Cabinet w. S.A.
re Pagda dam – Sayp Polyc must now make 1 new
enough.

(8) (9)

H.C.

Cabinet of Colonial – 2 no. of ministers appointed on
matters by Kg; not a cabinet govt as 1 But.
Cabinet Can Kg. as likes.
Reports 3 govts
Hawaii provided by Kg to, one by S.N.C;
Kg asked what about 1 govt – 3rd list
provided selected from them.
Kg likes 1 power – what happens if he does not?
Constant diff power struggle – Duncan, closest to
Kg minister, Hyacinthe – who has gang, motto
'made govt'
Chs criticised S.N.C – of Gladstonian + his people,
Cambridge Kg. hopes to have Pacific federation – today
Fiji – after 1 battle comes to S.N.C + others feel
invited to be drafted, Kg ~~wanted~~ wants Govt. may to Fiji
today how to see not of behaviour
Note power of Hawaii the Bishops dark, Kg sent
Hyacinthe to offset Jesuits – why – PWD – to spread
?

Leonard Schiller

Director of Education.
Spent a day at School of Education, London.
Left Waterloo London 12 3 times

Called - Lynch at school on public affairs, in
a small area, astonishingly large city -
All Methods - Knew just what to do, ↑
Machines. Use Δ, System did, separate
Jobs, when boxes are sealed, machine on
polling has own Mark sensing, when sealed slot
to put on to show box not tampered with
Complete poll recd on separate machine -
Not very impressed

Indep- on local district can work, own
officials - food & some provided by United Com
Some by others } Unknowns, employees

Education - Experiments in inspectorate spread only at West Lynch
Some inspections individuals

(b)

A. K Dhamini

(5)

Re:

1. Clause 4 of Indn — cannot be pay poll tax (e/h 18 days) cases to be heard by Industrial Tribunals (provide for a person to have 2 residences)

2. Nandele Mandela — Clause 4 Pila — sent to Foreign Secretary — involved in UN — expenditure

3. ... to be removed by ... by Smith

4. ~~Hon Secretary~~ Xplain of R. Telephone SDP

(4)

MANZINI

(1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible] F4 Ap. 1960

(3) [illegible]

(4) [illegible]

(5) Background Security Officer Wash – [illegible] Enoch/Mabel Rivers
Clerk – one Filipino employee type – P.P. Af Tennessee [illegible]
[illegible]

Matsuyama

Full Security Officer appted 1961 (61 Park Road –
administers [illegible] plan
[illegible]

Eddy Zuene – Chairman of [illegible] –
Walter Hamby, Richard Dickson, Hayes [illegible]
David Hibbs – Union Officials
Cal van Hoesen – Union director [illegible]
H K DL.

Rotterdam 8 June 1970

- How many inds belong -
- Mrs Hides of Lerwick Shipyard (dwarf Klumpers, Dec. '69)
  missing gloss headdress + ropes - full missing
  others 1 pack - (in addn to Hand Shed)
- Douglas of B of Dublin, full scale of
  ship of Hudson, does you full size = to Hudson R. at Hbrs.
  Ld Head of McKeskeen, 1943 Kg and Kg's
  with Japan + Dutch windows of NR 21, Trial to wreck
  Japan - rebuilt 5 times, a good ship considering what had
  Took 12 ans to insure for use of ele fence
- Mangin - 2 ex Navy shipped at Tuapse SAKUSILE
  Nfoundland, wireless bus on - this Hbrd a
  S N - engage in the world most fabulous
  (ex mail by from Ship Bill Cap. Hbr pamphlet
  Ald have many more)
  SN was Bellisher - 1500 ft yell ex Wm & Glasgow
  Pulsar - 8 children by Lucy, 2 Ald Lucy Bill
  + 10 Grand ex Ld

Poly – ① Yellow Book

②

③

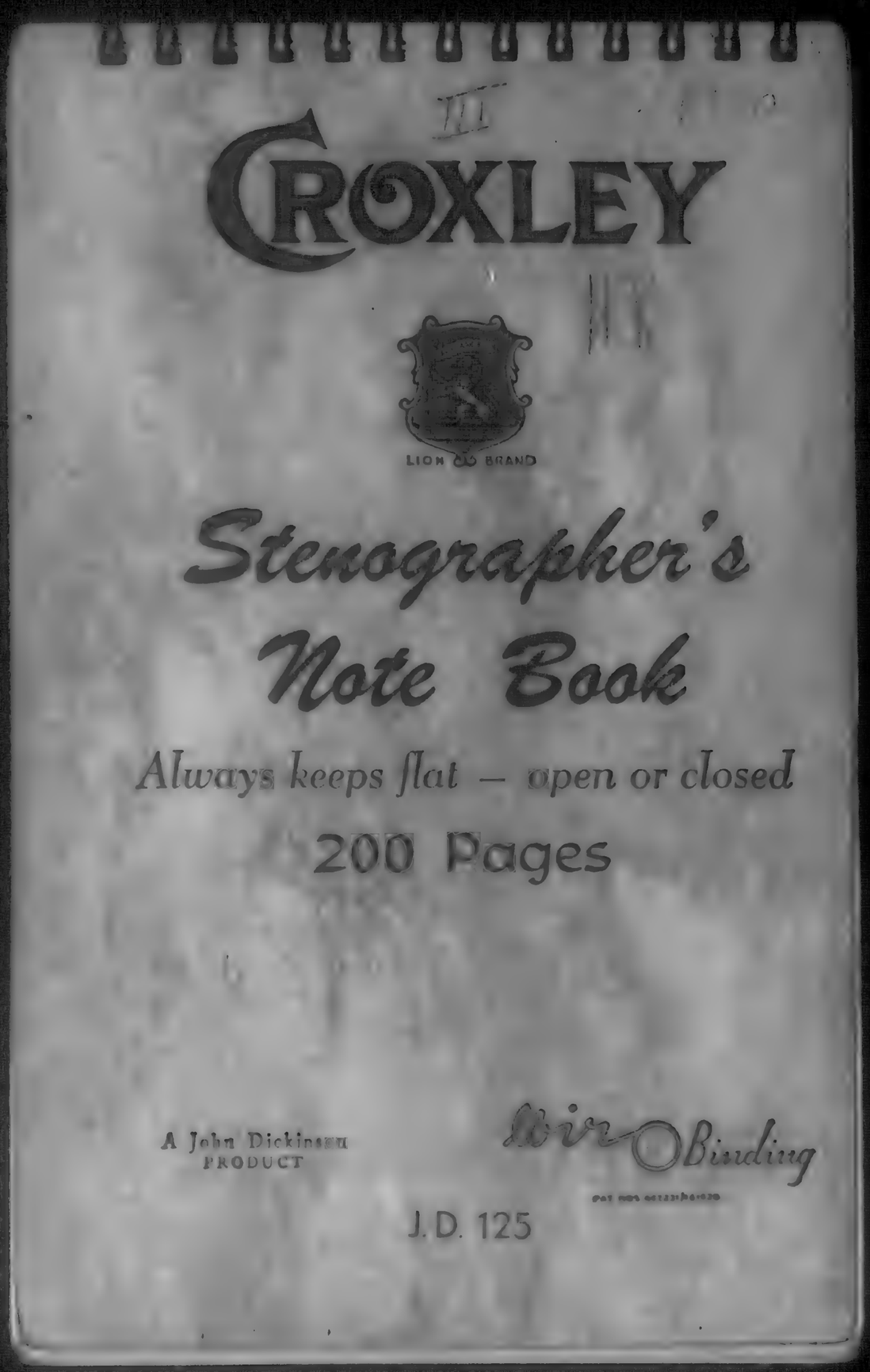
④

⑤

⑥

⑦

⑧


CROXLEY
LION BRAND
Stenographer's
Note Book
Always keeps flat – open or closed
200 Pages
A John Dickinson
PRODUCT
Air Binding
J.D. 125

Book III 1970

Swi1 [illegible] 56
Dum..sa 59
Umcwa. [illegible] (umcwasho)
Secrecy & security 01

BOOK III 1970

A, ~, B, B'(Makhosini)
Acculturation- clothing
Mandela
Swin & ...A.
...M. Limini
Immigration
...ranch Library
Location
...ndep.
Police
...ation- ...ation, Nat...
...Bantu...
...ibrary
...ar ... Mand...
...ree
...and ...estiment ...
...ban ...
...
...

Start

Notebook #59

(Author's Numbering:Ⅲ)

1970

2 Blank Pages

Um 40
Nieuke 41 – 48
Polmans 52
Reinhold 58
Clemens 59

Index

Pfd 1, 2, 15, 31
Pfd v. Ehrenf 3, 4
Lehm 21, 33
Jmaip 7, 8
Tra 17–19, 22, 23, 29
Lagerg 13, 14
Lebeke 13
Lenell 16, 36
Leibelt 15, 35
Ehe Hedwig 20
JNC 21
Lehmann III 23
Umweiske 24
Sig v Lebenta 24–5
Stanke 26
Unrad H 27
? 24, 28, 31, 34, 35, 37
Ertzwolfg 34
Ehrn Karl Alf. (Graf) Uexkü 39
SA, Sg 6 39

55

1 June

(54)

5.3

Flows

Flow = Single Phase mixture, fluid

Solid = Effective of N Solid in transport in F

(52)

Kaplan

Markierung (B)

(1) Stelle · Kg oder
(2) [illegible] Kg – inhaus
(3) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Gerichtsg. of Mahalevo D[illegible]

? Framden

50

① In ~~Court~~ Sight in Case of Shutters

②

I. c. L. 1924 - 5th.

Born in Bishopstowe (KwaSobantu) near Pietermaritzburg of pagan parents converted, baptised and confirmed by Bp Colenso (in Sobantu).

Tot 1920-9 in Natal

'Successful' Inspector of schools 1930-40

Relgn - Sec & gen. sec. of United Xn Church of Africa - Ibandla lama Kristu

F died 1939, M 1959

(Story Church influence - Grandfather etc, Scott.

4 June

Ps Matthew 7

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lecture 1 philosophy behind of open debate,

Thesis: no fundamental difference between philosophy of [illegible] in Lab & PhL

37

The police force was small, + not equipped to handle
major conflict. The man in charge, Major T
[illegible] was friendly to [illegible] but
[illegible] did not prepared to use force. violence against
[illegible] IFP were out of duty, + I see,

In the Commission of enquiry this applied to the gunrunning. [illegible] was
uniform most police [illegible] friendly J I overlook of all parts —
Some
[illegible] had [illegible] to maintain how blunderers —
[illegible]
To a degree I was necessary. Major T's [illegible]
to [illegible] and was 'selected', + is his plan a
[illegible] different Police force was applied, [illegible]
[illegible] react to what I necessary disruptive
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
I got this notion [illegible] of Thandy of I police had been
[illegible] known to AP other IFP & Mkhatshwa
[illegible] some white supporters of INNIC [illegible] others of Mpaka, al
[illegible] I Gerbehodus } I neglect [illegible] have not yet been [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in Lords 86

Am Emp Con. did not exercise / restrict power, + do Lords no control eg PSC, lost fear of control.

Control on power?

Conv Not part of working / existing

Debate - treaty or relevance - anyth can be discussed, but ordin not necessary or expected

PS Con - intended - needed to prevent unjustified repeals

Treaty

Control PM DPM Pty Pty Alan Simon
Nx Nx

Help Lib Democrats

Planning - even planning necessary

~~Gradstat~~ Measures used by Imperial power is / inconsistent / law + order. When that fails, irrespective of other constraints delight, scapegoat needed Negro T used as scapegoat

[illegible] Sonata - but [illegible] : ordered him to get [illegible], shortly [illegible]

[illegible] Dortmund [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Entry 4 — Mrs Hannah Nhlapho

Mother by birth, born of Sotho parents from Hlobane, in Transvaal, moved to Rev Arnold, to Natal for mission work. Married B born 1900 in Natal, Bergville, Natal; Hannah born 1913 also in Bergville Stepmother died = , 1934, married as Sotho. Nhlapho born in O.F.S. Both parents came from Empangeni, near Greytown, Natal. They moved to Mrs Snyman, a farmer, to Bethlehem area in O.F.S (Transkei). Hannah opened shop = in Natal, + died but B.A. in Speech + Drama at Univ. of Natal. Also has also done B.A. (Dramatic Art Student) Inspector of Schools at Empangeni, Natal Zululand, eldest D, Linda, Mrs Hlongwane has just got 1st in B.A. at UBLS (old name 1st, at Univ. of Natal). Youngest son completing last year of UBLS Other D is in I.F., has advanced accountancy. Mrs N came to Natal here in 1963 - where in A. farm Boys skilled labour. Has identity card but has no passport as a Brit Protected Person of Swazi. Visa at Hlongwane Consular Office.

Tit united last yr, 1964, went to St Michaels - has grown overall 100% in past three yrs

Rent R44, Lights R17 - electricity connected R20

Latin Musc - Mouse

2/6/21 22

Jonah 1&2

Handwritten text - illegible

"Nathoonia"

Lead on [illegible] - words & music by [illegible] DC 1962

"Sign of Dumela" - Recorded by Shakedeka

Typed(?) letter of Mrs=cl 19

[illegible] (Rudi) Dlamini, D of
Secretary, wife of Mgandze of Ezitsheni, son of Mbuli
born 1930

Typed card - Lent from England to Italy to work in 'Kitchen'.
Card returned to Switzerland on Rep. 4

Envelope - 19 Lonklanhi, photo sent of Maloya +
children. Envelope also - Mandelieu on DL,
Alpes-Mar - 2 to Swiss Blacks (Susan in Jan Leopold) Mrs - [illegible]
from Natal, both were long w children in Italy
Photo of children - 2 by w. who worked in 1 mine were linked w
gold mining, + one of 1 fair who has not returned from 1 Rep.
The other 2 by a Russia who have
returned to Malawi. Her children + still in England, +
this darling is her B, Nadiloane. Maloya is
her mother.
Maloya H or wife, Col. Dlamini, last from Cyp 1
Memories. It's good to talk + esp. Rs remember how
not close

Strike

1st June

16

[illegible]

31/7/04

Umlazi –

Zinn for pregnancy - ks from girl, + ks from boy's family

Sipho from Ezakheni to Lobamba – accompanied by 2 Ds

Went to Mr Tesa Sadiki + Mdlovukazi.

Happened of Mbongeni by Mr Mvelase wife died in Mb help a few days ago; Sadiki + mdlovukazi went to umuzi (Kohlo) at his son's place 9 days later. Now I only surviving child of Mb is Mzamweukosi, child lady is Sadiki + died of a Malla. She was silly in Sadiki also in her hut was Nkosiyabo, 'son' of Sadiki I died on of her inhlanhi, + an only child Born 1941 She (Sadiki) point 'of her own stomach' - but Mr Mabel explain it was by her inhlanhi She, Nkosiyabo is now in 1 King school doing engineering Educated mainly on Mangeni (UNIZ)

Mr Silly in that was a Cook girl, Kimana, Mrs Ka Sadiki died just abandoned her.

It was mainly a family

5 of Nürnberg's sons in World War II – DABEI?

Natürlich Fahrrad:

1 DL Ingolfe in Tiergarten-Siedlung ~~Hand~~. Ingeni (Antlitz. e of fashion plucked from cross-paths gravel.

Entsagung in Nürnberg –
Her, young shaft

Hungarian
Hungarian Cll pageant 1930

Mburg-Tuk (62)

31·5-70 Inwila

Ukwenza the youth on whose should fall the ukwenza falls is believed to run mad if he is not attended to 'kwelashiwa' by some very good kanyanga.

He is immediately taken out of the byre straight to the kanyanga by 'bakulu'

Bantfabenkosi are also supposed to become mad if they eat the black sheep inva lemnyama.

People from other clans 'bayathinguka' - simu-mad if they din't 'tila' them taboo - banemabhengane.

SNC 24

Friday -

Date - Lutterell (Rec of H Lt)

Dispatch of cases - Lam land disputes by Jt Dir of Lds
- [illegible] 15
- Dist Officers Conf - 16

Lam left, as he cannot secure by oil - other
methods fuse to be improvised

Rec [illegible] - Dispatch of [illegible] - not complete -

2

Kl

30

Melange Noten - Chansons 15e Cent

Stanley Cen. Ste Polyph
London Mus Manuscripts
Sacred Madrigals, Miscellaneous Secular
Piece Magazine

① Samson goes to Masetsha Mndebele
Mpitikelo Tuesday.
to arrange to Ramadipont district friendly by
[illegible] on behalf of T.P.C. of Lydia for
[illegible] during week ends for school [illegible]
during [illegible] —

Sd/ [illegible]

② L. M.
During [illegible]

Principles of employing Overseas Service Admin Officers
to Nigeria. Terms as previously published. Started in 1949
when 11 staffing was 15 Asst Diplomatic + 15 HC + HM
Inspectorate (DC Steps) compared 1 previously
Now down to complement of 1 Asst Sec 1 Sec + under pressure
this will only probably be made for 1 Asst Sec in addition
to Secretariat + Resident Chairmanship, where duties
same as DC Steps to 1st Nig. Ref. Now with
Executive and Council + 1 Sec + 1 Deputy Sec
in principle, it was understood that Overseas Admin Offr.
would always accompany Asst Sec to Executive Council
Minutes

Letter from S T H Jones, Senior Liaison Officer Emerald
Hyde Park to J Griffiths Esq. Treasury, 3rd Sept 1945
[illegible] enclosed for comment & suggestion by Sec Nig Treasury -
[illegible] Draft

*Sanction officers will go to Nigeria

Basis of travelling expenses for Nigeria Colonial Service Officers &

M

Cases do Sol - by order M of ~~RCM~~ -
- 1st day - open Ct

1955 - 16th to 19th of Hilary Day Final appeal by 15th
1956 ~~19th~~ 20th
23

Holidays for MC 1958 Circular issued by P Dilhorne for SNC
1958

Higher Cts of App close	14 Dec	64 15 Dec
Divisional Courts	13 Dec	15 "
Chancery	20 ~~Jan~~ Dec	15 "
reopen	5 Jan	12 Jan
All "	12 "	13 "

5th Day Sitting

"From 1 Oct all Principal Probate Registries, Probate Offices, go out to [illegible] London from 1 Jan to Thurs of Whitsun. all Courts of Admiralty sitting & suspended [illegible] Registrar to sit in all Dists in Wales [illegible] Circuit, Hall to sit at Liverpool for Lent Assizes.

15

25 May

(14)

(13)

(11)

16 May 78

15 May

(6)

Control Instrument: product of Jorbalan
+ Co + Ltd Wallington Surrey England
Triple Cast Iron Diaphragm Angle
Control Instruments, 1966

Fig 15 - Fed Rep Germany: X-ray Equipment
DM 12-R 20, 000

[illegible] ?

[illegible]

(5)

Indep – Mixture from Heath + Lum –
[illegible] Tobyfish in colours (21/Aug)
[illegible]
f = pellet

Seeds – Mixture Dark + Green (Light) Pop (Mr
Pots of 1 Cornflower Coral Cobra, 1 M
Dandelion H. Mf Purple + ±No 1 Lum flks
Red + sunspark perenn – 4pack
to transplant please pot to bed along 1 Indep.
Day Cobalt flax + – 8 Sept
Long + Scarlet – in small pots + plant out
Mauve, Burgundy, Red, Dorset Spar
Cornflower, Lobelia
Purple edging to corn – Chinese + Hen Pink,
Pheasant's Eye
[illegible]

Sifat (b)

Sebagai ayah

Sebagai Nabi sembah sujud

Suka berkorban kepada Allah

Suka bergembira kepada

Suka kepada hiburan kepada

(1)

To

May 10th 1910

Stephen Reed – Samuel Hawkes recorded.

Lawrence and Mackarness [illegible] – stopping
(Cotton Hall and the Parsonage)

[illegible] – [illegible] – [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Hilan Kuyo
II 1970

ECLIPSE

Wire Bound

SHORTHAND NOTE BOOK

Ref. No. 58

20c

MANUFACTURED IN SOUTH AFRICA

PA

BOOK II 1970

Pols 1,2, 15, 16
Pols & Church 3,4
Sibongo 4, 23, 33
Indep 5-8
Inc 9, 15, 17-19, 44, 46, 49
Lupengo 10, 14
Lesotho 11-13
Lovell 14, 36
Localisation 14, 15
Ons Meetings 20
SRC 21
WV II 21
Umcwasho 24
Sig. at Lobamba 24-25
Strikes 26
Use & M 27
? 29, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 59
Citizenship 34
Econs East Afr Union 38
S.A. & Swaz 39
Names 40
Nguni 44-48
Polycarp 55
58
churches 58

Start

Notebook #58

(Author's Numbering: II)

1970

Introduction

Problem of Motion

Motion of Bodies

Inertial

(1) Absolute Space

(a) Force = Rate of change of momentum

(b) Inertial mass

(2) Absolute Time + Space

Umswasho 30
= 30, 42
Conflict of laws 30
Attorney Duties 31
Lockshi 34
Sug. in Rep. 35
Changes 40, 42, 43
Labor 43-44
Secrets 57

Umwiedler 30

= 30, 42

Czyste i Jasne 30

Adamy Jan 31

Lotki 34

Jag. a Kip. 35

Ciengis 40, 42+43

Lilien 43-44

Fleck 57

Dilemma of the Poor

Teacher

How did I get education

Physic -

Thomas -

What do people [illegible] -

Tool of training

Use / education

Tourist / town 37 Lathi

- Not fed kids ± Mothers

Backward -

57

Fondi - 60

Fondi 60

Cuxs 2, 24

Jesaias 16

Hfungzeit 17

Jeremias 18

Zunft 19

Kriegstyp 21, 28, (+ Buch) 29

Chronologie 22

Esdras 22, 23 24

Remote Telephone Talk IS NOT
Private

Keep Conversations Short

Big Talk
Face to Face
Time of
Least Risk

Keep
Private - Short Conversations

Mutilation:
Part of Leaf Missing
Text Loss?

under-standable
- of [illegible] public / private sector –
  eg Ed Zwane Indaba to be held in
  a rural [illegible] – group [illegible] as a community
  of [illegible] today, [illegible] [illegible]
  Will need [illegible] to [illegible] already [illegible]
  [illegible] to be a part of [illegible] scheduled
  Disadvantage – no security (but that would be a Pleasure
  to)

11 May

Diph

Phrases

I most powerful
Lion
Elephant
Tiger
Nyati
Ngamia

Tinfene
(Bakhone tatsikati bafuyi tinfene ngendzaba

yoa Kukkamipa wafo.

Headteacher's reply:
Biology - ingwe
Emasotsha -
Halimuane - ingamia
Cinc-

Who wears untsini?
Kwatsikati wear?

Date: 43

Topic: Brutality

- Mr Neglection - DL GP unemployed - white working class

Britain - women Sri Lanka Lab work - high

Black Economy - to include to accept responsibility for some of

Unemployment Benefit Unit

unlikely to - the up / under c. of unknown employment

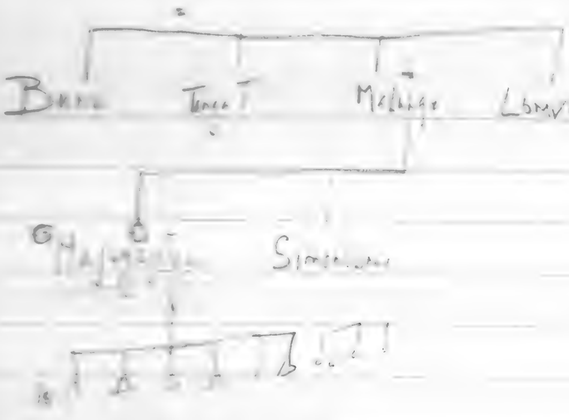
Low - from family

+ve Border treatment by police - less force + go round - accepted

in future - GP's recently, some pay, rather

GP's

7/4/10 42



O Mrs. Stanyon at Embankment, thought to see me by
the child (Mrs. child) sitting at Tavern —
Mrs. M. Mahon - had engaged 'bed here / 6 Ch. Rooms' —
most of them at school
She herself went to Mcheyla

41

6/3/70 [illegible] 60

Nicosia [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hastings

Stanley – did Kg appear [illegible]
What was price the Kg carry?
What did [illegible]

38

Kim Nielsen

Hvad = I dag? Nielsen? [illegible]

Saga Brandistes:

Q Sandhem or Ingi - Ingeborg & King's

Hans - [illegible]

P. Sikeby.

P. Temple of Vesta girls were in Rome

Portion of Large Tubes of the Earth Tel, in the Bell Apparatus

Smoking

Richard Clay London + Bury

the proofs / proofs?

Proofs sent to Miss Clay, not returned?

Reason?

- Nigeria
- Add to Inc.
- Partnership or Indep?
- Churches

(Mafikeng)

Indaba.

Swifa ~~was built/host~~ W has well educated local Africans
~~but~~ the dispute has been / most speedy and drastic in its
~~plans~~ of localisation - perhaps. of / treatment of / people
~~but~~ it has so neglected in / past. The result is
that ~~the~~ plans is not being carried out, ~~the~~ shortage of skilled
personnel, decisions is not being made (eg, Permanent Secs
& not trained for their posts, general absence of co-ordination
~~of~~ is slowing down.

Proposed people, decided to / city / people, not approved
Council etc by ~~the~~ pts of Udoji Report. & has particularly
criticised of / different bds which he says & that he wish
& / powers in ~~them~~ to be reduced. Still time, report essentially
sound / worthy of / depth of th Treasury.

3

Sat Spanish Holiday Inn

Sun No - Magic speech -

S N - diplomatic speech on Tourism, Bridgedale refused to UN experts coming to them / Sw to complete being encouraged.

Mgr speech - a/h they relevantly Lec. / booked guests on Diplomatic corps / dignitaries (Israel was leaving on old type records)

He was going to be spontaneous, knew referred to a 'list out. not written out. speech on 'Local scene'

Menu: fixed only 1 pkg - pork kebab with sauce, hot mezze (translated by Edna Zwane as basket) to 1 people of City

P.

4/4/40 30

Visited me at Law - M. J B Sukhdeo + Gurcharan Dl

Memories of 1948 to please Lordships - wonderful
Princess was Phoolka - but she fell by Partition,
+ Phoolka remained
Now a rebel now

Cases of Conflicts Laws - most matters in =
(1) Hindu - by Hindu + Civil rules, governed by Sastra + Custom
(2) Indian Christian - divorce by Lutheran + here Lutheran -
Kg judges in favour of Lutheran
(3) Suit in case of A Hindu - (1) Xtian rules (2) Dl of Hindu -
because no probate, ∴ (1) has no children
(4) Zoroastrian Khumacha - (1) Xtian rules - + Dl of N B but not in Mass
(2) Dl of Hindu

Specialties -
(1) Polygamy - by Xtian rules - divorced but + remarried -
(2) . . .

30/4/70 29

Interview at Grimsby Bd N Gr.

Sgn I was aware of extraordinary secrecy, & suspicion, at dept both Lab Sc. & Bd.
Discovered I knew anyth. Bd willg to buy land, if test mod there & worked. If it will be properly developed - & you know (I gd in my interest, he is) to be good when 25 yrs (up) & interest Bd disappeared term of control of dept
Bd worked old mfg & want to complete

Cashmere reports in clearance to 1 Kg, does not exist here, finish, &c &c.

Note - Our impression is 1 Kg clearance without quality of 1 pp., cable with approval to 1 pp. of - 1 Teacher, Bedsheet, Sarong-Lungi,

Lecture

(a) Related thing id to Ky - ~~extremely~~ money
@ Not personal matter.

2 Legally - defamatory
reputation

[Position in Election Tragedy cases in - PH
showed how courts - ~~refused~~ were willing not to
question Govt - advised BTT would not
be taken to Cabinet - Difficult if action could
be taken - i.e. D does not 'know' if
'grounds of grant' Common Cabinet Guidelines -
'not publicly to redress' Inquiry
Legal matter in Court of PH

PP 28/4/10

1. [illegible]

2. See to P.M. for granddaughter of Ch Minister Mehr
(Republic Chronicle)

[illegible] and Private Sec of P.M. has promised to
remind the Foreign Affairs - visit [illegible] Arabic part

3. [illegible] P.M.'s French Interpreter-Hamdan, now go in place
second, physical Double [illegible]

Discussed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] wrong to [illegible]
Pak [illegible] [illegible]
'I Cabinet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Sunday 26

Strange Museum

Regular (d 1935)

Indefinite

Where the Museum and the Chair / Cafe is there is
Strange, Indefinite & Irregular
Strange & Irregular & Indefinite
Regular & Indefinite & Irregular
Irregular & Indefinite & Strange
Indefinite & Irregular & Strange

22

Sunday 25 Apr (St Mk's Day)

Communion:

Daniel Locke - NW representative, EA (Ang

Tom + Mrs Jones - Methodist lead at St Francis

Baptism Service

Sunday Evening - Evensong, Good Friday

Discussion on how to get rid of legal incompatibi-

① Position of parents who have retired

wishes to visit temple / for leaves from circuit boards

③ Hymn -

Holy Day - public holiday -

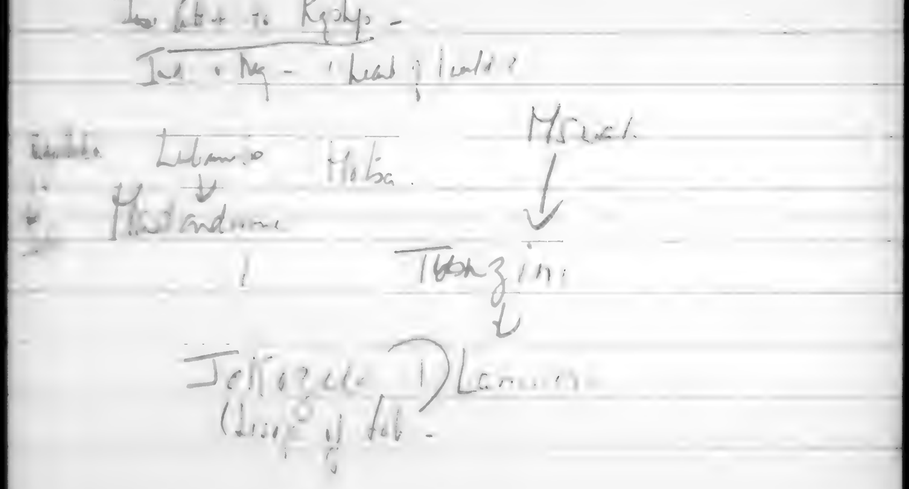
Games - except for Commonwealth Games -

Sunday Worship

Harvesting of Confectionery by Enterprise Rebuilt to

Local Children

Hymn sing prior to Service



Aristotle

Did he ever repeat his 'gaps' of 1 Aug & Upanishads impact

Zionists (initials) et Inc

Nyanza Sibya Mweraka
Thomas
Mr Musangwe
Chief who is Zionists

Who planted 1 umlamuli esbayeni. Matungwana
Mrs F wife W. M
Who led 1 inspirit of play 1 umlamuli esbayeni et
Inc. -
Umlamuli was Kafi et

Simon -

(1) When did u 1st discuss Inc.

(2) What was his reaction to Mandela's going?

(3) - Davies

Mfunga:

① When did you first dance Ithe. in public?

② Did you in'bl visit Icks (Rt people) for 1 pers attendance at Ihe.

③ Reaction to Hasitsdes gegen

④ Names of tinside + clans (at home left)

Rt		Left	
Tsetschlga	Mabuli	Hadimadwa	Holia
	Mabebulo	T	Twole
Nkhon	N'Kambol		

Imag. Why did women Ihe. only in Ihe.

21 16

at Lagunya and Jan Davidson 23 Mo.

Rev F, Rev Msomi, tot at Zonk. 1914 - 20.
A Methodist - kind him to Sutheli because Methodists
fed him bright. They stayed at Msomi kraal of the
Isaac (Sibiyah) born 28 Sept 1919 - Sit of Ngwenya
in Zulu - means a bad singer! Always disliked
her name until explained by Esther.

Inds - when I talked of Ind. penetration - & I am of Ind
traders to undersell Kkess, & 'you kick out of business,
& how raise the own prices'.

Short counters - for cheese (& seminal) - too short - too much
for work

Ngoda - 1) a mystery
2) [illegible]

Kangoola - Ndusa of Bekeko, chief
Isw surrounded in his mt. fortress
Lazarders strength of attack of Isw
Song refuses to adopt Isw of edo
a [illegible] fortress
a Seko spy of Isw's men hears Ndusa N
Song commands a rebel victory;

[illegible]

Ifeoluwa Seseleoke
will we decide for
peace to make that more
as it [illegible]

Seseko - spy people
the high person in the

Now that I have all the systems I have a
sum out officials secret ~~act~~ code governing
Code of ethics governing public powers
protect ~~the~~ the interests of the public officer
(some there may be ~~ethical~~ obscure
~~grounds~~ ... The ~~existing~~ of a penal power)

~~Then~~, I can ~~automatically~~ ~~the~~ provide documents
to public existing. sometimes / this may
be the ~~best~~ possible to declassify ~~confidential~~ ~~information~~.

PW Budget Speech 22 April 1970

Leo Lovett

"Banking of budget from our treasury — phrased
rather [illegible] some [illegible]
(Financial [illegible] [illegible] Parliament [illegible] and)
[illegible]

Response to pleas from Rural Sch
Foreign affairs [illegible] A/c £57,000
[illegible]
[illegible]
Scottish capital Bill

On Tape – N.B. History of Nagaples & their clans

Magsingal Dl
Sunday 19/4/70

Kings
left hand person did not accept chief -
[illegible] people [illegible] hand
[illegible] left hand [illegible] [illegible] people

[illegible] - Sam [illegible] - another person -
[illegible] [illegible]

Dg [illegible] only [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

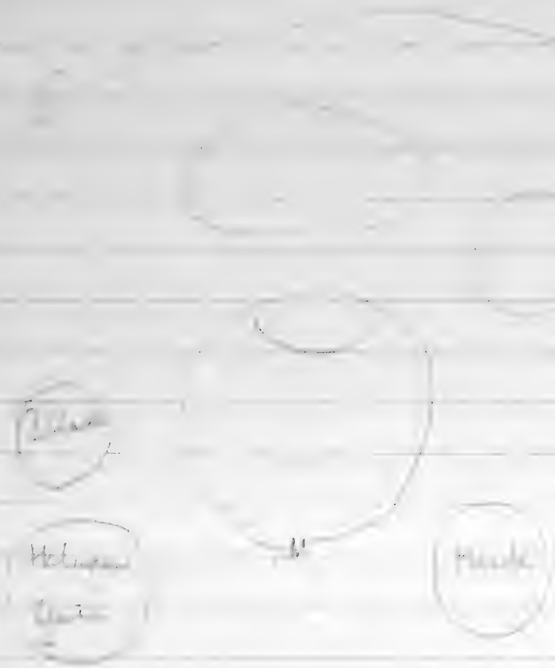
[illegible]
LANKAMANE [illegible]

[illegible]
Chem of Nd. [illegible]

Equity

June 7

Copies to 1 pkt of subscription & Pkt of
subscription & Mr



~~Suggest~~ Why u sought tutors to Dhan.?
also. I invite?

tutors - the?

Invite - Occasions wh IKg must done - may done

~~Invite~~ Invite the plural who come

Jesus - NKingdom

The - God.
The of Church.

Christ'
Cathedrals - Nat.
Mountain - Bryan (outlook)
Red letter Saints

When did P.M., D.P.M., Simon et al
it done.

word meanings - lists of words
Open discussion?

Characteristics of animals: herbivorous,
carnivorous

Leopard

lion

elephant

impala (other)

choice of

INSimango - lion skin?

? Inn

Wonder - Law? suggest? in the study plant
anomaly -

Wonder - ? what matter? Why is it perfect?

- Central theme
- Del Negro - Interference theory
- Does it provide effect same in pure, not random
  by?

Regal white?

Tuckwood bird Sun moon star? No

Nothe?

Mythology sun? [moon ?]

PM - emphasised difference bet LeSoho, Bob + Soyle.
Referred to Soyle Times + possibly that trouble
in LeS was caused not by genuine Res. opposition
but by guerillas.
(Obviously the the weapons used as pillagers by
Ed Teachers were supplied by Ref.)
PM says that LeSoho also a monarchy Soyle appointed
did not bring them to monarch
Considered Soyle was progressing well - he thought

Asst Sec rec'd Bldg + obvious pride on showing
extensions. New friendly officer (+ hil) appointed by
Soyle.
PM as also Min of Foreign Affairs;
Chamberlain Dl. Permanent Sec.

2

10/4/70

Arrived by car to Urban Block, Family Road
Times both OK very except for 6 miles near Henderson
(via Hook with and Chelford)
Stopped at Tarporley - Lunch at Swan Hotel, Nantwich.
Left Stanyan at Long Island at 2 pm. Stopped
Wolverton - Cafe 6 miles. Had lunch for London
stopped here till Sunday, then going to London on
7th June
Went to 10 Downing Street, Mr Tatham (Private
Secretary) in charge of Number 10 office. London
Living Office manager of
Jones
Hunstanton drove me to PM Host cordial welcome by
both Mrs & PM. Mrs did not come in
Taken in by girl who was introduced as a of Eldon, of Mansion
of Wilson (ie grd D of Ch. Hanson) Typist Secretary

KOH I NOR

1/2

60 דף

„מחברת"

Inc number 1970

Start

Notebook #57

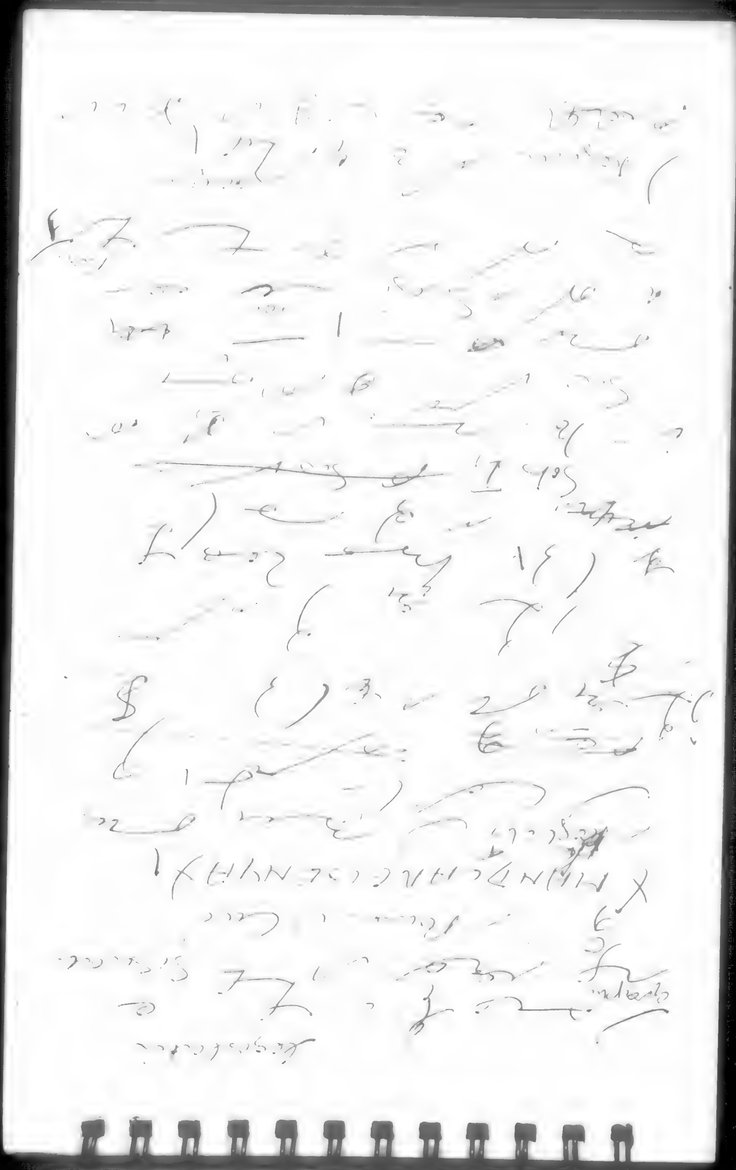
(Author's Numbering:--)

Reverse Direction

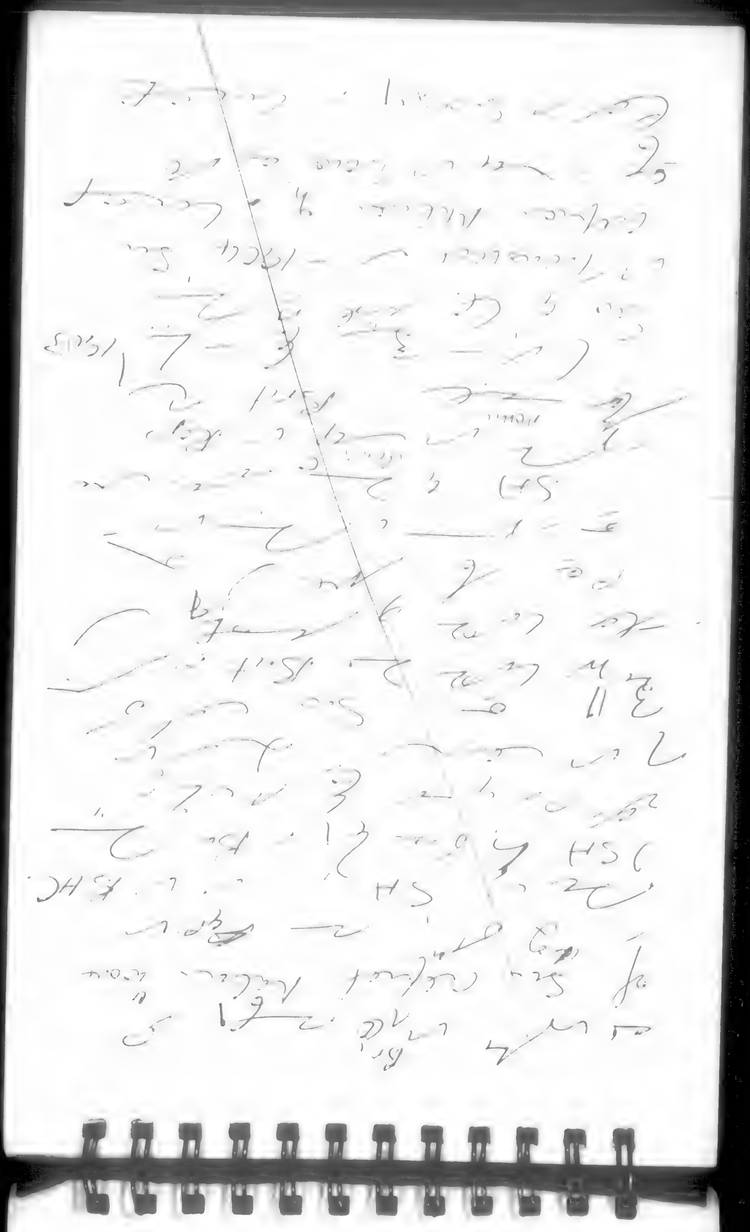
1970

Frame Counter Error
Frame count jumps
From 00347
to 00363
No missing Pages.

ngaeela kubazali bami ukuba
bangi uumele ukuba ngiyo
kugeza kusekwane. Awu nami
ngingifisa kepha ngangizwa ngabazo
bangani bami bese bakuya khona kutsi
kuyadayiwana futhi kulalwa esigangeni
Sangilungisele emahiya lamabili
nemajobo neli ndudu leti mbili.
Lafika lilanga sathelela kalobamba
ngeti godi gotigodi neli nduna zethu
awu sapheleka kalombamba secondza
Kalozitha lapho kwaciftwa khona
kusekwane sahamba ngiyabona
emamayela kalishumi nesi phohlongo
kusuka kalobamba kuya lena
esikhaleni sekusekwane Labadze baya
esidvokodve ayi nina ngase ngitathela
impela ngage ngaklumbula ekhaya.
Kodwa bengesaba kakhulu safika
ngebo half past three sahlala kwage
kwaba bo seveni esitembama.

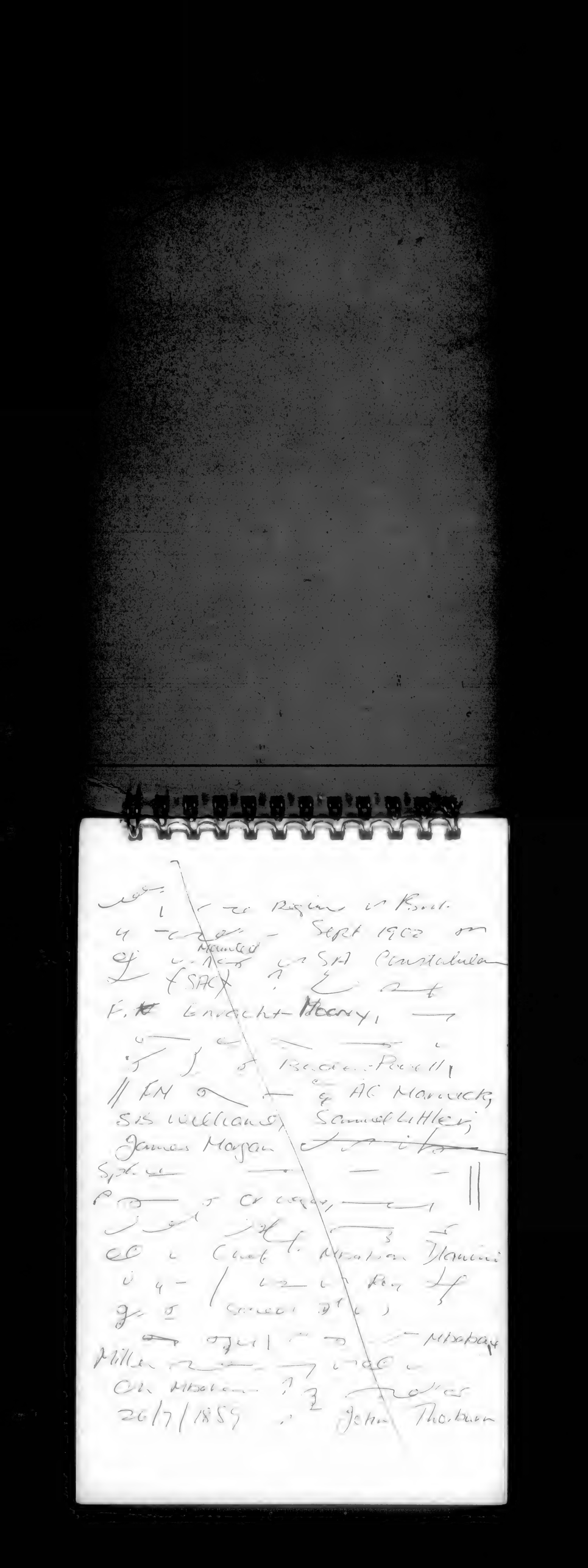


Ngoba ngilaye wabeka sihlahla induku yakhe kulego sihlahla lase asikholile baboeka yakho lapha kanti abakwali wafa. Nawe funa sakho ubeke sakho sihlahla ubeke yakho induku. Mina bengingaqi naso liso sihlahla ngamangala kuthi ngitshwele yami ngacele bangani bami bangibekele kwathi ngaboo four ngabona labanye bafana sebalwa baedge kwangana labanye ngabanga kuthi kula kungena nami ngathi kuncono ngibaleke. Ngobona lishona ngabuta kuts! kuta kuhanywa ngaba half-past seven. Awe sakuka ngaseveni ngeva sebahlabela ingoma sesihlahla sinema ngeva. Awu sahamba ngema eembu embu sesihlabelela kamanadji labanye ba qhamuke lapha na lapha. Sakhanda amaphoyisa

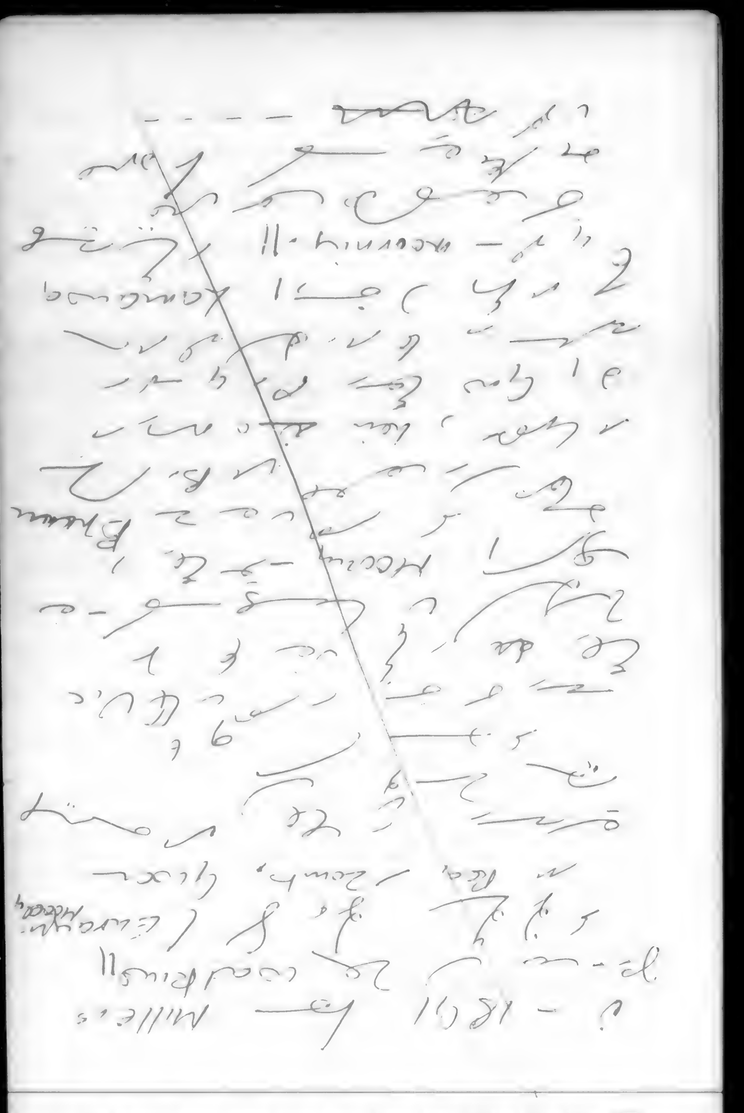


emnqwaqweni aphethe emalambu
kabovu banisa timoto sadlula
etine niubuthfo. Kesihlahla siya
gangana una sihlangana nishayane
noma nyalimala abona ndaba.
Awusafika kalogitha salala
esigangeni agange belle ngisho kutto
ngo kimi. Sasihlupha uthi usalele
ine bayaluka kapha phase kweti
hlahla kapho nilele knona
Sahambe bani khithinya izimali
zemu noma bani shaye bathi
nilelekeni. Labanye babage umlilo
kuye kuse. Ekubeni ngaho fuse
seku khala ligilongo lesho kuthi
sekunya kanjwa. Ngulayo nyalapho abele
kwakhe kusekwane. Sihambe ngeti nyawo
nyangena kalobanda ngaseveni ekuseni
sifike siyi funele kudla. Nga eight
nayo kulahla kapho khosi sesikhona
nyabukela. Una kwakho sele comile

payakudhaya angati leni. Ntayo into leyanga ncasula kabi. Futhi angiyi kulo nyaka. Angifisi ngisho nokuya Ngiyokuya nge Ncwala Ceremony. Labanya fa bafana lasebabhulile babulale inkhunzi ngenti bhakele Nyange ngifabule kahle. Kuncono esibhaceni nase ntlhimbeni Sathfu labanye bayethandza kuyobukela kulahlwa kwelusekwane futsi baba baningi kagcoke emahiya. Kibayani asiphathwa sambuleko no sigcoko. Kuye kube kuhle ngeNcwala nge agundza emakhosi Nkhosi ngemahawu. Sbanjalo emvakwe New year. Ngiyengibone kithfombi liedso lendzabu bangani bami bafake ema jobo kuhle kunjeya. Ngicabange sengatsi sekungedepethe. Ngethemba kuthi kuyoghubeka nathi siye sibe kadzala. Sikwati kutshela bantwana Sathfu nakti kuthi sasenta njena sisebancane.



Start
Notebook #56B
(Author's Numbering:--)
Reverse Direction
1970



paya kudaya angati leni. Nayo into leyanga ncasula kabi. Futhi angiyi kulohyaka. Angefisi ngesko nokuya Ngiyokuya nge Ncwala Ceremony. Labanya fa bafana lasebabhulile babulale inkhunyi ngenti bhakele ilange ngifabule kahle. Kuncono esibhaceni nase mthimbeni Sathfu labayo bayathandya kuyobukela kulahlwa kwelusekwane futsi baba baningi kagcoke emahiya. Kibayani asiphathwa sambukelo no ngesko. Kuye kube kuhle nge Ncwala nase agundza emakhosi Nekhosi ngena hamu. Sbaiyalo emvakwe New year. Ngiyengibone Sitfombi Liedo lendzabu bangani bami bafake ema jdoo kuhle kunjeya. Ngisabange sengatsi sekungedepetse. Ngethemba kuthi kuyo gubeka nathi siye sibe kadzala. Sikwati kutshela bantwana Sitfu nakti kuthi sasenta nyena sisebancane.

emnqwaqweni aphethe emalambu
kabovu banisa timoto sadlula
dine nubuthfo. Resihlahla siya
gangana nma sihlangana nokayane
noma nyahimala abona ndaba.
Awusafika kalozitha salala
esigangeni agange belle ngisho butho
ngo kimi. Sasihlupha uthi usalele
live bayaluka lapha phase kweti
hlahla lapho nilele khona
Sahambe bani khithunga izimali
genuu noma bani shaye bathi
nilelekuni. Labanye babage umlilo
kuye kuse. Ekuseni ngaho five
sekukhala ligilongo kisho kuthi
sekuya kanjwa. Ngoloyo nyalapho abeke
lavakhe kusekusane. Sihambe ngeti nyawo
asyangena kalobamba ngaseveni sasweni
sifike siyi funele kudla. Nga eight
kanyo kuhahla lapho khosi sesikhona
nyabukela. Uma kwakhe sekuconile

Ngaba ngilayo wabeka sihlahla
induku yakhe kulayo sihlahla
kasa asikhulile kabeka yakho
lapha kauli abakwali wafa.
Nawe funa sakho ubeke sakho
sihlahla ubeke yakho induku
Mina bengingaqi naso kuso
sihlahla ngamangala kuthi ngitshwata
njani ngacele bangani bami bangibekele
Kwathi ngabo four ngabona labanye
fafana sebalwa bacede kwangena
labanye ngabanga kuthi kula kungena
nami ngathi kuncono ngibaleke.
Ngobona lishona ngabuta kuti kuta
kanjwa nini batsi kuta kuthanywa
ngabo half-past seven. Awa sakuka
ngaseveni ngeva sebahlabela ingoma
sesihlahla sinemanyeva. Awu sahamba
ngema cembu cembu sesihlabelela
kamnandzi labanye ba qhamuke lapha
na lapha. Sakhanda emaphoyisa

ngasela kubazali bami ukuba
bangi vumele ukuba ngiyo
kugeza kusekwase. Awu nami
ngingifisa kepha ngangigwa ngalaya
bangani bami bese kabaya khona kutsi
kuyadayiwana futhi kulalwa enganeni
Bangilungisele emahiya lahlabili
nemajobo neli nduku leti mbili.
Lafika lilanga sathelela kalobamba
ngeti godi getigodi neli nduna getfu
awu sapheleka kalombamba saconaya
Kalogitha lapho kwacitwa khona
kusekwase sahamba ngiyabona
ema mayela kalishumi nesiphohlongo
kusuka kalobamba kuya kena
esikhaleni sekusekwase Labanye baya
esidvokodve ayi nina ngase ngikathele
impela ngase ngaklumbula ekhaya.
Kodwa bengesaba kakhulu safika
ngaba half past three sahlala kwase
kwaba bo seveni entambama.

emuthu boneno hgudo bundzwine
kodwa ndeli lamasoka selizakhuka
kancane kancane ngebamba kuti
khadzi ngaba sekhona sekkalwa
kakhulu ngeba sebenta nasonal ukuze
kubuke kenso sebumgakwali kuti
kwedzela ndeke ndeka. Nathi sino
kabasha ningati singali singaya
kulangana yaba sebenta nakonal.
kwedi kukukkeka hlanu sengeko
boneno kantsi sive kuf ale singa
kuleli hlanti. Namukka nathi soni
nabo baba dzela lasebakuli una
nigani kwendlula nina. awa
nina kuzungabuliza kakhulu
ngaba kive kafuna ngeyo yakhe
iningata ku funa sibukeke kakhulu
sitophima sinzfuna kukkaka leni
kitwa ngekuti kusetswane, nani
kuzingati ukuthi kusetenkolinwakoti
Kutsi ngekungata kophukile nani

eda inali yeli nevaaki kakwali
kuyikheka kaukt ngehandle kakwe
naba kupo ngeba kati kutsi kuyo
nali ayizuli ndzawo. kabone
kutsi kudlona iphukeka phambiki-
ngeba mikka jelile le kayakkake
kela kukuyeza kodwa utjele
kutsi ngesipikile kiyana Nkuseyita
kibukkunga kabi sinqike unqinyana
kana lenisekako ngekunkwe. kutgeko
nje kelungu kabi faka le teaches
sweeps. kukukkunga kuphunda
nitakdzitsi sinye we wokukwe ngeka
naka twana kakini kaba kukanakko
kakupsile kukeno ngaba nawe ke
ngungele kwena we' ke kikuela
kkond kweno kuyekela nikelwa
pale ekuna unsebenti ke konke
fenkati kuna nakatwana. Namukka
kufunela kantfu kakafundzile
kakukku kafna kuke kakamukka

eda mali yeti navadi bakiali
kuyikkeka kalde ngahandle bakwe
saka kuko ngabeati kuti kuyo
mali ayenidi ndzavo. babone
kuti kukona ephubheka phambiki-
Ngeba mida yakwe le bayakhala
eda tikuti jes kodia ithele
kuti ngeyidile likuhlunga Kati Hkufeyila
kuna lesindeko Mugabo ungumfana
nje ediungu bati kuhlungako
pheeed. kukulungu kuphinda kuchwe
pitabdidhi ange we ndlulwe ngisho
naka thuana bakini laka kulandelo
kalufile kulere ngaba nawe ale
ungele kuona uze' ake kuhulla
ukuti bueno kuyekela ikhelwa
nde ekuna unsebati do kondlo
femfati walle nalatfuana namukla
kufunyeka kuthu laka kundzile
kakhulu kafika kule kamukla

emukhe kenene kyulo kundzisise
kaka naleti lamsebati nel cyakhuka
kancane kancane ngekamba kweti
kadzi ngeba ndzekona setikalwa
takedzela Nebenta nalonal ukuze
kufuke penjo nekunyakwati kuti
kundzela nekuti kalela. Nathi kuno
kaba na nengatri ningati ningatsa
kulangana yala Nebenta nalonal.
kunelt kukukleka phanni jengelo
kenene kadzi nje kuf ste kuyeyo
kuleli phanti. namukla natri seri
nabo dzela kanbalwa una
nigeri kwendzila nina. awe
nigana kuyangyebukisa kakukwe
nina kine kafwa ngeyo yekwe
ngeba kufwa sipheleke ngeyo kakaanda
inungata kufwa ningelela kenkhala kei
sitopfuma ningfwa ngekuti kwekwane, nawi
kifwa ngekuti ukutti wetenkhiwapfi nawi
kenginati ngelenngata kapfile

lapha nenzali wani naye
abkhanka kuto bukela ukhanakhe
alabeleka kamandzi ndinika wotu
eve anka luninga ukone ukhuba
kapha asage dzetelisa ikwanda
bakhe ngenzar yebunandi
bengeina bakhu dungako na
ubezhe nebekisi isiside ikhele
bebite awu bayanda kako
kanyana. Nane ninisidi kunyana
nangenkhathi ninopotide ekupekisi
kongaka kyininini lokunkanya
anji dungabeleni kakhe kukungile
angizaye ngipase ekupekeleni kongaka
Ningi sadzaye m bukisa nangm nabekisa
njini khele Skhoni waninginaya
Kkdwa na mhla ngyabukile kappy
somebody ngakunna lakho angi
kutsalile naka pali kani nako
bakane kuti inali ngenuki
nenati. Kuge kuti nonde ningi

Xodva ngizabemba ngekhamba kuli
khathi ngitaku tama kuyitola kodwa nema
nesidi ukuma. kuyanje angizodvide
unless ngabuyela ekhaya kule nyoka
ukuthi angati nama ngiyitola mfana
ngiyephuka ndlovana ndlovana ombiza
ngebemba kuti ngiyo yona kodwa kakhulu
ngoba kufunda ginga lungako
emphumi yami ukuba ngikuoli
kufunda ngekuti khathesa kodwana.
ayikuhi ngizele kusho kuto mining
ukuthi Kodwa nema kanhayana
ehlathini mayi kumandisi sekwa
pantle sawuya kuyi kuseka wathi
yona ukuthi khaya ukuzoya ngiyo
kumakhata nomakunjani.
Nina inthe lungisabadala isikhathini
mumuna ngomadlubulisa kapha sesi
ngokhathela kapha ekwakeleni noma
emhlabeni nala nangini nelu
pheke le ufundo ngfundo

lapha nangali wami wami
ukekwena kuto kuleka ukuyakuku
ukukhetela. kamandisi kuthinika wathi
eve amka kuningi ukuba ukuku
lapha angedzekisa ukwanda
Dabuc ngenda yekumandi
kungena kekuc kungako na
ukeyisa nekukuc usisile isikhale
Ukhuze awu bayanda kako
kanyana. Mane ninginile kuyafana
nengenikhathi wupeyile ekuyakeni
kongyako kuninini kekuyana
ayi! akungyakukoi kakle kuyungile
angisaye ngapase ekuyakeni kongaka
ngingi khali sengizom kuliza nengimvakeza
ngimi khali kuli waswangimaya
Kodva nanhla ngyakuhile kappy
somebody ngakuyana ngyakuc kengi
kutshalile nakagali bani nako
kabone kuti mali ngyanuki
nemati. kuye kuti nomakengi

(7) 8

Diphinda/e ribanane nawo
Nina kimfe lingidu/yadhandzako
ukuvela kange ndzawia dandzeng
ngubuya nabo ntsana kababy ububa
ngangi ne hlaed kaye ngube nginge
nyana kilikela aphikele ngalo ngaso
bekhe sikhadzi ngaba nibe kabili
dala aneed kuphinde fani angaba
kabina angitangeni fani sinee ngangi
kangana ngiya bona nginzima
kighe yaso ngeada kuba ndzadi
kube nivie nekangani bani kangifundzi
ngaso ube sikhati kudiga kephisa
ngelekele kuti angitange kutto
kangiyifundzile kini ngangidzisa emegeni
wani nanje ima ngkale kapha
kulomabkato watini waka ngwane
ntanje akatekilale kakululu tendeka
angenga keli kakuthulu ngaphandle
kwakeni/kili ext. ebantana nangakeni
kutfe kwikona nyde kodfad ushe

7 B

ayeedze kemkhe mewandzi
ngibi kuka umuntfu yami
ukuhlwa nguwejn kwaneka
kufunda weliluba intombatana
wena wadzi kuthe kuba uya
khala. ngimkhele minza ngaba uma
ngekuma ubumnyama aini
ngekuma uyadza kube yakhumbuka.
yena uya'sitfokwani ngaba nabi
ekwenking angati kuthe nyanga
ngifikele ungumu yami lowe
ngwenkhosikati kuya Ndodi kwa angi'dzuya
ngwenkhosikati kuya Ndodi kwa angi'dzuya
nikhekhe kiki kumi sakuma engadi
yena bane uye kuyi nikwanga
kithi nitwanda kuya Nami kuya
kukhe kubi ngekuka wayi sawe
uma sikhati sebeli esea nawo.
umeakuma yami ubuwe ngaso
benke sikhulakhi ngwakabanga
wena ndlakeyi ndlakeyi ngaphi
ngadi kwesi ngakuya kaye

(7)

Ndifikindza sibanane nawe
Mina kimfo lengilendza dlandzako
ukucula kanje ndikugajwa dancing
ngadvuga naba ntwana kababy ukuba
ngangi ne kacard player ngabe ngingu
mfana kahlala afikilele ngalo ngaso
sekhe sikhatsi ngaba nitfo fokuti
dlala arecord kuyafuda yami seyaba
fapha emitanyeni yami since ngangi
fangana ngaya banda ngangina
eight years ngacala kuba ndwabi
Kuti music nebangani bami bangifundzi
ngaso sekhe sikhatsi kudiga kapha
ngekubate timali ke anginayo kutfo
kengiyifunakho kuti ingangijabulisa emagcini
wami nanje una ngilale lapha
kulomakkato wakitsi waka ngwane
Manje abatsandlaki kakhulu kudaba
ngenca leli lekusetulu ngaphandle
kwalesikili ext. etsambama nangalesi
hatfu kusitwa ngako halfpast eight.

la mina kulandzele intombazana
nese kuta umfana kulanddzele
intombatana kuto intombantana
kungéne ngemufana longu vane
mnyaka munye nitinyangatha ngetulen
Ngiya cabanga kutsi kesi sokhe singu
sisikhambisa emabilo abo wakuzala
Thomas, Nombi, Mary Dipho, Musa, Susie,
Mamsie, Zodwa, Gebe tsino lesiphilako
singu seven laba ngekho bathathfu
Kodva kuhle kuya ngijabulisila nami
Ngoba ngesinye sikhati ufala
kutsi nomnakeyfu wekuchwa nguvisi
lona kefundza fast first year in
school ngenge kufundza mcimadzi
lemfana aka kwati kufundza
lencwandzi ayisezge ayedlwa
kantsi yena ifunda grade 4
kuto nyaka ngesinye sikhatsi
bava cabana babanga kutsi lona
lemfana akakwati kufunda

(T.B.) emabambe asaqugile kakhulu nemandla sekute impela.

Kodwa ube zama kutsi natsi asiphe sikwa saku sasa sekuba asifundzise sibe ngila ba neono kuleti Katsi leti takhe ema langeni sikwati kuti philisa kwetfu.

Ngoba namuhla ifundvo ngisona sikhwa saku sasa kitsi sekhe.

Nine ngatalewa lapha esibhendla eMbabane ngemnyaka waka (1957) enyangeni yaka May nuhla tisi khanu ngemsebenteku bekhe bajabula kutsi kutelwe indvodzana bangi lebela kipho tekujabula nekubonga.

Futsi ngiya jabula kutsi ngina bom nakethfu nabo nisi ekhaya. weku gala ngu Thomas bese kulandzela lomunye lebe bhubha kalomunye futsi naye lowa bhubha ethfebatana nalongemi fana naye wabhubha bese kulandza

My Autobiography

balabi bami ngu Martin Maluva namake Paulinah titetile Nhleko.
Babe ungumfuleli wetindlu letshaniwa lamasebelati wawufundzisa ngubabo wakhe ngisho nkhulu lotala babe wami. Wamufundzise esemncane kakhulu ngehlanhla lembi wafa nkhulu wase uya e thekwini waseberita khona si khalisi lesidze khakhulu. Make aseberita lapha efaberg e H. Marks wasuka wago seberita ema kishini ebelungu sikhabi lesidze kodwa namanje usaseberita kona mina na bemnakethfu usifundzisa ngayo lemali layi tola lapha emakishini kubalungu. Babe yena akasasiyo emuthfu laphilaka emalibeni wakhe sengu muthfu losane nesifo se

(3)

your attitude to the leaders.

some detail your part in Swazi
customs (such as cutting limestone)
and how you feel about this, +
other customs. An autobiography
should deal with people + events
that are important to you -
so it includes your friends, your
thoughts, your hopes + fears -
+ don't leave out your courtship
of your singani! Will also about
your ambitions for your country, +

Effort at Autobiography of schooldays - 1970 (1)

Musa Nhleko.

This is your autobiography - that is, your own history. It should include who your parents are, what they do, where you were born, who your brothers & sisters are & anything that interests you about your family. It should then go on to your memories of your childhood - any events of special interest, & then your schooldays. I would like you to write down in

Start

Notebook #56A

(Author's Numbering:--)

1970

(1) Bras Egyptien

Start

Notebook #55B

(Author's Numbering: XX.I)

1968-1969

Lenski, Soc

Lenswell has framed | Study of ...

Pitt can be hardly a part of ... ship ...

pol

Pitt

gr...

al/t

a ?

+ this | There is ... separate ? ;

complex

This | ? cannot be separated into at

component parts, ...

... and ... part ...

... by ...

... and ... purpose ... there is ... this ...

... the ... with ...

there ... is ... quality ... a ... this

Index.

?. P 2. 12

Incl [illegible] 3., 5., 6

Census 3.

Indep Rafts 4

Indep 4

Kgor K. 5

Kgohp 6, 7 (Succession), 8, 9, 11

Traditional Tales 8, 9

News " (Tindzabatabantu) 10

Kinship 11

Hunting (traditional) 4

106 Blank Pages

Holzbrandt „Im Entstehen"

Glen ~~from~~ 1956 his F ~~friend~~ friend to move,
lived on the ~~top~~ third level ~~bright~~ ~~top~~ side, I
never knew what he did, if so
noticed looking up here - how long ago

Ch 1 notes

In volume four went to Malawi (Zambezi?)
the primary aim for Livingstone
called mail at Quilimane - agreed
1 people will do to pay them (how the tax)
did they also receive [illegible] + the king
dress the traditional ways of receiving visitors.
(Tsetse fly in the N of the Zambezi -
can't have cattle, Mabuko, - Englishmen)

Urban problems.

Delhi of areas like Kasturbagram creates problems. urban prb. same amenities or control. Poor & fast outside more many centres eg. Kasturbagram Bhat, Nangani, Sketch

Kg has bld a houses in Sitchi - will subsist the highway here.

Ng. refused to allow 1 structure to be pulled down for enormous bldg complex - there new are very dirty on the side of bridge, including sports field. O K complex, unsafe

Unconscious

Will be held 23rd Aug. at Lot; there
I hope will come from all parts. Then at I
4 regional centres - Lubumbashi, Kolwezi, Kamina.

Reception in Elisabethville.

Began classes but had a vision - of King
in a box, & a ladder down figures - Sikh.
at the top - & a voice said he is RI -
Kiem & I must go I missions to engineers
astonished suffered I much.

Hyacinth & 2 others came to J.S.M. to appeal vs
I decision vs I monastic to hand ~~to~~ over
his copyright. not caught much!
He took I case on appeal - but lost it

Dorise no longer lives at Hot. Home - back at Squadwins - 'he's not a member of Stag Com. + it was impolite for her to ask him.

New Stag planned by govt. disaffiliate, Hotel / office - + modern - but has a garth roof; so hy. won't take up his office there'.

~~Foreign~~ Hotels try to get Govs. to invest in property. Submitted memo to Ng.
Do not discuss minutes.

Disagreement between Summa Command Exec.
Criticism of Summa for being too quick, too progressive + supply Knock.

'Not chit. of team work who want 'speed press - high degrees to fund are work of Pluckers + Tickers'.

J. S. Mayhew on LA
6 June 1971

S. A. Sayed (Cont'd)

What Farmers from Belfast came to J.S.M. to discuss informally, at administrative level, I suggested they should also see Sayed & I understand he did so [illegible] by Sir George Clark, Rep. also Rep. prepared to help but referred on by J.S.M. - time administratively, not politically, ordered I think by Anglin
This matter discussed informally by McCann
& Wash within CSD visit

In [illegible] time records that Sayed's Rep. re grievance of Head Line as a shortfall ... of [illegible] said by Bell at interview that 'always happy' to work of many for Bell did go to Admiralty I found - I ability of human [illegible] staff, I relations etc - + I expect best from Bell. We [illegible] to [illegible] to appear I hope, [illegible] to be a success

Interview Ambrose Zwane. (T.O.S
30 Ap. 1971

Drought of Smith's, bad drought.
So Δ purchased w cattle of 1 Kgotla from Mlotshwa
of Langelibelele. His Δ was Bhangazi Zwane,
ingaye + rain maker. Bhangazi's grave is in
Lochiel, near Oshoek town.

Bhangazi
↓
Mlotshwa
↓
Marlombe
↓
Amos (d. 1955 in Mb. hosp)
= Matutuse (Paulina) of royal kahlo.
Elsie ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓
Ambrose Edward = Anna Sigu
[b. Nsuka #22nd Dec. 1926
d. Ap. 1971)

Amos buried at Mkabe

History

Royal clan of Mwenemutapa was Tembe.

Mambo was 1 tith of Mwene. senior officials - district + local chs.

Portuguese 1st settled in Mozambique, at Sofala in 1505. Within 30 yrs inland mercht + adventurers had travelled inland, taken Arab trades already established, to gain access to 1 reputed Gold mines of 1 Queen of Sheba. Established commercial + administrative centres - most notable Sena + Tete + seem to have eliminated Arab competitors. Continuous Port mystic known (7

Lunargo - relation.

- Physical space as to political hierarchy.

Tembe Hagangelo 24 March 1971

? How do u divide Ichi?

A. Into 4 regions - Lydenburg, Middelburg, Carolina Ermelo.

? But that is Lowveld way. How about Sw - 1

A. I don't know, but I think by where I typ KS is located + where dominant clans is situated.

And also by rivers, mountains - rivers is too vague

? ~~When~~ What about NKangela

A. Yes I typ would. When some talks of siN. I think of ITL. But when I talk of Shlangu, I think of Lowveld in Swazi.

Idiom. ungeke ufake shlangeni - I would is always finished on - shlangu is not as well defined as geog. say I people of Bek NKosi environ Hang. is described by others as big shlangu, but they themselves say shlangeni (Shlangu is beyond)

1.

13

Lang of Place

S. Kundla - I speaqpe place occupied by a
mdiv which cannot be taken by anything

En Kundleni (in Kundla) I malay place
adjng 7 subaya.

1d. Linga - ring
sujingalili - circle
tungeltela - encircle or go around.
tongoLotela - wind a rope.

Hentzi

When K. Ch. H. attacked Ind
who did go on
Chicago to Europe
Does K. follow Hentzi with
Ch. H. her destiny?

?

Sikotsa Mdluli - son of Gwamile B +
is at Ehlambeni (Kg or Hgt's only
Kg calls him 'gogo'
Also at Haboya - pet Zombodze
(can speak with)

Makango has no area -

? NKwakhla

Madukuza (Gwanga) of
Emagudvulweni area Hlatikulu -
to Sihlutha + Intombe

Last held 1963 - now N. Nkosi.
Headmen, includes fathers of guineafowl.
And solid p. to caution.

68

Sec. Ndzakakwakho
clan
Sib Ndzawukelwakho? old clan (got
Saqolo

10

Tingabatabantu of Mbabane.
Dabhide son of Lucoxo
of Manzini.
Tozo Ndzawukelwakho (no g 1st)
Mbo, Mabane &c
Son they all Lucoxo

?

9

Officials

Tindvuna
Tinsiku (sweeper?)
emagijini
tungadyi
liso lenkosi
Nkabalane
indzabayabantfu
emasebenga (emachibiso)
emapoyisi
Inkosana

Tinsila, b

Ngcelu 26/6/69 4 11

Nguengana Ndlovukati → Thou art / people who
Bantwabenkosi check each other.

khakhan happens they involved - they

bt. bantwa 1 a grp, they will select - not Ndlunkulu
they not all to live pali
Tinsila - 'are just within IKg' - do not participate in
royal affairs, use royal milk, touch his body, IK offi

68
170 - 232

148 - A

2

Pb

Senior Tindil Pelted sys - Senior Prince 8

Kg calls Soziso (Luxoxo) - babe (F) Sng 'prisoner / most u.?'

Dabell - Kes (also sons of Luxoxo,

" " Luko (Japan) - magetsfu

" " Hakeem (of Hsadiatu) - babe

" " Mancibeus of Pb Hsh Sinlingsi - babe

" " Hakongo - magetsfu

" " Hagoetitsheiro)

" Isaac (

Sifuh

Ngata 25/6/69

Succession to Kapiti

In hands of Ngatitoarangatira (seniors; males main influence consulted, also influential + influential - females not consulted.

Ngata argues for Hakiaha chosen because he was old enough to share responsibility - + not ... of his M's character. Says females don't know character of females - I pointed out both Tradition. + Princess did.

Succession to part of Wellington: Muaupoko
& owners of Barrier - (Ngatiawa) Ngatiawa + Te Atiawa
who still alive.

But Ky argues for an Ngatiawa - had 3 Nd. queens:

Lemoge, ... of Ngatiotaheni; R unlucky since - might have been better - but this unlucky ... hard for Ky to place as H' Ra is ... (Dominic knows)

So Te Hakiaha chosen - lived till 1 time

?

6

History

Somcuba's :

Xofi (Matsajeni) d — in 1 Republic.

KaBanganani (in Sigidi)

?

Somcuba - Mswati Mbanga Bukhosi -

Ms.

Tidini (Inkosazana) Dlamini - 1 heir is eng Ieadu

" " ngaKotwa emaTsheni -

? Mabedla

Inc. Emavulweola - 5 main tind. +
possibly Halul of Nolho -
If Mandawa ill or late, openedly Hlobogo
substituting 1960 - Hboya only for Mandawa
Kgo F.M. , or F F M - but not Dela.
∴ this posts in hierarchy of tindawa.

['Umfuti' - ordered 'refused' to work 1 Ba Hs
'Igazi' - 'How all ordered him to be Killed - rejected his
but did not go so 'the medicine worked'.]

tigandzane - special shells, worn only by person
beating drum on main day

Indep. Ngata 4

Office Indep. Kg dismissed 1 services, formed
a new Ministry - Cinc. Ind Kenyatta -
did not appoint anyone to be in charge -

Also said in 1 sept. all posts required -
no comm. diff. back to
no unbalanced, no cabinet minds.

? Inc = kg 3

LION

Anim. symbolism: How does it hunt? When (days etc.)
Rolls if given to hyaena?
Where does it roam?
No. ♂ ♀? Period of gestation
Litter to two.

Ingonyama, Libbabubesi.

Hedgehog. indvunduvundvwane
Food?

Leopard. ingwe.
Climbs trees.

(+) Mbabhe dlo bantwa - praise ♂ kg

Impalampala is from
Umgambile (Kuchu?)

?s

⑤

Is 1 stalk of wood N.B. in such cultures a
clearing 1 garden?
a single tree work.

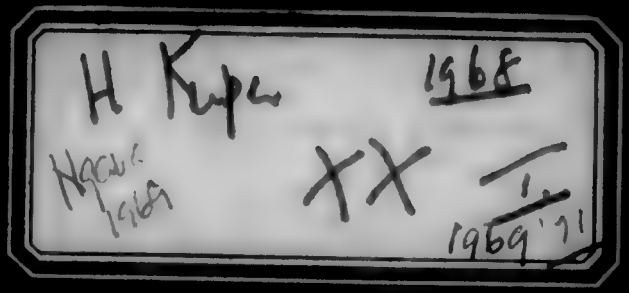
Does Maize provide metaphors of beauty?
(Tender as new maize?)
(Maize eyed virgin? -

Fertility of body as god. maize -
does it 'life' -
is this 'life' also in beer?

'1 Kg is one capita' ...

Note: 1 operation of research of Logarithm- Line,
1 Book 1 Elephant.

H. Rupa 1968
XX. II


H Kupa
1968
XX
1969'71

[illegible] 1968-9

[illegible],12
Inewale - King [illegible]
Animal symbolism 3
Indep. regiments 4
" 4
[illegible] 6
Kingship [illegible],7(succession),5,4,1
Traditional officials 5,9
" Lew " (li.krabatabe n(fu) 10
Kinship 11
Hunting (Traditional) 1.

Start
Notebook #55A
(Author's Numbering: XX.I)
1968-1969

Diff modes of Δ = context, ↑ expressed thro differences in related cats, or imply diff concg sciences
eg in engvca, Ispeak : link by ↑ gnl

Concept of type of = Δ. also influenced by Sw use of
↑ dimension of time, as a measure of event.
Seniority in all relationships as seen as crit principle.
↑ during ↑ life-time of ↑ hum ↑ status of ↑ wmn
is signalled by ↑ order of = ↑ ᵗʰ-gen in particular
Fathers precedence over daughters

? of what constitutes = not easy to answer.
Most situations where there is a transfer of property link Δ of
↑ Δ = $, ↑ signal by .
But also cases where no prop passed, of possession or previous ownership, also elsewhere.

Distinct bias from Δ to ↑ Δ to ↑ social values of
(= wealth)
+ ↑ bias to ↑ particular pattern ↑ production

Start

Notebook #54B

(Author's Numbering: XII)

Reverse Direction

1968-1969

Socio-Sexual -

Pleasure-bond is member - ideal

((traditionally occupied by - + Q -

modern [illegible]))

Clearly differentiated from case -

(1) Employer or children.

(2) wives not [illegible] - partners + parents.

(leaders + co-operators; wives as [illegible] agent -

subject to [illegible] but policy decisions - ∴ [illegible] modern

Sexual Modes of acting a wife ~~[illegible]~~ marital [illegible] evaluation

~~[illegible]~~ role [illegible]

(1) [illegible]

(2) Disregard - [illegible]

(3) Preferential

(sidewise)

2 Blank Pages

Smiling 33 35 (summary)

Hist Whites - Bulumbi (34

Local govt 34 (Rwakwasa) 35 (Case of Jabu)

~~Arthur~~ Bulumbi 36.

Politics Traditional hierarchy - tindwara 36, 4

Inc 37, 38

Hosting (Mshale 1879) 38

Twins 38

Politics (Modern) 40 (ambivalence) 41, 43, 44 -

Kingship 40, 42, 44, 54

Religion (Anc. & Kgs) 42, 49, 56 (Zimuli) 57-59

Pol Kings Limitations 44 - 48, 59

Imator. (death of Nkwasa) 49 - 51

Indep 59

Index

Police UN Arm 2 ; Jordan Mj 29 -
" Zwane & Sibiya 3-5, 6, 9
" Hlau Jones 7
Agric 7
Bureaucracy 8 - Urban Affairs 10-11
Independence. Meaning 8, 9
S.N.C. + Plt. 9
Treaty
Difficulties of Indep. 12, 29A-30, 57-8
Development. Pack 14
Clan 15, 32 (Zakuda), 39 (DL) Hlabisa.
Sobhuza 15
Urban activities 16
Foreign relations Arm 17 " S.A. 31
Protocol 18
Key cases 18-25, 26, 57
Queens 26
Schools 27-29
History - Bushmen ch 33

Disputes in Zionist churches over succession –

① Mavimbela's church: between Mncwango Bonyane (nee Zondo) & Mncwango applied.

② Zwane (of Mahlangu).

Some wanted a Jakobsdal, others a Khanda –

finally a 3rd one, Dlamini from Middelburg, applied.

In both instances, cases went to Pretoria

First ct. – started ± 9 ended ± 12

Kg was endearing –
Only speeches + hymns.
Kg spoke highly – hearty / Christ for his year.

Bhengu is not a Zionist – calls his church
Lebandla lika Jesu.
Dr Nyut spoke in Eng.

Evan Tsolo's confess to Bengu
Bengu's church is in / Tvl –
John Nxumalo is one of Bs followers – John is at Hebrapha.
one of Simon's B. Nx used to have / post of
healg. Kg sent B of Ithan to th cure of Kindness

Notes sent

① Day from 3rd March this
since

Relg Roman Church

Umbrella - ?

Disputed succession

Hwene - Lusheba Bryan - new Catholic

Fa Kadzo - Kumalo - [illegible] of Zions Holiness

Bhengu - unscripted - Gyllet spoke at 2nd Sunday -
Hwene asked Hosa to speak on his behalf

Today is Friid
Saturday .. Sat.
Sunday - *

Today

There was a united church day. Day of Prayer
Key leaders present. Some of I spoke -
Rev. Bhengu
- Hwene who spoke on behalf of Zionists.
Not requested Hosa to speak on his behalf -
wants to read & write. « Hosa 'a spokesman relgn'

Night Sing
© Ong Jin Hui
2015

57

Rhythmical Chants
Umbrella - ?
Dispatch messenger -
Hanna - London Bridge - new Lavatory

to Kuala - Kuantan - Kuala Lumpur Airport
at

Blessing - unsolicited - gifted speaks at Ind. Sunday -
Hanna asked Hobin to speak in his behalf

Indep in Trial
Schools - Ind.
Sunday - "
Indep

Thai was a rebel church org. Day 7 Prayer
by Indi" pressed Sun 7 spoke -
Rel Blessing
- Hanna also spoke in behalf of Zenith -
Mal organist Hobin to speak on his behalf -
wanted to read 1 Cor. - Hobin's spontaneity

(B) Death of Andrew ± Feb - March - school was open. 5b

Gobra ~~was~~ is Mamini elt. in use. | simemo.

(Andolo) Andrew Zwane
Ka Mavumbula
Ma Sangiwe
} 3 branches from N. Kongene, of John of Zimosh.

Note: used to go to Andrew's to Believers Meeting
'I did it differently' - Mavumbula (Rev Bonga)
(succeeded Magugutane -)
'I did not have one church' - the key do many different things
they use / share Bible.
In Zulu they make speeches + translate the words
+ take turns

'56. 1957

① Case - ~~protest~~ 1956

② Burning of huts in Sigodlo 1956 (during Umhlanga - July or Aug

Hut between La Motsebeli, Le Zoom roared when burnt this dark -

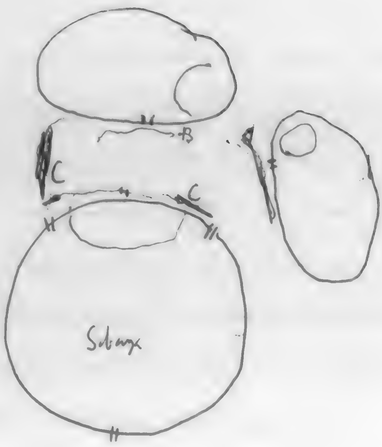
a
Resulted in appointment of guards - also at Ngoli.

Lubane - performance of fire to burn somebody's house at a distance.

umbane - is ordinary lighting

③ That new etc - Indlovu. will + old ~~dead~~ not appear.
Terrific lightning + thunder + rain on day of initiation.
1 Kg showers his bravery - distant kick - took part in dancing + everything.

Amaxang Nw



A Ngwagana o emakosi Kat.
B Idlov., baatwabantosi, Hananda + tindawa.
C Li bandla w yg Baatwabantosi (Like Ngoba!) + mosi
ntse pad w Libandla.

Xpkng stands 54
(Nemakosi Kati)

Sigodlo yakes Ngw has its rdawa -
indlunk has thee Ndlovukati

Princes don't go to sigodlo when they r hungry - but to Indl.
Baatwabantosi belong to ndlunkulu,
" Ing " " sigodlo.
Baatwabantosi' really only / Princes who have no Msani
/ sigodlo.

Kuva - to hear also to feel.
Kutwa - to ear also to comprehend.
Senzeng / emotion.

× Liggolo

~~Litogue~~. Tradition for a deceased –

× Liggolo - wattle bark - used in med. for human ~~bodies~~ wounds

Kalumba medi. is made from liggolo.

Kalumisa shosi description of liggolo money,

"When one of Mg. tribes dies, liggolo, mixed w milk is ~~used~~ prepared by Nakova Zwaba –

Buried people had money - ~~Litogue~~ liggolo*

Kukabela inkosi – + Kalumisa shosi distributed

I Mg said this money is not his, + gave all of it to bogogo - sent Mg. to take to Zokabodze nabo Kikize ~~or Zwanile~~ + to nabo Kadiali Ka Zombodze + Sbuswezi gogo nabo Sibosbile + nabo Kapilol, I send sis if I 2 Indlovukazi (also came to Indep – she showed a good fr me, + I slept here + folly day returned to Lg.

We are part Tswambo –

Shown to people not contagious that entia sibaya –

She was selected I day of burial – given to Kuka to get liddiso (as Mg did for Pilot – the spear)

Mutilation:
Part of Leaf Missing
Text Loss?

On 1st D - an Nyanisa was placed / coffin in grave.
Grave had already been dug -
coffin taken to / grave. Nyanisa put Indlu.
Kings - like Head of omicwambi - at top / coffin.
~~Dead~~ / Bishop prayed - don't remember anymore else.
/ yg we then told to leave after take umbilebeti.
take it in both hands / threw in grave.
Told to leave before it was closed.
Then burned at Evangeli - beast killed ..
taken it for yards it was a black beast.
Went back to Lob. After a few days Dug. come to Lob.
+ gathered bits of goats + Inthenkulu - + Madenda
presented / we Lobi. Then is yr wife -
Be known' - (He was cyg all / time) -

me - she was already on her bed.
They knew each other, + greeted each other.
Kong. began to cry - said now he's no longer little -
o he can do - treated her.
Before she died she called Bembetenkosi including Nongwase.
She died at Lob. + was carried Egabeni.
I arrive next I coffin was Ngqoshela - (sitting pose).
large 'like a big cupboard'
Coffin by carried by no. of ds:
Bekisentabo Shangase, Prince Stezi, + others.
+ other family Makanandela (present also
at Indup. - by called him a Nkosi + I F of Kongiya
who is still alive.) +
I ch was conducted by a Bishop
he was ready / coffin + small boys w candles
in front of him + behind him
[Just Carried from Lob. to Egabeni - tambourgi praising cracking...]
Carried at from Egabeni to (home) Ena Qegumeka Makanya -
(his son is eldest of kindreds of Lob)

50

Zwane an old Zinist to speak on his behalf-
close him': he consulted on his F .. he was
present during reign of Mbandzi + Ntshitshili -
+ so old speak better about him. Some one helps
by spkg on behalf.
And Z. started to mention Sw. rulers in his speech
[A.Z. died - seen to him across Ibk Mbandzi
near Logutsi; he was 1 F of Zinists -
Mavimbela, A.Z. + Masangane r 1 3
main branches. Mavimbela was dead at that time.
A.Z. was already so old that he did not speak a
sermon - [stacked by] death + by taking chosen

I also brought Kanzi to Mgwen. at Logutsi.
my duties was Alfred Mkatshwa (Ndwandwe)
former duties of [stands his service] Kg
explained to Kg. why he had been called - Indl.
in critical condn. some secret people had failed..
including des
TK Kg. to Lob. + sent some to report. The other

Deaths of Natal. 2 March 1957

Nellovenkati 1957

When elderly ill & was sent by Dep. to Gandhiana nr. place of rel. Sept. 1956 – start Jan 1957

Kozinja Hlatu – Inyanga.

" " grew up in Durban, was 1st child of Indy,

" my sister Nambare got a child by him, a boy –
living w Kozinja in Natal when I left him

Kanz. 1st wife of was taken by Cyprian as wife.

Kg. Staying at Ngutu – arranged papers here for Congo to England returning.

His sister was Ellen Hlatu of Lobamba)

Ngatsa 1st time to see Gandhi, Natal – Kanz.
showed him / after

[12 people had been killed in Xmas of 1956 –
quarrel between 2 groups across River – old feud –
& celebration – Xmas celebration]

Nellow died before Easter – At Xmas Lilela (mourn – candlestick)
& Ng who spoke highly & applied Rev Andrew

Kg regd to witness as ord.
So. fell me to go for Kg to appear - raise his people who have killed them
Co arranged that magis. come to Segula H. Court next Kg.
Sofundisa said I have no to argue w my Kg I know I made a mistake.
Asst Jag / Kg. simply admitted
Bangela asked Qs of Kg - Did u see me kill both Magis. stopped him -
Can taken back to Mang. I ordered to lay back his cattle. —
Kg said 'such poor people what can they get cattle'
SNE took / matter to H.C. -
[Recalled to phrase in London]

Rob of Mr Mullis - briefed by 1/3 accused.

Titus Dlamini (1 mechanic) - 5 yrs prison, M 47 yrs.
Reclare Twala - 1 yr on gaol -

Bok Kun - Dl. had been on 1 Repetitie -
Before all this happened, 1 Kun boy had told him
in a dream he had seen his F's spirit - told h
give up his evil + return home.
Sad Now we & O. innocent people.

Case of Kgo Copts - in 1'60s

Bangela Matango - leader of 1 Umvik. via Bantu Mod
Unity & Prog Party
tog w Sifuti Matsebula who claimed th
release of kg. + who finally became senior
advisor to Kgo -
went to Mbabane Ranch where Kgo cattle kept -
+ other people
- children + elderly place in care from maltreatment
took 1 cattle to sell somewhere in Natal.
Owners of cattle each received a cheque - + 1 Kg.
1 Kg refused 1 cheque. Said I didn't authorise
(a senior Kwakwampi)
anyone. So Malavuya Dlamini responsible
for cattle, called before Magist. at Hanguni +

also discovered Kg.

Sgt. Hendricks + Ngaba decided best to go lawyer - Douglas Lekkel -

objections by Sgt. Ngaba & Motsa - Lejhad search? Kg was party

(re Embassy property.

Ng. Sg said don't confuse / issues - he had stud Prince Sejaba not / Kmp.

[Private discussion]

A suspected because they bot a van + a scooter - where had they got / money

Police came to fetch Ng. Emergency -

Kumene admitted in fact / Ng. that he had done all these kgs

TK sworn to D.C. -

Sgt. Hlongwane headed / investigation - worked w Ng.

Case lasted ± a month -

King subpoenaed - ~~test~~ as others - but had a lawyer went to H.C. + explained agst. for orders to call Kg into ct + since Kg knew everything he stood stand on behalf of Kg to Kg. went back + and tried. Kema. to get a private prosecutor

Bro Ntabana Twala - of same area as Ngaqayaqa
1 former mechanic was 1 on the signed
1 driver was 1 train
1 boy took 1 check books (1 Kg, 1 then was
in Ngetsa case - he told sign
to Timba Tbingo, Kings clerk
1 day Ng went to bank, called by Bank
Manager, + asked him about 1 signature. Already
ceded! Ng told 1 Kg had signed - not gen
clear. Kg said - 'Oh yes. sign in a hurry. It's mine'.
Nos. did not look signed.
Traced back - not less than R100 - 'cash'
D. traced by police.
Ex Taken to High Court - Kg didn't want to
proceed. Ng said 'Ntabinkulu to me'. Kg sent call
ed 1 Nantwabenkosi. Ng took car to Kok.
+ presented it to Sozisa, + he called 1 seniors.
They didn't know what to do. Decided to go
back to Emasumbini. Kg said 'Here is 1

Ngeta 21/1/64 66

1955-65

Cash sales of Chop - Meat & Sundries

① Miscellaneous Receipts - Cheque

Broke into Kgs safe - stole

& King's

Also stole cheque book

So cat

Ndatozabantu ab Hanzini fined F 7 by
10 head of cattle & by 6 lashes

Ng. Hide / Key.

Ng Ukuseka

② 1965. Dismissal Nyanga - main mechanic - Forgery of Kgs signature
3 Kgs new incumbent - 2 Kgs employees - main mechanic.
1 GL ordinary Δ

Hola mechanic - Dismissed Δ from Nyatsiya in Tvl

driver - Kunene, B of Chr. Sasha Kunene
Nicholas Kruger's m. Sergt.
: Mak Sabe

Constitution of Zwani's Congress Party had a
'House of Chiefs'-

Kg not have consulted the Vaids - o wrong w. him -
Sanky ? thinks

Every city is controlled largely by its grog parlors

Dear Mr. Talana

King v. Makunga's =

1966 Kg assumed responsibility for Mak. = to [la] Fakudze -
however wife - Lob., sister Emasotsini. Kg present - v. Makunga.
Le Fak. std dressed

62 & 63 Mfabantis was 1st case - ~~Kg~~ took place Embekelweni; Kg
not present.
(= all came from Rip. =

Rip

Emadloti

Princes can't dudula - Lob., Emasundvini for Inkatha
drive emakhosi only -

'Rabbits passed' pungo

No stool performed by him at all.

'E' or 'H' or 'gd H' - can't substitute - but anyone else

~~Dear~~ Talana

Mfanasibili u abwa Nyanya . J parki today

I Kg has to work u Igorho u ISNC

' To be a D , you have to have yr own culture .
Dr Alan Lith follows
Samuel was sigelja at Indep . in Washington ,
his wife was JW Amos i Sicilia .

/

Modern Pkts

=s Mfanasibili married d. of Joseph Mkhimbela M.P.
son of Rev. Mavimbela.
She was educated - secretary, then to teachers training centre.

Pkt Kingship

10 most NB people - v difficult to say : I don't think so

Traditl
Ndwandwe Mandlenkosi

Western educated
Makhosini (Lindiwe Mkhatshwa)
Mabophe Nkosi Dlamini.
(Parnt. See to P.M.

Pkt Nawa
Pikkeyi Sibandze } Cabinet Ministers
but above Pkt in 1 district
In whole cty - Kg, Ndlovu, } Cabinet Ministers, Mandlenkosi -

Kisimusi - 1st to 1 Kg & Mn
: he has his own enklaweni, vicevela
Mbuthuma Lobamba
Majozi
Makhosini himself is a junior to Sopitsa whom
they go enklaweni to eat meat -
cf to Mavimbela & Sweda.

Clan

Fakudze's given land. Ensosini. Hlatjaimo dvlisi
given to Mgayi as tindvuna.
Veu elso vandvuna.
Fakudze - mfakudze

Dlamini - tila imvu :: assoc w death of Dl.
Bladder tied on forehead_'Lusiba'
Also imvu donsi black when killed.

Hlatjwa tila inkoti.

History

Battle of Ntshatisi. 1879

Sir Evelyn Wood asked him to help us / Boers -

+ at end, guarantees given embodied in convention of 1881 -

guaranteeing his endup.

Inc

[Often inc. embody go to Lobh Usuku to wash - between

at twilight to stay on speed of mystic. buffalo

placed in Langa in Katse.

Lukanga

History

Umkengulo - parasite - bane, used to climb up

/ kill by him in their attack on Pedi - in not cover

during Ntshatisi war. See + also vol 2.

Twin

Lipatla - twin - bad tempered - short tempered

if re attacked / shew will automatically fight.

+ even if not shew, with 'feel' at a distance.

/ one who runs with sis is called 'isitwini', /

other is called umunta - this + real parents

+ only other is if real patter, not guessed

Not classed things, considered 'dead' not w. thing.

So 1 Kg said those people (Wajinda) were not equal -
so their sons were not equal, + their grandchildren
are not equal.
Senior ndumba have their own line, for instance
Tree at present Kim is one at Lib. Limanka, followed
by Zack, then NKamini, then Ludzidza (Mc)
then Lib. Londzaka (Sob I, Smith's) + finally
ka Zambidza emama (Ngw)
Libs these 3 called emavumbwa -
Only men who can open 1 inc. in front of
1 Kg - junior Ndumba can't.
If Inc. always opened opened by ndumba wa jojo
if only Kg; if not present - not go back
to gt Ndumba but not of only Kg
eg If Ndumba not present (eg in 1962 -3)
opened by only ndumba of NKamini (Mabeya Fatherg.)

Tradisha of Swazi (Tradhl gerk)

Mbovana → Makambini → Gebuza → Lusambo Fakudze ② of Makambini Nkanini

Lomadokolo → Maita → Magolla Sukati ① of Eyeleni

Prince Sijusta presented him ① with 1 kg
stacked w Sukt. ndvna - Magolla, Kg seiza, so.
Shld have begun w Lusambo
Mbov. was 1 ndvna of Nkanini
1879 Ilshalise - approached by Kg Mbandzeni

Then 1 Kg circled himself behind 1 dvr. shields of tondo
Trad. 1 ÷ into 2 -
area 1 drives of 1 Kg 1 ÷ dvr into -
1 when 1 into stayers 1 man 1
1 when elsewhere - for 1
Madokolo was 1st ndvna Mabekisileni ok - but first appointed to a sgt, whereas Mbov equal to a general

3 platoons in Mshalise - Sikhokhana (Lunda to Mad/Ld.)
all part Tindlavela of Mbandzeni Ndlovetsa Tinjojela
a Mjindi

Local Govt – Embankment – Case ± 62 or 63

Joshua Tshiki has some homesteads.

Sifuba applied for Kg to clear of/area.
caterpillars ordered for Mbelini to clear path – not

Joshua complained to King.
had been granted / placed by Council.
Case went to Supreme Court.
Sifuba was working w/ DC of Mangwe

Rent from houses – went to educate his sons
'Advocates'.

Rums

Su gum – umgagodzelo or umthombo
(fountain)

Ifame Bulumbi - performer of evil magic. History
Ligelkwa - performed at grave
ulumba - ~~grave~~ technique of evil magic.
ins Kwepo - full. or swell -
n can say bamkwetshi
Chaka said 'balumbi' ... when came w. guns, said 'ik can kill
'This king can kill a person?' 'Ya' 'This king of wood?' Ya
Ordered me wasim to be a target for [on photo] Chaka, said to 'Bring a
beast - Kill & people is what we don't want. so cattle
brought, & one was shot - 'Haa - Kwa ig'ulumba - know
means 'ulumbi'

Kwalaal Gait — prefakes
Kwalaseni - Mgungu Dlamini in charge of royal cattle
a K.K area.
Lwelwa in case 1960, accused of murder.
Embalani name of R.K of Hlaeli in Tol-
Kew
Hafeklafekile Dlamini - P of Chiefs -
(Colloquial T1) 'Chiefs' kind of a
name as an Inf. Officer by Sw Native Affairs
Kew resigned, & Hlabi N Lefifi (ex P Chiefs)
based in his place. Now 'Opposite Numbers'

Ngcobo Lecture
in visit to Hon Warm Ad. L.A.
Cdy area.
1/1969

Cpt Ngcobo

Hunters

Mabuya, son of Makambeni, son of Mbovane, nduna of NKanini of the Mshadze; Mbov. of Ngaji of Nd Lob.

Hunters all to trace back to Dwebaselobi.

Somhlolo

During times of stress, the people who say babelelele sigqakhekhe kwa Ndaba - "It is said: they have killed Dingane" mkhontshi: - analogy of Lincoln - "they have killed a Jew."

Cetshe supposed to be IB of Somhlolo - did have beer Kg.
Khamolo (Cetshe's mother)

Dekeyeza / nduna of Egulwini;

Ron Deka withdrawn the poster from list. -

(Penyela Cetshe did have beer Kg)

Iron smelting

Iron - Se used to mine named Mapalabeni, not near Piece for Emajiva wrt: Kuku.

Mahulfolo Mavuso, relative of Nkuntu, Knew how to smelt.

Indep. Clothing:

Identificn w/ Sw. – eg 'Dr Hayard', Mrs Rodney –
had tickets + trying hard by Cottonstu-
tudgeys of calico + special wool, tickets of
black towelling. much lighter than / hides,
fastly esp similar from distance.
Also hard to go bargain. v. difficult for Dr H.
Also cheaper (£6)

Whites of Ends

Hotel worker – Durga

Q ? How do you stay here?

A We grew up here. Sijuagola tinklupeko teto.

? Are you wanty to get into Sugar

A We sussyakebone nakuliko itebanpai

Porter: Lisoko – at Ihly airport

Goes home whenever possible Does not like Ihly food / work / job

While Jordan was still w us, correctly? Mrs ~~[illegible]~~ on
undertaking for him & Fm. Mashaka arrived, & also embassy
ready. H came to say that K wanted to say goodbye to
us agreed to go to Kabamba [illegible] before returning. Arrived
late - Kg in consult w D M & D C M. Saw me
'Jongola' - came back after he had addressed 'Kwasotka'.
Told him, w Mrs as guard: Kg respects ~~[illegible]~~ Ex Askaris -
most in new uniforms, but large no in bicycle tactics -
Addressed him, using loud speaker - Kenne: If Bakenya
call us ex-soldiers, but to us, once you have been a Mwa
you remain a soldier, & must be ready to defend K if
You are not known away. You are the soldiers & have been
trained. Loud speaker went off this end. Considerable cheering
& applause - Tents pitched for K overnight. Food provided
(16 arm slaughter) Then askaris marched past, led by
small brass band of 'home-boys', & B Mgashuli', son of Mkuk.
Finishing, dancing up & down in effective. King Returned to Kob. &
we followed. Hon Conducted us to K house in middle of village
[illegible]

Sojisa, Mokia, Masit. Ngaba & Timothy Mtekisa, son of Mkuk. in plain uniform.

Ingwenyama in reply spoke of his responsibilities, & I feel that
it was not so much doing things that tired him
but I worry that things did not be done, that despite
I feel that he has people who should remind him, he
finds himself reminding them.

ii.

Left [illegible] Mabla themselves feel exhausted - more fully
after the last hours on Sunday. Day. A time to dance, go to church, day. Other
topics discussed (1) Miss education - & Mg. experience * encouraged by
(2) learning of his books (2) responsibilities of kingship & caring
* Mkuk's - so caring, devil spirit to make him - two names.

Mary Fairbairn

H.

Lingegile - [illegible] Head to foot of the Basotho blanket.
Left photo of K - [illegible] not right word for memory
Old Bk, not conf. Bk good, both - if no more in the nation
myth, also important today Bk, clue of Bk to work - Zulu
has a key term I'd not. Also key Bk for Lesotho - if
not [illegible] Bk people can read [illegible] & Mg
[illegible] with [illegible] by [illegible]

Polit.

9th Sept 29

Jordan Jane Hist malcontents, resentful of exclusion of non-Sw. in Sup Ld.
Difficulty of ascertaining a livelihood in / public sector – of getting land as private ordin. fmr Ch.
J.N has a Brit. passport – Jane a Swazi; she is / d of a S.A. Swazi who was a teacher of Wgwangane's invited to Ind, + stayed w. his wife at / Spa as official guests.
Now / Hsmn is settled in Natal.
J.N. v apprehensive of future '.. of attit. of non-Sw. to / Dl. clique'
Great respect shown to whites than Afs in positn of authority.

Schools

Ingres Ingres school

Degas

Bouguereau academic old fashioned

[La Bande = Ballet of Bourgeois]

Old Spanish + Black = to spaniards folded for school,
something known / ancient songs sung when King entombed -
instructed.

Sangs of Sobantu – sung on 9th inst. Natal Quarterly – 27

Wagentos' 0

Kaula

Sambanti gebanti Sekuda nKonvo yemvuka

Kuzko konkosi Kuiko Lomkulu wezizwe

wezizwe

Sinkhanti gebantu

Lomkoyo with

Kw

Ma Jokova of Enyakeni – Mantuna?

Women who are present to-day at Sobantu.

Esikwakeni – Inkulukazi. Ngkhlukhazi (dead)

Ngapakaleni – Sambelo Sambelo

Emtakabeni – Bangu. Makosikosi

Emtshabeni – Mbongazi Mdayidi (Halengi)

Befwandla – of Vanjane

Ekwadeni – Li Kumalo Q Masoyenda Shayo.

Visited Lob - gave present 7/8/18

Logata - La Langa
La Nsuta - Eyakolo
Tekolosi
Nokongoy
Nkosidanda

Entopyeu - La Tsikoli

Zambola - ~~x~~

- Ost. x La Shongo Nsuta
La Tekolola
La Nkongola
La Nkatoli Nsuta
La Nkwanda - Lais f -
Δ Nkongola small int -el

Zambotsy - La Nkongo -
La Nkambola -
La Nkandola -

10	25	26
15	36	
10		
08		
43		

Nsuta Ponzapo

3.40 Reception at Kobarta - see Revd of King -
receivg credentials from diplomats: diplomatic representatives,
followed by a reception.
New house - not really a palace - w. baligue lamps[illegible]
attractive furnishgs - whitish - Green.
large no. of people - long delay in steps great patience
good nature of diplomats, as they changing gift -
King in semi-Eng. livery, hair dressed, similarly Hattentots -
And Hatthouse was in dark suit. Diplomats included
some - e.g. wife & rep. of Rep. of China, - Ambassador of
Cameroon, in national clothing General enthusiasm for
Treaty & all end of ordeal - Approach of Ambassador to Th.
the customary exchanges, esp. Visit of King.
A.K. Hilfi's (new invisible agent) then w. his wife - only Qs in the clothes -
[good Eng - the night appeared in elegant evening dress
the dress of the

Stand for depth...

① 1 Sh. F. – Gas burned & plugged tub from
following Morning

② Upon Escape
Key w 2 months ago – closed car
+ Lounge

③ Swallow

④ Key [illegible] – 4 m

⑤ P H

⑥ Chief Inst.

Speech by Thompson. Message by Queen - congratulations
1 Reply to R. visit; message by Duke of Kent - regrets -
Evacuation to hospitals, listing of [illegible] groups of Kirkleys,
lead to adapt, [illegible] of patients
Queen [illegible] fully on Eng, [illegible] - full in sun

Ancaster Kenneville - King Mick for [illegible],
[illegible] as in sad case study - Lady sends - [illegible] to queen;
Castellan-en-le, le [illegible] Le Theatre ____ [illegible]
[illegible] procession (Lindsay Mrs R)
Then Mahon [illegible]
Then [illegible] - 1933 -
King [illegible] [illegible]

Zulu [illegible] by Kelly-Kenny-[illegible]

Lord [illegible], Ted X, Fontaine Lady Lawson,
[illegible] (Cathie Kelly)

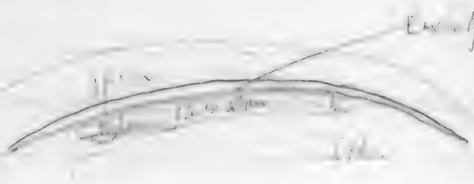
Standard for plates
special guard at back – including Standards } as far as possible in
other regard clothing

Matthew in full uniform. Mrs. Sue in
black velvet (accompanied by Lt. Bennett, Lt. Mitchell & Mr. Brandy)
in leopard skin cloak.

King arrives with full escort, in state chariot.

Invocation by Egyptian king, H. Karni, Masako, Lt. Bennett

Circumcision of Kamal
Exhibition of magic



Spear

19

3.30

Rt shadow. King in blanket, wife stabbing
dish etc.

5/9/68.

Protocol

Garden Party day.

King not present - protocol - could not be asked by Sir F. - could have come if Duke of Kent had been present. Trachan Mag. in charge of Protocol - head civ. in Exch. Like to go into Dept of Foreign Affairs. Evans + Lucio present.

Formal dining - mess dr. - white Mag.

P.M's Luncheon at Ops - careful seating agn by protocol. No speeches.

Wed. 4/9/68 17

Boardtalk

Port. delegation. met at airport.

P Office Party -

Hardeen + Mrs. - included Turkey 2 + wife (a.g.) Vlct.
Nesbit, Mrs Hudson, Lepp. & Chinese - & Peru Corps,
Washington Lepp.
Spa - Hsonis + Champions -

16

3/11/68

Literature - purple v. active a tour - ½

Hotels - Central for Press & GO.

Arrangements for car no. plates: INR.

Stickers, parking.

Blogs in Hindi - including new blogs for members of Parl. High Com.

Clan

Names conspicuous by special language - note, that only DL stand beyond - eg MLipa (related to) Vilikazi - where they are matrilineal, many still Gega

SiLaula (reg of Namahaha (

Sinata

OmaNxumalo

Come from Zululand, considerable remarks per Baka Zidze

1/9/18

Went to Hilla All day north-going motor-lorry traffic
Small bands of
Arab cavalry & camels + a few wooden carts, also
Bedouin families with their stock & household
goods, many with sheep & goats. Camels
in use as well as donkeys.
(Kiosk)
Bought a cowboy chewing a wooden cob - wound
with, carved from wadia wadna tree by Mustafa
Baker of Hilla who had learned carving for himself at
Hyderabad. Also, various small wooden articles.
Many & fine people who brought us fresh food for sale.
Also bought a wooden bowl from _____ (Kiosk)

Left Hilla for Nejef, open desert - a few
camel - Bedouin tents, few Palestine Tanks.
3 hours, 1 in Tanks (Rear - Tanks)
Left Tanks - Rear - 3rd Tank - 9th
Reached Nejef, passed through [illegible] and
[illegible] Nejef, [illegible] - Palestine Tanks

Exhibits at Hanover Materials for Supplement XIII

Israel, international & enterprise relations

Only ±30 pgs - procedural complaint to police, threats,
[illegible] warrant, 35 items collected [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

12

Diffclts:

Shortage of trained educated manpower in / public service + elsewhere 'Too little - too late?'

Lack of industrial commercial tradition

Urban - rural gulf

'Ex patriate' -s.

General Conditions of Service include Discipline, Efficiency
employees shall not include -
Board officers not allowed to participate in public activities.

Establishment of T M B includes
Treasurer, Deputy Tr., Engineer, Director of Housing-
Welfare, Architect, Bldg Inspectors, Clerks, &c.

Minutes of Mbale Town Mangt Board.

1st Board Mtg 19 Oct 1964

Standg Committees - Works Com (5), Health (5), Town Planng & Estates (6)
Housg & Welfare (6) Finance & Gen Purposes Com (max no 8 including
Committees appointed by Board & each com. to consist of 3/4 from Members

'Standing Orders' covering
Method/Rules of Debate, ~~conduct~~ legislation for Disorderly Conduct,
Suspension of Mbrs, Powers & Duties of Chmn. etc

Wide range of activities - purchase of fire fighting Tender;
taxing of roads, lease of land, applications for Hawkers
sites, town planng, appointt of urban welfare assistants,
street lighting

Mangt as good as / Town Boards - 'it will be expedient
for both Boards to speak in one mind when they meet
Govt' [Sec Min 1/ 23 Oct 1964]

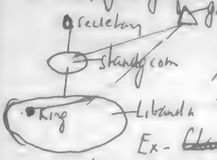
Salaries & Officers & Ligl (R. 400 - Grade H R 3320
~~£180~~ pa
+ spec. allowances for Mbabaje

Confidential
Hansard

9

(Chairman / Jolly)

S.N.C. gradually ↑ role of administration – formerly consisted of Pres ↑.



Note: Cld be done since Consultg Kg + he in turn was part of Lt. Lib. Now, Standg Comm tries to be too indepl. – + bypass Lt Kg + Lib.

Ex- ~~Chiefs~~ Negotiating with Kg. about exchange ↑ land in return for water rights negotiated by Charles who drew up Letter, signed by Natia – + Kg + then presented w/ fait accompli

"If he continues his story ↑ lies, will be recognised as a Harmony idiot.

Ah, Yes. Old Like Z. to come into govt - better to have crit. within / structure than from outside. Considers Z a 'big bat' who is using his own case –

H says that Russia + China etc not involved – Old have linked to discussions by w hem – thinks Party + Mfanza mainly responsible, not Kg

Indep: a multi faceted concept – an ideology - not any specific pol. grp. Pol. + econ. indep. do not necessarily progress simultaneously nor use / same institns.

Sigma (Joseph Tl.) 8

Mr Deering - Local Admin - Ap. Life Mag -

Urban Natives.

Sigma no longer in Local Ad. but in Dep. P.M. Office, dealing w Prisons Inquests Broadcasts Immigrn Labour, Registrar General Office - Books, & deaths

Savage now determined to have compulsory registn of books & deaths - difficulty is due to ~~Kaf~~ Natives

Council for Whites only possible if dark certificate produced. Govt will register deaths - but dark authy. not regd. ||

Natives Band to play at Sophia Indep. - will be known as Kwa George Ballads.

Mwang - Indep

asked

~~Lewis~~ (in strange to whom we gave a lift when he left Indep with mom, he replied that he was a waiter at 1/Cs earning R46 + 1 who works (+12) earns at least R300 excl. 'on sum' Off Indep. he would also earn R300 - so if he earned only R46, so was a white

~~28~~/8/68 How Tues

Phs Nigeria

Refuses to accept that Switz is 'overpopulated', as opposed to Venn that Switz is 'understocked'.

Excellent example of figs being interpreted acc to diffs in 'bias' or 'ideology' ~~of the~~ for those wanting to demand additional land or 'racial' grds reasons to prove / need.

Lagos - gave spoke to students in Am Race Relns -
~~Had~~ ± 80 students, few staff.

Preparations for opening of Nursing Dept - 12 students To be opened by P.M., followed by cocktail party at David Pearsons house.

~~Had~~ Fortnightly broadcasts from Lagos -

(unfall)

N.t. at Lugenyo, driving with
Jordan Ngubane + Jane Davidson, discussion /
exam? of Z's effort to work w Inkatha. J. N.
did not know of / meeting the Lala had not. Has
had been at meeting of preliminary discussion,
Hope again for Kabenga - pro-inconvenience
+ a close to Inkatha S.A. + A.Z.A. V. critical
approach to Inkatha - + to Lady Pixley who up
Mfunzeni Hlabisa - 'dangerous forest approach,
close to / Nats; also of Hlabisa - 'Sw. racist' - 'pan-Af.
between have no relation, the opposite
Criticised Inkatha for placing monarch. value on
clan unity (tribal / country)

Informed me I was regarded as / white exponent of
/ 'wild savage', completely identified w Inkatha + a
uncritical

Inkatha leaders a small elite determined to keep power in
their own hands; Jungle was / world'.

had left home. So he came back, saying
I need to have him support.

(5) Imbot. relationship to S. A. & to Mozambique.

(6) Boundary?

(7) 3 Member constituency.

Further meeting at Tavern tonight. Doctrinal result. If 2. federation accepted, may lead Imbot. profit old design.

Stated that when he went to speak to his own people, at the R. C. of Nkandla, as a member of Democratic Party they all listened quietly & attentively. But when he had finished, said they agreed with these statements (criticisms of Imbo in spite of misrepresentation, corruption, delay in attending to urgent matters etc) that why should he do it from outside Location, & they refused to follow him. Should they had sent him to get schools to raise his people: now he

Confidential

PSLs © Theo Lovett Swan Wx.

I asked about Zwane's position -

S. N. said some 4 months had been held; 1st arranged by S. N. & Zw. & Kabenuzi. K. specially solicited - as indicated by S.N. - because perhaps I most effective remaining member of N.L.C. K. a Xhosa from Tkei - probably not yet a Sw. citizen. Invited meeting helpful. representatives
Almost secret not satisfactory - I Imbokodo had asked that I defs. both I Imb. & I NLC be made explicit. 10 who listed - written down, included:

(1) Absence of Imbokodo constitution - if it was in existence, not put into effect [Note N.L.C. wanted membership made clear, easy cards & pay fees. Imbo realises that is not IS.w way - typical of new opposition party.

(2) Principles & Eng. Lab. politics. (& role of chs.) & Structure of Imbokodo.

(3) Land issue - wants Land restored by whites as proprietors

(4) Vs whites in Ambassador's Cabinet.

5/27/48

U.N.

Administrative Sec (Marie Claire) deals w. U.N. administrative appts — Replacement for Miss Van Z. is Daniel Lowes - expects in Lesotho. 'Le ... est entre parfois w. lui avec' — Get. of inefficiency of telephone exchange etc.

Chris Zappas.

Office v. busy; arrangements being made for ~~many~~ various Am. visitors — at U.N. for visits from diff states. Confusion too - double booking by Dept S. Sukeh. — Zeers telephone nos. to be called on Wed (24th Aug). Peace Corps training - organizers already here; training probably take place in Thomasville — 2 ndry school teachers, agriculturists, lawyers. Long training - Sw will be used. ± 40 - convoy ± Oct

F11 Indust Pbo

Indep

Models of change.

2 ideal types on a continuum
dual or multiple systems?

3 Emphasis not on structures but process

8 Decline of Heritage methods did HH to hos??

Not a process model yet dynamic??

9 Rebh beh jndcl + administration down mdly.

Denning ~~5:33 Ext 15~~ 2941 Ext 15.

0 0 2 2 7

XII/ 1968

Kingship 40,42,44,[illegible]

Religion(& Kg. 42, 49, [illegible] Zionists)
56-59

Politics: Kings law case 44-48,[illegible]
Indlov(death of Mbikase) [illegible]

Start
Notebook #54A
(Author's Numbering: XII)
1968-1969

Demography & Politics D'Alan Nx 49 A

hospitals having planners to limit pregnancy -
seem old - 'a means test?'
Phys has contacted by seen - but still consider
govt needs to take a stand, just
as other people need other types of help.
Govt also introducing 'family planning' -
services offered at hosp - 'I mean
I mean well it'. Might also have
tax rebate of help for those who have
no children to be productive. Seems to
I service is not as I have my children -
and I can't - but it is good I
have my two many children by the use of G.

50 A

Automation + Technology (agric)

? of Manpower + computers -

A. N. considered computers not to be useful in light of shortage of adequately trained personnel, liberally some for other services for ~~at~~ computers not yet settled

In so far as agric concerned, I found land commission had decided that was already a shortage, at the increase over time w. growing pop. & what was that ~~the~~ majority of ~~the~~ people also should be dependent agric - but Alon N now doubtful whether of this approach - young people ready to go to town for work + excitement. He had been taken to a farm in Jezreel - 480 acres, worked by F + son - a farm - into 3 units of 160 acres, included cotton + crops - 160 acres each. How Impressed by I felt that farms prosperous, worked by only 2 adults - F + son - lack of soil + status - ~~what~~ of technology - + had also seen Kibbutz - that was better >>

(15)

5/A

Local Govt:- (T H Bs)

Difficulty because T H Bs wanted autonomy + not to be controlled by Central govt.

Parts on T.H.B unpaid - except for permanent officials

Difficult to develop a policy - Bs not experienced + too few whole willg to accept responsibility + take initiative.

Kwaloseni did under Hanjra.

1 new industrial area - w. school, church etc under Board. Sec - Roy Oldham - but his too would finally come under Ministry of Local Affairs.

Recollect I parts of: 'Establishment'
& Gramsci now in P. H's reading - needs more careful for his own thinking

'Establishment' has ~~not~~ some ideological connotation: it is 1 form of order, + authority

(E)

52 A

(Confidential)

14th June 69.

Visit by Dr Allan (Malapan) Nxumalo, Minister of Health (son of Benjamin). Brief one by Pol. Dept.

Pols

Sibusisa Nkosi got divorced his wife ± 18 months ago. has remarried, to a Sw. (Ian Nxumalo's) 1st wife from 1 (Lqua). Dr He was 'removed' from his parli ctte of SNC in May(?) ∴ he (+ Charles D) continued to act on their own, sans consultg 1 Kg or ministers despite frequent warnings. Treated himself as 'parliament' But as N.S was 1 fact that he was a 'racist' - hated 1 Whites.

Allan N. Wondered 'what it was in his experience in Am that had made him like that' 'Probably got in w Black Panthers' In any case 'no good for the dept' - given an administrative path in Agric dept.

2 Blank Pages

(7-5)

5th Nov 1968

Retired New Orleans 5.20 pm - met by Tom Pipes,
drove [58 miles] to Lakend, Bala - dark + saw nothing but
dark flatness, small marsh. Warm shower.
Came to P.C. centre 7.20. Taken to
'Staff Cottage' [dilapidated] dirty, dirty room - derelict impression,
my bed not made up - matches + ash around,
dirty trodden in corner!
[See my special report] Mt - disturbed by generally coupl
next door!

(53)

⑦ Local staff responsible for local training - now had single experience.

⑧ Books not available - from Washington D.C.—

⑨ Choice of site -
state width class get in contact w parts of country.

(7-9)

P. C. Jack Vaughan.
Director of Peace Corps -

(1) [illegible] ; on language - as speech pattern
not as intergalactic tool.

(2) De-emphasis on area studies.

(3) Return to Latin Knowledge.

(4) No. of trainees that remain (training) - not yet evaluated -

(5) Sensitivity training in U.S. has to do w
Afr. sits - anthrop. + sociology background more
for comprehension.

(6) Image that Peace Corps still really dark - speedy
opinion of Stokes - + Eld.
Has not told what P.C. was -
? Oklahoma had misconceived P.C.
'Encyclopedias' -

(LS)

DENNIS FRIDAY - Electrical Engineer
VIRGINIA FRIDAY - St Francis School
} Hbd

JOHN MULHULLEN
LOWELL BOILEAU
PHYLLIS STRIEKER
BOB SPIEGEL
RON GERTZ
DAYLE SCHWARZLER
STEVE BENNET.
STEVE HANK (PIANIST)
JAMES LEE STEINMAN

LAWYERS
(GARY STRIEKER
FRANK ORBAN)

Thru Hank

Arthur ? Dladla - Wesleyan missionary

(Bol Ellen, Minister of Public).

Hospital related

Wilson - church in Dladla

Wilson Swinburne - Lebombo.

Clan

Dladla / Duba - tattoo Li Duba (girls)
boabenga (abbreviation of spleen Libeu
+ don't have more than 5 children.

Manyisa / Zunga - Knows of no tattoos.

1

Dlamini -

awards dubs

(b.9)

Sw ar (11th Dec - 24 Dec) (20 sat)

Rhoda Nxumalo - Small Business - 20*

1. Kath Dlamini - Rural Dolph.

2. Amazizi Ndlovu - Lugongo -

Sithembiso Dlamini -

William Sithunga - R. Dorpt - Co-ops (Left)

Philip J. Manzini - teacher

? Justice Sibandze (spokesman?) (left)

Nkhaniel Kunene - school inspector. Alekitkwa (sw)

N Lomusa Shongwe Mamba -

Vili Eskia Zijane - Manzini

Dlodlo -

awards data

(69)

Sw ar (11th Dec. - 24 Dec) (24 Dec)

Rhodes Nxumalo - Small Business - 20*

Caleb Dlodlo - Rural Delft.

Amazing Ndlovu - Lugango -

Sidumiso Dlamini -

William Sithunga - R. Delft - Co-ops (Left)

Philip J. Manzini - teacher

? Justice Sibanda (spokesman?) (left)

Nathaniel Kunene - School Inspector. Alexandra (Sun)

Lorraine Glory Mamba -

Vili Eskia Zigana - Manzini

(09)

Dirk Manzini : Mtcher (early treatis at at hosp).

↓

Estabblish. Training (Community
Ministry of Health - Elias Bladla.

Manzini born in Mtchindisi area; came into Sujka 1963.
His is the first Ecclesiastical district, brought up by
missionary to Jerusm. He did his B.A. at Univ. of S.A
Now teaching work.

(19)

Peace Corps 15/11/68

Philip Jaimu Mazzini, Box 14, Stegi

Thandiquba (20 Apr. '68).

Completed matric at Salesian – 3rd class.
doing well. esp in soccer at Seattle*

Rev. Jacobsen of Seattle now school at Mbabane:
Thandiwa accepted as pre-medical student at S.P.C*
R500 for his passage provided by fam. – failed to
get any scholarship – ? change ; unemployment ?

R. J. Mwas Education Officer, retired
at 55 yrs. will have to seek other job in Swazi

Mr A R Mackey. in Seattle. Box 3330
Seattle Pacific College*. Seattle. Wash. 98119

(2)

(63)

Undergrad 3d year undergrad Tuskegee
I am a young student at Kitwakamid Univ. I have

34 Blank Pages

p2

Index

Conv - 1 - 5 (Thy dimethyl)

Inc. 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 26, 27, 33

Poly (and Link) . 27, 49 A

Hodgkin (until + pneum) 6

Investigation (Syndrome) 8 — 13

Constitutional (Weight Loss) 13 - 15

Peau Cipes 57 - 61 Foll 7

History ?s. 16, 27, 28, 31, 3rd (Hodgkin)

Skeletal ic.

Ind ? 17, 40, 43

SNC ? 19, 52 A

Neuro 20, 49 A

Local Gut ? 21, 50 A

Spinal 32

Hodgkin Pelli 23, 30, 36 (Wks) (Lymph), 395 - 46

(Lupus) Leg 26

Eur. 28, 50A

Index

Cases - 1 - 5 (Jthy dismiss)

Inc. 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 26, 27, 33

Polys (and ~~y~~ link) - 27, 49A

Modernist (unit - procn) 9

~~Inc 2a (Questions) 8 - 13~~

Constitution (Befitant) 13 - 15

Peace Grps 54 - 61 [61 - 52 ?]

History ? s. 16, 27, 28, 31 (Bruns ? Hbotka)

Skatefield 18.

Indep. ? 17, 40, 43

SNC ? 19, 52A

Nxumalos 20, 49A

Local Govt ? 21, 51A

Science 22

Modern Politics 23, 30, 36 (Mass Uhuru), Legs. 35 - 40

(Upper) Lang 27

~~Hist~~ = 27

Econ. 28, ~~UDF~~ UDF

T. U 28, 40 (+ Jacques), 41
Hidden H. (Polycarp 29), 30, 40-1

Chap 37 A
Fréquers 40

King 42 (cau)

T. U 28, 40 (+ foregrnd), 41

Modern Lit. (Physics 29), 30, 40-1

Chap 37 A
Foregrnd 40

King 42 (cent)

I

The Swazi are a South Eastern Bantu speaking people whose way of life has been fairly fully described. They developed into a nation (state) in early the 19th century ~~under the leadership of~~ recognising as their a hereditary King, titled ruler the Ngwenyama (The Lion) who ruled together with his mother, sacred or potential, titled Ndlovukazi (Lady Elephant).

aspects of polygyny in the context of a particular society (a result specific to the political system of the Swazi of Swaziland) from which I will draw a limited number of deductions, and finally I will briefly indicate in some broad general outlines for various models.

The more usual tendency at present time is to start (or this) the reverse of his procedure: (a) model is designed, first, on the basis of known data applied to calculated data showing how or where it fits or misfits. Since theories do have an influence on choice of models for interpretations of polygyny, I propose to present first the rich and varied material, which I collected in the field and continuously by the Swazi

Polyg. Pottier Conversion

Polygyny is a many faced phenomenon

serving a variety of functions. For the

describer ~~is there it is constitutional~~

To regard it as a single, simple,

if not

fact is to over simplify, & ~~even~~ distort,

relationships

a complex & ~~active~~ fundamental ~~aspect~~

in ~~of~~ social life; to ask/dogue ~~regards~~ views the

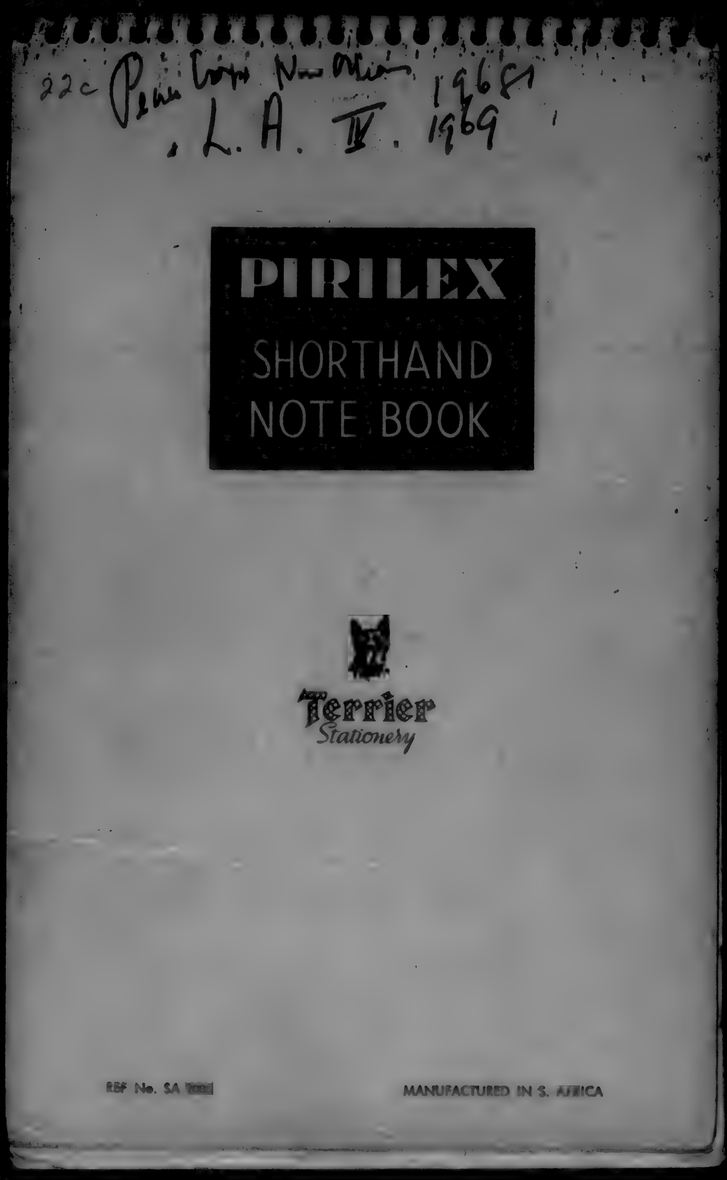
~~was~~ ~~stress~~ the fundamental as a collectivity

~~undifferentiated~~ ~~the~~ if undifferentiated

first

status. / In this article, I will describe certain

Start
Notebook #53B
(Author's Numbering: LAIV)
Reverse Direction
1968-1969



Play -

or IV

iv

IX - XI

XI - XIII

XIII - XV

XV - XVII

XVII - XIX

XIX - XXI

XXI - XXIII

XXIV - XXVII

Technology of Sacred - Anselm Kiefer

Intro

Betkowski - not present, tho she thinks here
taken a plea in abeyance

Pb

Under cl[illegible] not to speak grow to fragrance of
Change a Refusing (Zulu) an offer or dangerous
tongue to explain unconscious stand the
[illegible]

Senate.
Rev. Gamedze - + Mm. of Educ.

H. K. Dlamini?

N. Sikhondze?

Ndaba

Carl Tidl

Dlamini

Fanti - Swaziland

Lavel - Swaziland

B

Senator Jathro Hamba (acting A) - educated, studied T. Ms in London. - d to Police.

Police - business & also made lot of money by having ten for sale in Lusaka - Bus Luwanda - also bit of a gangster - music & drink.

Senator Lord Douglas Luthele - lawyer, son of Todhunter - degree from Republic.

Senator Duma Dlamini - not educated, big shipper Hankarama + cafe.

Senator Mary Dziwiso - educated & worked for Zambia, actual Lusaka Marketing

K Mabotsi - not educated

Shabalala -

[Ch. Silvano Ndwandwa involved w. what in
murder – ± 1961? Nd. was in charge of
Royal Guard Embhoshini

Mfanasibili - Std VIII, went to London for book good.

Sonsela Hlazungo - (from Hlobo) – educ'n ?

Mavimbela - old Δ - worked for George Bennet for a long time.
'Son of Rev. Mavimbela – / Zionist.

Gamedze - not well educated; also in army of
(World War II) - Sergeant. Now becomes business Δ.
at Sipofaneni. → d to Pretoria (Petsani

Matsebula – educated, applied to sch. for handicraft

Chief N Ndlangamandla – from J. Suzuki – 'not quite
educated' – not good public speaker.

Mkhonta - teacher certificate, public administration Law

* Polycarp Dlamini. B A.

* Mfunga Sukati – no training educated as far as J.C. – Sgt. in army

[Loxoxo
Dabede Dlamini was Prime at Ihd of army –
Mfunga was under him]

* Bek Jimpi – also in army, no

* Simon Nxumalo – experience bird' travel.

* Dr Alan Nxumalo – ~~MD~~ FR BSc Med. MD. Edg

Skabalala – semi legal.

Zabheni NK. – Std VII (failed)

Masilela – Matric (failed)

House of Assembly

S. M. DLamini –

Abel Matsheza – [illegible]

[illegible] – [illegible]

Richard DLamini – agriculturalist, trained in London for 4 yrs 2.

* Zonke Khumalo – Cabinet Minister, Assistant Foreign Minister – Teacher, trained in Natal –

* DLadla – trained, well educated – bookmatic in Natal, worked as interpreter in Supreme High Court

* A. K Hlophe – Kgs private sec –

1960

Intosi iyaqaliswa 50/50 -

1 speech sch. near 1 disturbance

in front of Ntlandla eo Mbagwa.

Mac Hlaw arrived in Gregregan - conducts
of Scholars, + Kg w. some from Lsh,
Egitè (by bussen) trains).
met Embangweni, Kgs vill. under
Ndunu Kachlase (now also responsible for Kgs 8
house.

Silly day Mac H. gave his speech at 1 Cape - Winds of Change

Nyasa

Hustling 1919 Inc

Lusaka one - dara basuka bonke when I Lusaka left.

folled ? basuka - I Kg sent word - tol I

back to go by I bridge - Bad luck - some

who told + some not, + folld I direct rol.

fol I was folled - Kg sad has not been byre -

Have brought it to Lobamba, how have it was anyone -

Hotel had only a few guests in his hotel
and I mean today of 1 night in the Berlin district.
When police arrived at Zaus, asked Hitler
about him - she said Ernst Hanfstaengl arrived
here - smoked cigarettes - he's at Zentralpark -
waited at last they heard he had escaped.
When they realized he was already in Polish.

Lobotsi Mataya - leader of Tinyakuba Regt
of Habi Kabo.
~~Sibalo~~ Sibanje - ~~death~~ relative of Zombodze -
before Mandamba.
Sib. was killed on order of Habi K., at Emanyandweni.
Lob. said I got word was surrounded Emanyandweni
in evening At midnight my left Emp. for
Zombodze when Mb. was living. When I arrived
huts - to hard side of Indlovukazi's kraal -
Mb seemed in his ~~?~~ - Knew he was
going to be killed' I embraced & kissed him
& - but his wives & children escaped. 'Magubuka
Mb. dead - when he heard, he fell he was stabbed -
pushed back into fire. I army returned to Emanyp.
On following day - not known who sent I message to I
police at Mangwe - fortunately Habi K. knew
they were going to assist him - turned to get to
Eshowe when H. Court was, met I police &
asked them where Habi K was. He said Emanyandweni.

Training.

N: by most

Timothy Zuare - Permanent Sec in Commun' Dev. -
no training - d.d his M.A. in Pol. Sc. (Howard Univ).

Hon. Isola - on Mfunga's dept - no training

Sibanyoni - Perm Sec. in Ministry of Agric.

✓ Lebona Zwane Perm. Sec Local Affairs

Agenda.

She have resigned.
- how many to resign y / n
by SWC

Time - impeachment

Kg started talking about TU in '58 -

Clifford Dlamini

Ngcobo says [replaced with =] not for ideal but for war.

'Sengiyafela empakatsini' - old people who say to get support.
Complaint that now it was 'Kuklakudala chief'. not used for kelly people.

—

Lupumuspako - Sendeni term was in Lydia ppn in 1905 - Chase - it was a foreign word not like King - ? |

1912?
1913? Mandela applied by Kg + Treat month the first strike took place

[Clifford Dl. was with Dr Hsibi - on Mbandzeni Road

kube ngiyona ipha inja loku kwentelwa kwekutsi inja ingalandzeli umfati kufunakala kwekutsi ilandzele indvodza uma iyakutingela.

No logal names for cats = .-

Mswati watsi etingatsini ayt atiguge
kil kew nasty

tingaetsfa nalupaw -
so that key word = surprise breed. [Nyalsi extended boundaries -
wanted to get more heber - ie hair on ?

lupaw used for fine bred cattle.
Kwsika tindlebe - lupaw lwemasali
Also used as a brand, or special sign.
Double meaning - ① lupaw or kullobo - species
② brand.

A

Main days of Duc

1 Lusekw. Puma
2 " Isolo - or citsa lusek.
3 Emachibe a. m. intwanji p. m
4 Imwandu a. m. Kuyalengwa
+ Main Day.
5 Kuyatuka
6 Luthoni
7 Esihlabeni + Ikia fuldo of ndlov.
8 Emfabantu

Formerly did have gone to wan afta Luthoni

Imvula Ngoba. 29/6/67

Imfabantu - citsa emabulfo - gdw of 1 Kg
supposed to be 1 'do emabele' - not used.
kept for seed. - worked 1 last day of inweeks
'Esitsaweek' of inc' - afta Esihlabeni + Ikia fuldo of Indlo
Efta inc. were formerly assigned to fight, we
get to know cards than by working for a few days -
'Bokhona Imfabantu' or 'bokhona Esihlabeni' -
for 1 Indlov.
Old Gs (like Emachibe) + orphans did go to
stay at Lob. + he fed from the supplies for Royal plans.
Cattle explained as was used to be for such people - now
fed from 1 plan

Ifyanda Ukwehla endlovu kagini - some given if plenty.

Many guns to Ngoba by Kg in fact of Indlov.

Idoni 'Ci & cooks, she doesn't have to feed 1 dog - when 1 a
Lunch, 1 dog will follow him -
Ukuyapeka Kuda umfati Kodwa angayipeki inje -
ngo Ukumikisa endodeni; indodzi

25

Check Rog. C. ?

Michela at work?

Why were 2 P C. people sent back? Who were they & what were they doing

Modern Pls ?

Did 3 new parties dely in May 1962:
(1) Swzld Freedom Party under Winston MADLANGEMA
(2) Mbandzeni Party under Clifford NKOSI
(3) Msebi Natal Coloured Party
(Latter 2 + 3 merged into Mbandzeni Natal Coloured)

Did Ngwenyama meet with Vorster after his June 1963 meeting w/ leaders of 4 pol parties + Legapo members in Lob. + receive a promise of unofficial support in exchange for legal assistance ??

What was 1 "some porridge" disturbance in 19[illegible] Mbabane market in April

Secrecy ?

Can Treasury exists under public.

Inds ?
All the tels —
land, business.

Evils ?

10 Most NB people ?

Central + Local Govt ?

Do members of Municipl (Town Boards) receive payment ?
How much ?
Salary of MPs. Town Boards

Discuss Native tax - past + present.

Do any Native chs. still without emoluments ? No, but fields still kept + cultivated by chs. people
Wankies ? for Chief. Also some for functionaries, called by Europeans Headmen
e.g. Mateo Gomulo, MP, Others Ndiweni Do Native pay tax = £2 before permission still paid to Native Reg?
& Bhalagwe Reg's office Is there a substitute tax ?
also a relative of Nkomela Sipofarani.

Is there any sale of offices ? (Town Rs)

Is there a move afoot to Native Towns ?
If so - why ?

Did Chaps show leaning to Kaffir Beer drinking

Los Ang. 12/6/68 20

Rhodes Nxumalo

born 1927

Ronald Rhodes educated at Mahamba, Tvl
H did agric. at Fort Cox for 3 yrs –
= d a Zoave when he met in Republic.
Lived there from '48 - 60
Norman eldest son of a preacher in 7th Day Adventist.

Eliyah Nxumalo (F of Ben, et. Pl., Norman) was
1st Wesleyan preacher at Mahamba.
Norman merry = d - all his children by dyst Qs
including 2 princesses; Rhodes by da Nyabe of
Mbuchi - Nyabi B. of Cofifi(?). Elias, Heir
by 1 other princess.

SNC –
Faction + faction (Words – Sw –

Tension betw Hotsa (Nationalist) + Prisca –
(Sojisa)

How do people [strike: know] feel seeing of,
Del. of Princes?

SM: I think of myself etc. and I sense
[illegible] we must respect our own [illegible]
of views. [strike: But] [illegible] [strike: know] [illegible]
[illegible] simply [illegible] hard to
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

? Skatification.

How did people acquire land for at Msunduze
Township? –
at Kwamuseni?
Did they buy plots? No
Rent them? From whom?
How owned? What controls were exercised

Who looked after amenities?
Which Government departments?

Indep Celebrations ?s 454 264 17

Who made arrangements for Veterans ?
Rob J. S.N.L.
Was any money allocated for
How much money was allocated for his
informers ? food ?

Bethimpi - who had joined fights in 3rd World War -
Used to be allowed to join - OAS ". JJ.

Song of Sibiuti ?

Why did it SNL folk come to London by T. H.?

Who will live at Col. Royal Res.?

16

Informatori: MATIWANE & Ngwane
Mpangazita & Hlubi

Mfecane - divisalia & stress.

Markets of TLoKwa

Sekhonyela (also TLoKwa)

Kraai

Biga Hayangele.

? Should Mkoa have more Power?

A. Mkosi yetfu cannot have more power. He is only One Person, + to give all power to him would kill him. He cannot be Mkosi + ~~[illegible]~~ + Chief Tinyanga at once (Kanya).
We too are people; we help him rule.
We had our own Kingship; we shared it with his great gd father.

press down but without the other fingers
it is nothing. But if the other fingers
still have strength to hold (kamta) but
their own strength is also weakened.
we see a (King) must work with his Ubandla; his Hand
they are his fingers. But a person has not
only one hand; his two hands can do different
things. So it is best to join them together,
that makes a country strong - The two hands
are like / Ng. Ik ndlovu - joined through
the body, each with its own fingers. But
the one head is also the ruler - it is /
sir. You see it has two eyes; they are
good if they look straight but if they
squint they do not see well.

Constitution — Ncabaniso 3 Sept. '68

Ndoma umuntu onke nemitetho elungile -
There is good laws + bad laws +
a good law may be turned (gefulwa)
into evil by a bad administrator (umpatsi)
A good person is one (ugunga) who himself
would support the laws if he were the wrongdoer
receiving punishment (?) he would see that
the punishment was just. So in speeding he (ugoiloa)
is not being spiteful or contrary.

And the law of numbers is like that. A good ch. is a
good a he does not use force because he
knows that it can destroy (bolela) himself.
And he must know that Isizi (Knowledge)
is not a thing he can find without learning.

(1) learning how?

By learning I do not say from books
but from the speech (inkulumo) of
people. My thumb is different from my
other fingers. It has its own strength to

12

Occasions when initial prohibited — & when prescribed: for Kg. + comparison.

Get ~~Cuses of low~~ particulars of
way in Kl. inc. clothing - various items,-
obtained + cost of each item.

Sikedije ±£3-£5
Undaro - £15 · £20 - to make it looks another ±£2
Tinyoni - ±£10
Likau - 10/- (not usually bot)
Nakuya
Umgaca (of kimbogi tree usually)
Tingoko

Gotmah ±£50.

If turned circumcised + take in obedience, child get
enough to feel umbuso. If obedience not too a
disturbing - takeplace of Ination
Have / dancing at Stadium, spread ideals back
at ~~Kabgezi~~

Umgobo of King has no injobo at / feet -
he symbolises ebb / tide, that he
has it at / back of umjobo + on Likaw.

Inca Lindimpi has umjobo of impepe,
Emashele " " "
Bolen " " " Isifefe (?) / feathers)

Feathers Lingangane = isifefe can be used as umjobo
at the back, or the shield.
Lingangane = always makes a noise ngq ngq. cries like
a baby ~~Ga ekhon~~ Faceingahene
There is some people who make it - like other specialists for
diff things
[Since King is protecting by strength, no longer given
to / King

Queens clothing

Enthlele.
How is their umjoni attached -
by string of fibre or animal sinew -
+ what animal.

Su name for lucky bean.

|| From what bird does / Resident of / Queen H. come

Inc ? 9

Terms for right hand & left hand.

sokohlwa n sandals (left) sandla sokunene n sokudla
ncala - suckle - can use left as a baby
munya)

Clothing.

What specified men may also wear
ligwalagwala in the base on Main Day?

Kg, bantwabentsas, amapwela - amakaki. use isiyoni.
Ipowela = ① ② ③ ④ blanket-dress, can have white head cover_ w/ black -
that not 1 Ds. Red means bloodlust for the wearer. This is ginkgo decoration
(Tasks in arms

What specified men may have tingaca of inyangoni
(weldstrut) - the King + perhaps inside
(Pingala n Kithoba leg)

1) Distinction between ① Simokhwane and ② Kholomo ?
① Umbuzo - pink, xine sugar
(skin? size?
② Kholomo - not quite pure pink;
(Tipandla if they with - usually small

What do men wear round ankles on Main day?

dress king - - Viking

Inc ?

(Nr - Dl. + Nom Emcatsya)

Who is / men who fetch / black shields?

R. they of / Kgs regiment? - No - / before Bulawayo
fetch him from stirring of Balmoral.

Do they include princes? No

R they / people who caught / umdatyelwe? Yes -

/ people of Isiwane - but including Princes
or / Insambo? Yes -

both in Isiwane - Mkatshwa council & warriors in several
occasions - also Mallala + Sukumyana. Zulu fetching / Tellegen, Dl. + Sat.
go to Natal / Natives.

Tails of cattle:

Do they vary in colour?

Differ bets cows tails in size & colour?

bulls tails

ox tails

What constitutes good 'quality'? Are the
tails worn by the King of any
particular cattle.

Bekk

Socates - monks

Modernity –

Master Process:

(1) Unit of change:

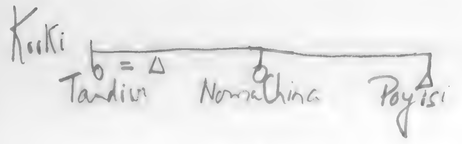
Skelton Park (a) individuals (sic)
(b) institutions (patterns of association)
(c) 'society'

What changes as well as how it does.

Institutions have a different mobility →
from ideas not contained therein

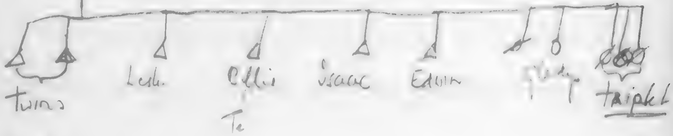
(2) 'Elias' + structural models – agency + context

Process of conflict of goals (in contexts of competition/cooperation) is complex (Structure Hays 133



Nomachinga is finally learning at Unitake

Violet had seven children (4 the d* Innocent.



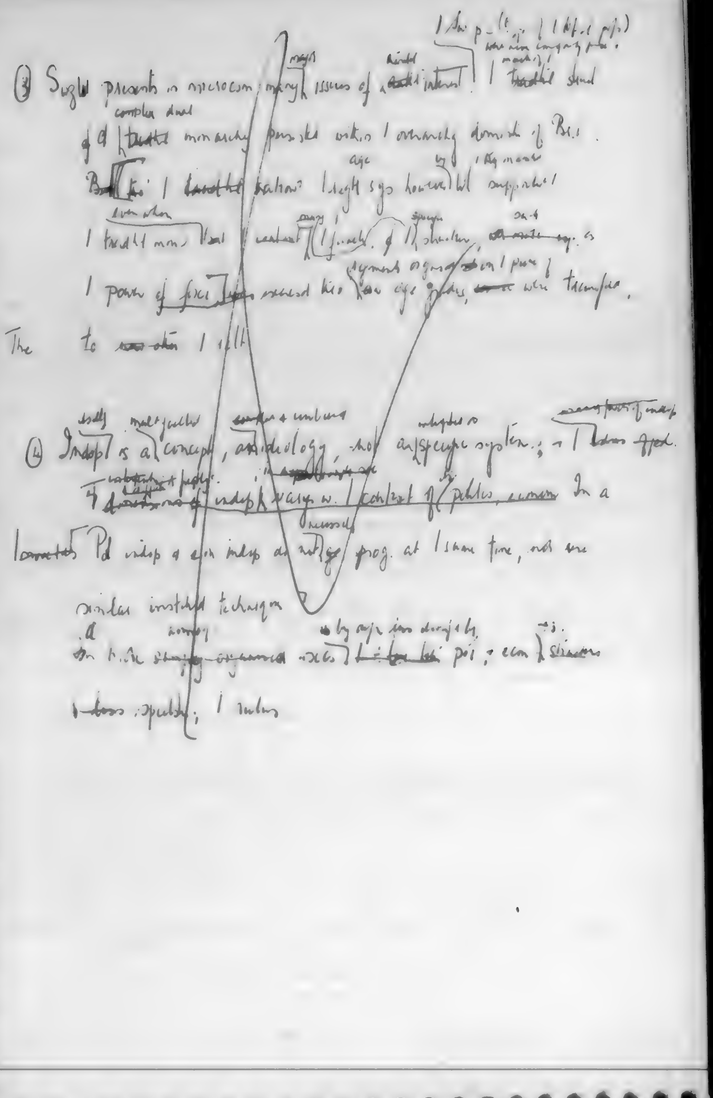
Tsodzai died after 3 days.
Children's hospital. family hard to support them + educate them - charges — debt

4

(4) ~~Head~~ Gardener, or Waiter.
Ladies

Housing:

Employs a



(3) Sybil presents a microcosm of the issues of the middle class intellectual

(4) Indep is a concept, an ideology, not an aspect of the system

3

(23) D.G. Lessing children (see Gen).
– Kitchen. Live at.

(3) Violet Hobgood – b. 1914 – b. Hatcliffe (Hardcastle) married to Hobbs.
'Works for the children'.
Olaf seen studying at Univ. of IN for B.A.,
and now (19 yrs) completing medic, wanting kids
B.Sc + med. Kept 1 year of school – no money – very little.
Granny taught pipe + had knew to make needles and.
F had no work : of 'pass trouble'. H. (Violet)
was floored by new baby
V. worked for 20 years for 1 firm, 7 for another, 2 for
another, + now has been here for 18 wks
Then has only 1 wife; she had 2 children when he =d
her.

Plan for research.

① ~~Brief 1938 study~~ Many small case Studies of Afr. pol. org. have appeared in last as well as functional analyses of recent years, ~~but These include detailed monographs covering a whole family but period but~~ we still seem to have a study based on field research

My own ~~but~~ and field data is usually limited to observation over ~~short~~ period of 20 yrs or so (since 1938) with occasional glimpses of 35 yrs ago

Perhaps I have opportunity to take ~~observe the~~ study ~~particular people~~ ~~influence~~ over a few years, and to observe / measure ~~in~~ with sufficient accuracy changes, ~~& test~~ & test ~~historical~~ assumptions & test new hypotheses

② I plan to ~~re-examine~~ describe & analyse ~~the~~ ~~immediately~~ & more systematically the process of ~~political~~ change in 1 pilot org. of the 1930's (Sukuma) from ~~the~~ time of my 1st fieldwork in early 30s, when Sukuma was a captured Brit colony to 1968 when Sukuma will recover ~~its~~ its indep. & ~~I hope~~ however new rulers will be officially recognised as King & Head of State.

† Before then ~~previous~~ previous publication, ~~new~~ ~~I shall~~ ~~publish~~ provide a ~~basis~~ basis for (present study.

③ ~~I shall publish~~ ~~Mss~~ Mss. & Mimeog. ~~I shall~~ ~~publish~~ ~~records of~~ based ~~on~~ ~~research~~ when I first ~~am~~ 1st. I shall ~~publish~~ ~~records of~~

2A

Case 7 13/2/68 Visit Matgole

Matgole - Sisuka - Born 1922

Working at St Hse St. Life Saved Keeps. wages £12 10p.

Born at Potgietersrust, Ndebele, Matsuse (Fi name)

Came to Tlhaj in 1942.

~~Violet Makuse born Makinde (Mandebele~~

Mdi a twin - (in genealogy).

In 1 present Kin have links esp 4 sequents -

(1) Kookie - a Khoe, came from Cape in 1924 Florence Nongoza Gxaven born at time / Grahamstown, 1910

(Was 3 children, one died at school - one general.)

K. a Rd, now ~~kept~~ pensioned, does no work except cleaning veg, & few odds & ends in house Paid £10 p.m. & old clothes for etc.

Speaks Afrik as well as Eng. Xhosa

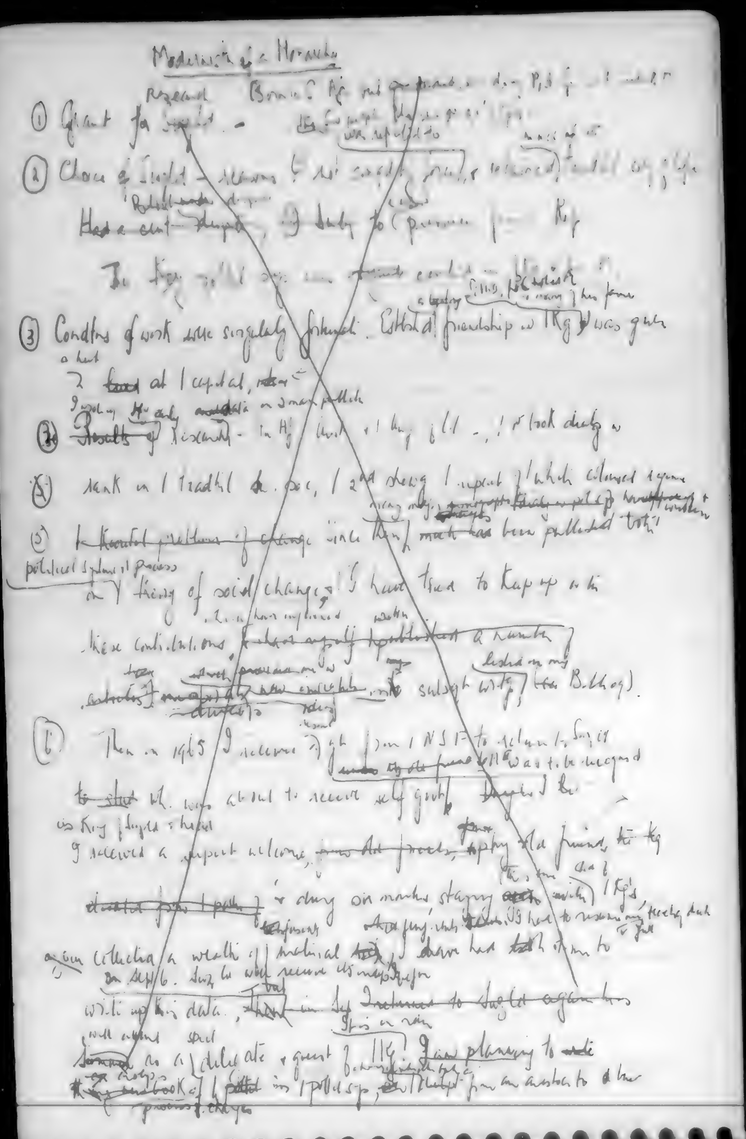
Walks with difficulty.

(2) Dick Gumede, Zulu, deaf, blind, elderly (50?)

Worked for S. once —

Does 1 hour, visits at table served as ambassador when Chief Cyprian visited Tlhaj

Earns £1, & no plus food, lodging, clothing



Case 7 13/2/68 Violet Mokgoba 2

Mokgoba - Sisotho -

Working at 51 West St. Jhb for Samuel Krupp - wages £12.10 p.m.

Born at , Ndebele, Matabeleland (Fi name)

Came to Jhb in

~~Violet Mokgoba born Matabeleland (Matabeleland~~

Mok a twin - (to generally).

In / present Emp. home lives are 4 servants -

(1) 'Rookie' - a Xhosa, came from the Cape in 1924.

(Has 3 children, one still at school - one genet.)

K. a Xh., now ~~employed~~ pensioned, does no work except cleaning wgs., & few odds & ends in house. Paid £10 p.m. & old clothes from Mrs.

Speaks Afrik as well as Engs & Xhosa.

Walks with difficulty.

(2) Dick Gumede, Zulu, dignified, elderly (50?)

Worked for S. since ——

Does / floors, waits at table. served as ambassador when Chief Cyprian visited Jhb

Earns £4. p.m. plus food, lodging, clothing.

Bis

In 1738, [illegible] was granted a [illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] decided to work [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

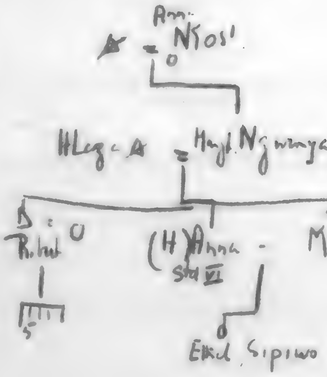
[illegible]

[illegible]

1A

10/11/66 Anna Hlega

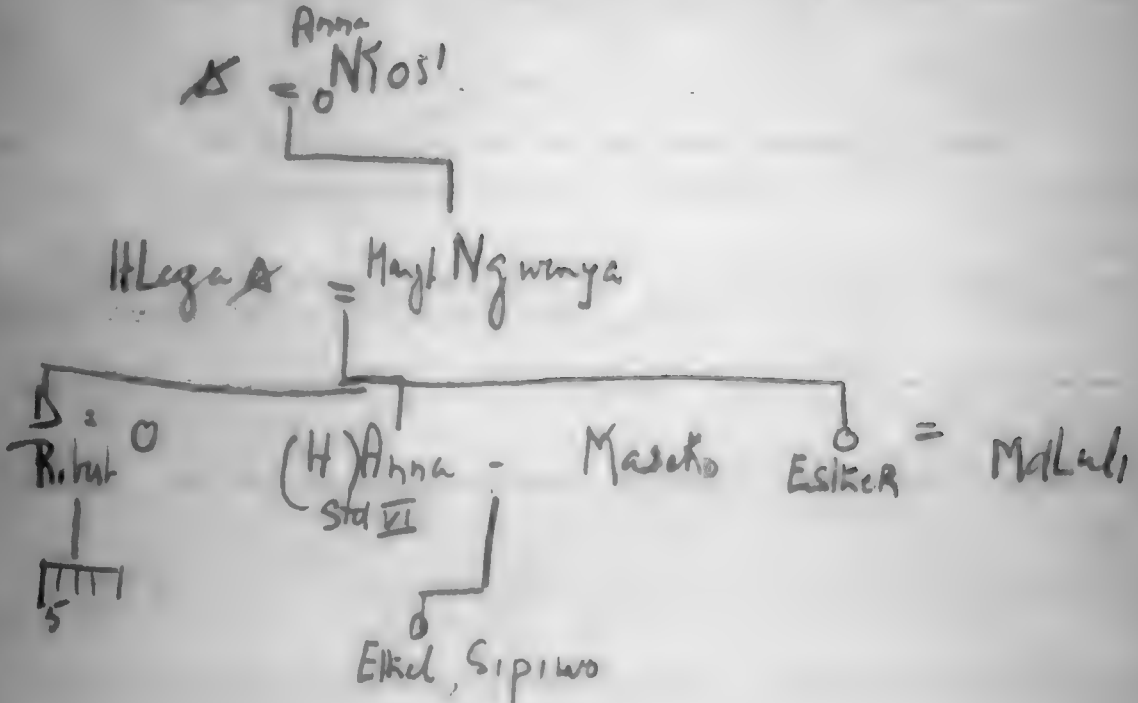
Anna Hlega working at Oxford Hotel, Rondebosch.



Only Son on staff - Lovemore Zola Nxumalo b.
and M. Anna NKosi - 103 yrs old
Came from Hankamma.

Index 82 10/11/46 Anna Hlega

Anna Hlega working at Oxford Hotel, Rosebank.



Only Swazi on staff - Lives at Zola township.

Prof H. Anna NKosi - 103 yrs old

Came from Hankaaca,

1

① Dupuy

② Curie

③ Leduc

Cases 1-5 Jabavu Domestic
Inc. 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 47
Polygamy (end of book) & 22, 49
Modernisation (units & progress) 6
Constitution 13-15
Peace Corps 60-61 61-64
History ?s 6, 7, 8, 31- Smuts, Botha
Stratification 18
Indep ? 37, 40, 43
SNC 19, 52A
Nxumalos 20, 49
Local Govt 21, 51A
Secrecy 2
Modern Pol ?s 3, 4, 30, 31 End of Change, 44, 50 50
Lang
= 28
Econ 5, 28, 50A
T.U. 28, 30 Home Govt, 41
Modern Pl. (Polyparty) 9, 10, 30-1
Chief 37 A
Foreign rs 40
King 47 (cars)

Start

Notebook #53A

(Author's Numbering: LAIV)

1968-1969

Ngaba :

Lineage of Sikkali, Lomawe & Nakwasi

'Totem' of dyi'ala. - lynx

Origin of sacrifice (1) pumpkin from ונה ? 33
Indra (2) appeas - lions
(3) [illegible] ?
Strength, prosperity, fertility

Gyp - 20

Stages of race : ① present - tattooed, (
(a) - ② transcription - millipedes
- ③ initiate - [illegible]
- ④ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Tuesday 4pm –

Epidemic

?

71

Emblems · Annotations of Nature

Tinto. Tintoretto

Who is suggestive?
suggestion?
suggestion?

Heterogenous vs: Who is he?

Exhibition

Tracey Rudolph —

?

71

Exhibition - Manifesta of Nature

Tracey Rudolph

Who is responsible?
Responsible?

Understands why? Who is to see?

Hastings 6½ - 5
Pols ; Referendum . Kyp speech . 66

Index XI 1968

Incl 4b, 8, 13-14, 16 (anim), c66g 26A 27-29, 30-34 35 36 37, 39, 40, 40A 52-53, 56, 65
Songs (incorrect 9, 10, 11, 12, 65-66
Scarfe 18
History 19
Ch Ms. 15
Timbering: 24, 37, 38 + pit structure
Metalwork 36.
Land taxation) 43, 50
Royal grants 44-48
Timbering 48-50, 54
Cattle to White cattle 50
Lang 50 ff. 51
Weapons, 52-53, raven
Dress History 55
Inc. 56
Clan 57 (Family 57-61)
Property (Kings) 62-
Cattle (Royal) 62-64

Pdb.

Riferendo

Rg xplnes to Hdgdnb + then wrote in
subwadi xphg about Lin : Hpondi pupado.
Hmicrographed + dichotomed, xplained + xperimented.
Published in T.O.S

6b

Inc
Symbolism

25

Many ways have some substitution -

eg at inc. can use milk or ase if you have no hyeidge,
but can't use Somethwane.

Also libovec for bidi - can use only enzyme.

Ng. never human here

Ky may not fight ... he cannot kill or see a dead body.
Can hyen he becomes Ky; as Ky can only accompany warriors
Bones & skeleton

Sngs:

~~Ngoba~~ = ~~Hackwac~~ Rev. medium of Sensitive.

* | Ndlavela song known by Mazobeli Kuko
set it came from ~~Batwa~~ Hlubi.

~~Hackwac~~ Rev. Ngobeli is ~~dead~~ Emhloshezi - S. Sotho -

|

Ligabi – 'inkomo yomadoda' – inkabi – igqweba
take inkomo, big

tinkunku used by Inyanga – inkunku/igwadlolo

Children – mocamba must be paid – think you can lob. children
LaNgcobo. Hlosh. wife in Natal – wakoti kolwas

Once a △ lobbies a ○ who has a child, as if he
wants child, then he lobbies as if she was a virgin
girl – if child takes after ancestress – but
if other child grows up dies young, then it
will be bid up by old people

Acc. to Ng. Liboma is most N.B sign ?

Cattle - praise / bull, not every cows or milch-
also - isingqwakazi - / main milk given -
to please that cow. If little milk, just leave it
for calves.

[Isiqwala - lit. new grass - not NB in spite of name]

Dingiswayo was Zulu, so went to Hlazekazi
Tshaka left on charge of Capital Zulu
burnt / huts, captured
Old Q said 'You must eat / meat but leave
/ bones' [nibotshela nishiya umabamba]
But they DK them to Zulus - but they escaped

So if it is stolen in Single
Don't beat it, don't milk it, use it, can't yoke it -
milk is white, tinsila called to milk it -
drink from here.

Frederick Douglass.

N Kumah - Last Stage of Imperialism.

Nj. 25/6/69 L2

Rt of use (1) was
limited by - / (2) done wrong - + proved
Can't say land is his - (3) suspended / something - eg if witches
I corn is his - (4) composing personally.

A person who sets to work before he is accepted -

Mbandzeni when he granted land - ntokotsiswa - used Sw custom.
Like Cape Boer & Axe in Cape - English to come to
ch - granted a ship - ch. later asked for axe -
refused - messenger sent to 'fetch it' -
immediately after he took it, shopkeeper placed price -
messenger & shopkeeper handcuffed by order
executive to take axe, & cut off hand of shopkeeper -
(returns his messenger)

Drop out: poverty
drunkenness
fights?

Ngata 15/6/69 61

Property -

(Si Kenyans rich)

Sukuma Kimeto at Matiapo, Embulenji, may know how many cattle - he is in charge of cattle - Ole was at school at Kob. & Nkoroi.

'Not easy to enquire about King property. They will respect me - You want to know? Longare olobolokosi?' People might laugh Easier for a commoner who is not related to find out? No. It is private property

[No grannies - sentiments - all in Kikuyu -

I? is did we have private property -
Ni longa ene kuno ungayuke engama -
even one without cattle eats meat - when a beast is slaked
Enyama has a part

was succeeded by Gebhuza who died after being installed, so his brother Malangatonkhe acted, Malangatonkhe died Maboya acted until about 1963 when Lusendvo the son of Gebhuza, was installed. At old Lobamba a Masiphula's heir was Ndabezimbi who also died like Gebhuza. After the death of Ndabezimbi, Ndala acted a until he died in 1953. Ndabezimbi's son Mathendeka was installed in 1955.

N.B. Mathendeka died late in 1979 August/Sept? He was a heavy drink.

T. T. Gwenzi - buried at Lobamba, Kg S II said he should have been buried on the mountain But the grave had already been dug + kg. agreed he be buried there.

Mngayi had two heirs; one was his sq, and ~~another~~ other one was ~~for his brother~~ for his elder brother. Mbiya, who became the induna of old Lobamba, was the heir of Mngayi's elder brother. Mbovane, who became the induna of eNkhanini and was the general of uMshadza (war of 1879) againt ba Pedi, was the heir of ~~Mbovane~~ Mngayi. Mbovane was appointed by Mbandzeni to be induna of eNkhanini. After the death of ~~Pf~~ Mbiya at old Lobamba, Masiphula inherited Mbiya's ~~phos~~ position. Masiphula was considered as Mbovane's 'boy during uMshadza. Mbovane was traing Masiphula when he took him to war. After the death of Mbovane at eNkhanini, Makhambane inharited or succeeded Mbovane. Makhambane

join the war because it thought that he might also die like his elder brothers. Mngayi ngenadi the wives of his brothers (emanqusakati). This era was during the reign of Somhlolo. The main ~~indun~~ induna (Prime Minister) yakaNgwane kaLobamba lomdzala was Dzinile Nkhambule, who disappeared because of being suspected (of treason (attempt)). It believed that he might had committed suicide. After the disappearing of Dzinile Nkhambule, Mngayi was appointed to be the main induna yakaNgwane. Mngayi became the first Fakudze ndvuna. Mngayi was the main induna of Somhlolo when the Swazis moved from Southern Swaziland (eShiselweni) to the present spoyt (Central Swaziland).

Ngata Dlamini 57 L.A.
8th June 1969

Sikenga saka Fakudze

Fakudze, Mntolo, Masandzaba, Mphothodzi,
Ndzabalomuhle, Lontifungwako,
Nkhabayashona-emabhodleleni,
Wenawemantamuntamu, Fakudze

The Fakudze are found in four main areas in Swaziland: namely, (1) kaLobamba lomdzala, (2) eNkhanini, (3) eNgcoseni, and (4) eMacetsheni. The father of all the Fakudze is Mlobokazane. Mlobokazane had three sons - Fofo, Nyelane, and Mngayi; unfortunately Fofo and Nyelane died in the Swazi war against the Zulu at Lubuya. Mngayi was the youngest, and he was choosen to be one of the king's advisers so that he should not

'Farewell Sketch' at Tavern - Simon Nx.

Told Gumaphi & Mas. that most of / Enc was taken from the Ndwandwe - before 1st 'it was black' - some songs 'reh sisa' but changed / Idlakaze from Ndw.

3 chief Ndwandwe groups - Bulawayo, SS. Kokoni & Elwandle from same stock - / Elw. had / mch.

Guest-Host Hero-Sista - guest Sylvia Mk.K. (his fiance)

Gumaphi & Simon.

Send Makungu photo of Nd Ndlovunkeli.

55

Lombekiso J. Dlamini (d of Mck.)
~~Passed~~ Matriculated: Swazi National School
Matsapa
3d Class Matric. Cambridge

Swaziland Broadcasting Service,
Box 338, Mbabane, Swaziland.
OK
D.C's Office,
Box 45, Mbabane
Swaziland.

Prince Makungu

A/c Monday January Hlanyeni engaged for Bapedi-a
Accepted by Brit. Govt as her allies
Grand parade at Enkanini
Golden Republic
Swearing under Hlonyane Fakudze. Indep celebrations
will be a replica of that one.

?s

54

NKosi

9/8/68

Haguqunda (x) Magongo

Inyatsi.

Saw Nat. in his office - v. ill, sclerosis
liver.

Sword: Examined by Sobh. passed by him on day he dismissed depts. in '67. - Smooth. but Mswati, not to have carried sword. - lisakabula

Lisakabula - like Ibid

Tinguemba - brass (?) beads worn by ovakoti.

Weapon

① LinKedLa - KnotKnife

② sishinga -

① & ② Synonymous

(1) Ukaga lomnyam — Incwala & Lukhuni

(2) Lingedla (Knot Knife) — kuhlakulas any occation

(3) Sishinga - same like NO 2.

(4) Sizeze or Sikeme — for pleasure

King give sword by Bdd. regts of St George Barracks

Idimu. 51

Uzenzile aka Kalekwa ukalekwa
Who did it himself is not sympathized – in eng
ukuzunwekile –
if not expected
, tunile kuko – unexpected.

Asdig
EVeska – Bath vs I Soko

Nalongeranthomo uyayidla inyama -

Even one without cattle eats meat.

'Resentment as Spa.
'Natural kings are for everyone' -
shld not exclude the poor.
Saying - Those doing cattle can also eat meat -
Seven / head for everyone.
nalo(eng)arenkomo 50 ₤

Att. of Stevens books - an official linked w State Dept.

[Dunn Foot Timely who became ± Pres ± 55 th
(considered by some) was active in organizing possible powerful persons for
Gowie was / Treasurer.

Sikonyane, branch of Emasotsha, under
Mfunza Sukali ~~s~~ of Lower DOKOLO
Rehoboth

A Tsintsibala
Malindane ~~s~~ under the son of
Magago. Lot.

MAQUQUHELA
Maqoqumela
K.B. in Matlotle Inn
HANLOKOHLO

B Ganinali Ginindza, ~~of~~ son of Mklipala,
of Lower Malindane.

Malindane is / same as Sukasambo.
Real name is Malindangi - / Rescue -
waiting for / war.

C Matatazela ~~son~~ Kwene (son of Kwane) of Ntanjeni - Malindane
Kwane N.B. in reign of Matlotle.

(of MALINDANE regiment)
A.B.C. publicly appointed.

Tematutso
Inavuna Temokutso

Really pralaunga ~~in~~ fm' 2 | prefix:

Son of Haguguma ~~Hagogo~~ is ndvuna fr Lob.

Main Ndvuna fr all is Logwazela Bemthe himself of Emasotsheni Rgt. – of Lob. Was a Sgt. Major in World War II.

2nd, ~~Bhekuzulu~~ Bhebhalibhoki Mabuza of Lozita, also of Emasotsheni

3 Ncangazani Tsebetse (d) of Emasotsheni of Entonjeni

Other tindvuna are under him –

Bantwa b. — amply entitled,
except for N.B is also from 1 Kg.

No reduce allo to eat ungonge undunkulu u
bantwabakosi - ~~but~~ not allo to = prunes,
+ called 'Bnoi'. - ~~the last to eat~~.
[May happen - but 'a mistake'.

eLugaganeni - a mt. tree, at Ndzimba -
even tho it grows at Lo Zulu.
Garland by ale embolfo
When cut, tho it looks like ordinary bulb.
Remarks - u set - also u kuma

Elugangatsini for Inyo. chiefs. 46

Inyatsi: not really mediæ, particular guardian, ichi
Tgonie inkosi of Laas.

① 3 near Zombodze (Mt Zeze & Madlangeni & Lo Gwamile.

Ndlangkomo Khumalo (Zonke's father) in charge of Gwamile's grave.

② LAMGANGENI at Egobolo - Magimba -
Kal is I see Ingaba when she went in w. a no. of people. Ingaba settled enormous place just a mile.

③ Lomawa - Egabeni - Sukeni
Nukwene - Mag Magiquamele Magongo (d)
This was List - not like Ggab. it was for Mallok.
Mag.

Ndungaya s Mswati an bak at
Embilaneni under Mapungaa Ndleli (Stitelem)
son of Sengsengane still in Shiselweni district, now Gadzejam.
Mswati came from Mdonteka dad

Ludvonga – ? probably at Edlangeni

Mbandzeni s Bunu at Edlangeni –
under Ndlotjhlwaya Gama,
son of Ndvanta.

Graves

Nuttwore buried at Nagugomela Mgoza -
off his knees taken Egabeni

Grandsons of King
KANYAN - Sdwabaus Dituli + others
Ngwane II left Kanyan + moves further to
Ekuthuleni

4 KAN. is in 1 Rep. -

Ngwane was buried (opposite) Esikhotheni (mountain), S. Swazi -
actually at Esikotini area under (replaces) Dinuzulu
son of Ngwenyaza
Sikwane Nxumalo this is also big.
Discriminating sentence - Sit seated to drink,
while A not -

Simhlolo - Emkhosi.

Land Inc

Bdnis - Nguruya, Pygmies - Sa

Water fetched from rivers but markets bdns.

Av. used to dig canals (inside) - at
certain stage Ila Kwonti immune.

In Kweli - 'Niyo' - when approaching R V. -
not when leaving

Agree (A conduit) / Sw of Zidzi -
bayayejga - yamunt not [illegible]

Jgajgi -

Umbenso - belt of hide goes w inkonyane traditionally
+ worn by boys when they circumcised
Incwala + smoothwane + / more modern
combination - mine. w also black worn instead of
umbenso.

A

* Umhlandla - like inkonyane but worn red /
black - + not w. sikebja ; goes only w
inkonyane + umgaco (smoothwane)
Not used during Inc. heirs of sikebja;
but permissible during practices w inkonyane
Modern heads headmen's skirt umhlaca also called umhlandla

Ngaba . 4th March '68

In all long
Ugamyndo refers to 'Umtwana'

In Gibe Sing II you have to bend, can't sing without bending
Gobo - Knees + arms + shoulders - but dancers
stand up straight - shall we left, last images + it.

In 1st Song - stand - sit by - + shuffle left
left hand, music

Throughout I time
Key practice, behind/umhlandla
* dress/long emdaka. Wear inkonyane -
of + tipandla (red beads) from initiat. or
inkoma.
Inkonyane can be worn in this way on special
occasions - eg weddings, but not every
day - + ceremonial dress eg during coastal
tour. in '63 in Eyls

Order of Inc. Sngs

Ingata* sung on = of procession - leaving Lth & ppn sing from Lth

Egitè ensued by the sung* a sprg day of Inc. - Kin come to Lol

C

Im[pro]vocation of N.C. people - of Sabelo Kamba mystery - obedience guards of Nkosi - w. proposals - powerful.

and the pong on 1st day - sung of the night unlocks Nkosi

Sung by Mpongo - Lol Sabelo

Indunas for Inclusala or of Main 38 kings Villages

1. Lobamba (a) Mshudvuluvane Zwane ✓
   (b) Klaya Nkhambule ✓
   (c) Mbilazisengwa Shongwe Dismissed
   (d) Deka Mashamphu Khumalo.

2. Zombodze (a) Mbhabha Nsibandze
   (b) Mgudlula-Mandanda Mstetfwa.

3. Nkhanini (a) Mbovane-Makhanilane-Gebhuza
   Malangate Nkhe-Lusendvo Fakudze.

4. Ludzidzini (a) Sandlane Zwane
   (b)

5. Old Lobamba (a) Dzinile Nkhambule ✓
   (b) Thinjayi-Mbiya-Maziphula-
   Ndabezinhle-Ndala-Mathendeka Fakudze ✓

6. Old Zombodze: See Phuhlaphi Nsibandze

[Delta] Tuesday for Invalids 37
Mendenhall Hotel of Pembridge

N Kansas

Florida

Old Orleans

Rudolph Hotel Pembridge

Lugansania

Mr Kirsane another Indian came to attack Sw. near

Ndimba, he died - myself taken by 2

'Some I said we must get them & preserve the bones.'
But that with the return of Kirsane arrived to Awezi stone.

Bones always buried - on speed firewood fetched

by Kibalfo - name unknown as used for emergency.

In Kinyezi — we do not use metals. Instead we used
domestic - (Kutoba

Ho. what w I nations - especially them who sand y w die, I with ask will die.

Also prophesied that am impungi the pow in fmt of his hut on 1 day of his death + indeed what occurred + tried came to depart I left + I back.)

Brings sin I forehead, + horns + joined at I forehead - u can tell an animal by its horns - 'kin = my animal'

Inkuti - dzyl ogn. shipon -
stneg., winewnj.
Jagut - silalala.

Ukanzi in Kalsa

Hand ong sed th han come w le Zidzi.

Sib. zj Hswati
Hahlala ekukunduma lwenyati.
When the King goes into the Kraal of Buffalo

wenzela inkuti amagwala
the coward

azo kubalekela
will run away.

Kg sits on head of ingatsi on top of inkalsa

Princes father tog. w warriors from side

Ingati.. shing arm on stg.. buffalo - Hswati klogd
th Ngalie legt. - fat man kw cyoken kg

Mats - sleeping; sitting; eating -

Mats: diff. kinds grass used in sleeping
enaansi - generic
mats of Ss. - Qs. (not obligatory, but
'preferred' - Hess. from:
Landers, Lovedale - modern?

Also Diff names for sleeping mats of Ss:
Qs

Sitting mats - bicepha - bicephas (smaller) & broad
by individ: Hess not a gd name frequently, not Qs -

Eating mats - silikela - heavy grass - round.
also often decorated - reg. zigzags - umanzi, umhlehla.

G Women's Clothing - 33

Sidwaba -
Sidziya
bukhatha - roll like a belt.
tinqumba - large copper beads on sidziya of
main queens.
Ingwe - isakabula
Indlovukazi - stinkhoti - black inside
~~sidziya~~ ingwe or Inc, tail off
but claws kept on.

Umuti umfene -
strong backbone - umgogodla; hard to kill

Umsebenzi - wand of same tree as used in
hut Hdy. v strong; pieces kept while
working stage of Ss until black

F

32

On opening day of Little Dee. Ky desirit dance.
but is treated in mthl.

One day that he sends at Pleset. he dances at Log de.

E ~~Women~~ 31

Specialists reqd for each of these articles of clothing.
learn by participating, not hereditary.

eg liguelaguela - to prepare it say
'uliguba ligu' - guba means 'to dig'.
remove feathers from wing, turn it at top -
skilled job.
Even emajobo - skill reqd.

Black shields from ordinary black earth,
Kept for huselwa -

D

30

Mgamosi Nkosatana ya Malunga

Ine Clothing

Ingubo ya ku tsinga amadi anga specified ukuti ya mwendo wake ya Inyathi (Buffalo bull)

Tingana pengule ne ngongoni - ti invuba?

Ingubo ya Ky mweti ilonga kuna ya dikosi.

NKonyane during kukhuwa (wrinkles) by everyone excluding Kings, it replaces sigedja. Is made of calfskin.

NKonyane / original - used wore on special days of national service, now replaced by umgaco (7 beads) Umgaco includes simikhwane + inhlomu + amah. - of umbatfo ① Kale the were not beaded.

Two Points

29

Scientific (Mahindra) never applied adverse.

V. intelligent gifted-active but not enterprised – 'power not adequately'

Prem. Mkwawa = d his sis

Affi: Sa Tok dch – adverse disposed.

IV (3) Magodwotshena junior to Sozisa – both from Lukikamba

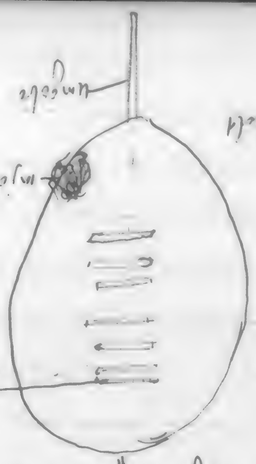
Ehlambeni – Malunga should have taken cattle of Eh. claimed by Mgwangoma as his sister's son 2. Matiwo

Dungazela acty – briefly 'Mgwangoma – from Mahlahlo

Mahayo has no area – dare not be known with Ehlambeni, under same – not with

Until Egundwini ch had been given Mbangeni, when Gk taken as Kg Lupoko assumed control, since Sozisa has claim

Royal grave – under Gk



have big tails.

Every man except
~~Ordinary man~~ headgear -

I Ingoni (feathers of pakalabula - only 1 feathers
May include (1 pond & covering ears, making a band of mask.
of 1 feather) as part of bilalabe ie ingoni of ordinary as

IV ligula - cap of ostrich feathers.

V umghele - crown of intsini (otter) or ingwe like a band
+ it keeps 1 ingoni. Intsini for 1 yg ones (Matabeleland Zululand)
+ umbondzi. or ingwe for Enkabeni

III Insingizi - Southern Gd. Hornbill -)

King -

I IV V III entire headgear is called lidlabe

Has Ingoni includes ligwalagwala,
or umghele ~~also has it ligwalagwala~~ is of
a lion. |
|

Ring -

IV V entire headgear is called Addlehe

H2 Ingan including lugwedges,
and [illegible]

a lion 1

1

[illegible]

Body mainsails

Definitions -

I Ingan (feather of rockdale - only 1/century
May include St. Paul's coming ear, making a 2nd set.
after Easter)

II Agnula - cap of adult feathers

III umqhili - crown of infirini (often) as ingan
+ at least 1 ingani. Infirini for 1st moult + major qu. Emeldle
+ [illegible]

IV Insimpi - Feathers for Headdress -

V Insimpi - Feathers for Headdress -

B

Elephant - hut

Umdoda lo ngwane

lit: [illegible]

[illegible]

E2 Windows

Lit: Eihawe Sibonelo Lugege (pronounced)

symbolism

lit: Eyes

[illegible]

Right Umzabalazo - [illegible]

Magnetic symbol also in photo -
umgobe
a magnetic
with Australian and birds

4 Shield - large oval

engraved shield
right side from
birdsight

injection point

Umgobe - shell
surfacing shield

Umgobe

New Cows were usually dressed ~~on the~~ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Elukhalo

3. Umdada (i) Ingwe.
(ii) Emahiya.

Ezandleni

4. Lihawu (i) Iugogo
(ii) Umqobo } Ngesakcele
(iii) Injobo
(iv) Umzaga lomnyama (umboyi)

Elukhalo

3. Umdada (i) Inqwe.
(ii) Emahiya.

Ezandleni

4. Lihawu (i) lugogo
(ii) Uniqobo } Ngesaxcele
(iii) Linjobo }
(iv) umzaqa lomnyama (umboyi)

③ Hearing Clerk + Somebody + brain

① Contact of Nevada + Hydrable - saw them once / live.

Kamala Harris

Even both offices dark / Hood

Ngata D. 18

Isaac.

Ku-Hlabela emadlobi – 'past remembered item' – only spoil happened

dudududuta – collisa

ifyo long absence, my fam. kwaku-Hlabela – on return, Kubonga.

Kududela – when item is an accident – a committed sweaty song –

Bayamkela ngemadlotini – Kumkipa ekhaya

Hida – item of stuff.

Umkulu-gungu – most title –

Test a way of making peace

Typologie. Was ist wenig used - wird

die, hat doch nicht ordinary kind?

doch

16

Lizard plague - destroy. Wolf. like / mamba

dominate, Liz. runs away probably to

seed plan, cuts its feathers into pieces.

Feathers must be taken by Kelly / bird, can't die as it's one of
it sold upon the feathers
'It is feathers of its feathers'

Satchels all by mom. challenges

(invent - tree grow out glue - gum - grow, challenges in the town's county

+ used to make (grandma) who his Satchels

is - Satchels caught, + tail feathers pulled

rat - by Kelly grow, it can grow again

Magunga - Emaceleleni Lunda Fakudze -
M = d d; + he lld well

Si Klom - Emlobongweni - area of entil

Ngelobani
Nd: E. Kaloni - Lomcwe Nkuntoni + Longoji
E. Lwandle - NKAMPINI SIHLATI
NKAMPINI - Zidze

All a Ndl

MAKhanyc d; NLUKULU

v particular about posts in I stands – have to

get uli at place.

Umgaca – straight stick, must be prepared (some
from tree, some we make + black (Kujuca)
eg umboyi – a kaid, grows at Ndimba

emaxhedla – Knobkerry also made from umboyi

InKalwane is I correct word for I axe used to

cut trees – made from treadle iron

1 Ngaba DL. 13

Lusetswana

'Grass, v small thin leaves w thorns (not v long) and

it w sigeca (Knife) of small axe (ligembe)

'It has di- axe handle'. Ithuse - it is deciduous

make green in Jan, thorn in Dec + no leaves in winter.

At night the leaves seem to close -

is sleeping

Sekhele kwathuse - that w/ wrong it comes up -

kgwathe thuse ... for a old person who w/ thuse

tickle' - more or less like 'Xnos thee' Old folk say

'Sengwe motsana' the beginning '... gathering, Eng may fit -

Ligubbu - Marching Song.

Kudumile ingamano ngiyakufika

canum 12

kugala kusobhuza myakama
1 time

senela kwandla - ndlebende
(Praise of King)

ubuyimika emasotsha sisho
(u must go to all villages)

ngemandla elibutho -
(power of King)

lokuchlula thina kuyaku

bikwa enkosini - sesaba

kumdzimdza singacte sakhosta

Ou sakhe -

Kudumi – Manchiev Sergi
Lugubru – ngqiyakufuka
12.

kugala kusobkuza. Nyakama 1 4 mm
zavela luzmolla – bolalevede
(Rain of King)
ulayiminika amaxobha aisho
½ mustard oil plus 1
ngemmolla elilanzho-
1 pan ½ lung
kakuvehlula Thimar kuyakuu
Likuza emkosini – records
kumalginaga singeke sakhonta

[illegible]

Nyamazane sayibala yaze
yakhala yakhi he-
Nyamazane sayibamba
umsilo hendza umuntu
sayijuba – hendza umuntu
yakhuba ukhaleza ze

Hunting

Okamadeya yingwe zayabamba
ngamsila

Ziyaza lefa inyamazane yefa

'knife'.

Okamadeya — sagabana
nengwe nengubu
uyazibanga
yingwe

Umgubo 1/3/68 Mpilo Zimu 10

Ashi-he asitandaze
Nabotsi pondede ngapalala
Ashi-he

Not ungubo - for Gs only, ukukesimba.
Ashi-he
Ngelandzabo batshele
Ngakutshela ngakhanye
Ke-ngi-ngi-ngi-ngi
Ngelandzabo tengakutsela
Kongaba kanye sesimo
Ne-nkanenkabo

Sos - lungato

Mondeigo alcuni

Dio ... ngaiwangoka enathoi'

Ji ...

~~Hilde~~

A

Insila – Ka of Pharaoh?

fulfils 1 function of a tria

cf Inscription of Sed Festival with hieroglyphs

Frankfort p 36

[illegible] – [illegible]

Mon May 7

Two have Pigmoid physical features
They were provided no Europe
The abstract physical appearance [illegible]
person of Mrs
Subjects pagan status [illegible]
Should anyone approach the well be touched a shamrock
I Thanga has attendency to fall to pieces at night
good deal of [illegible] to keep them on

Sw philosophy of d.w W.
(Ab / unity of / Sgp. in / concept of life force.

Acc to w.w. concept, we have life or we don't;
+ when God gives us life we can never cease
depending on him, our existence is a constant
whereas / Afr. is more + less vaguely +
depends on god for / maintenance of the universe -
a complex hierarchy of life forces -
'from / grass of sand all / way to God'
(L Leuba - L'Existence Négro Africaine Libat, p. 203

/ universe is organised by life forces - diff. categories -
(interaction of diff categories?
animals, plants, minerals each goes + by laws but
stronger life force + / Gen. entity) :

Friends –

I Kg can do what others cannot [illegible]
adopt a way which is a disgrace Krishna which untold
But acc to Upanishads, Kg can do it – he is not D Lamm,
but Kg – separate & dist.

5

Myth + story
stepping to moral
I songs not meaningless accretions –
Kg provide an avenue by wh. possible
detachment vs I Kgs is characterised away from
into an acceptable sphere of Knighthood –
Bible xpress a body of common norms of
reference a restraining influence on I Kg in his
actions as a sovereign – for the ideal of Knighthood
is symbolised in I mc
I mc. Sanctions Knighthood

Arthurian interpretation: By committing incest, I Kg has given up
his blood relation w a particular clan. He belongs to his
people. He is endowed w all their virtues, the
O of their dynamics.
Two levels – at bdy of soc w d Kgship
... a fantastic Kg, a tragic person,
disposition of titanic force – forbidden. He is a O endowed by all I
fructified & more vitally than ordinary O.

Effect of pollution-

For summary of Political Ky in Macbeth pp 174-175

Regicide.

For Sidonius II Macbeth pp 190

Morality of Ire

Prisoners on Kg duty circ-
mst between acc to principle.
Q w. them to strike; whether acti-
impede, wear ch.

1

9.c.

Continuity stressed above rarity -
hence of dark & black, circularity
& thyrsus etc agric. (It is not / new crop
but to unravel seeds as, / entirely not / peculiarly Celtic
link & dark.

Dialectic does exist but Shelley no theory -
but cyclic, any minute act - scarcely de-
gree or [illegible] / shades of meaning
arrangements. It is as it were.

Note are no separate gods / kinds of
qualities of fate naturally phases
but [illegible] etc - they d posed into a
single complex [illegible]
[illegible] separate[illegible] demarcation of the a
various aspects.

H Kuper

XI 1966-

Index P69

H. K. B XI
1968 XII
Ngaba
1966 - 1969

BOOK XI 1968

Incwala 1-6, 8, 13-14, 16(animal), clothing 27-29, 36, 40A, 43-44, 35 37-37, 39, 40, 42, 51-53, 56, 60
Songs recorded 9,10,11,12, 15-16
Sacrifice 18
History 19
Queen Mothers 15
Tindvunas & Pol. structure 24, 27, 28
Mfukwane 36
Land (water) 43, 45
Royal graves 44-48
Tindvuna 48-50, 54
Attitudes to white 50
Lang 50A 51
Weapons & dress 52-53
History 55
Clan 57 (Nakaza 57-58)
Property (King's 60-
Cattle (Royal 60-61
Marriage 64-5
Pol., referendum & Queen 66

Start

Notebook #52

(Author's Numbering: XI)

1966-1969

1

9.5

3

Swiss Republic Hadley S. A. H. C. Tues '63

pp. 5-9 etc. Prospects for Unity

60 'If Texas were, sooth Spirit, to be petitioned in vain to
say yea or nay, then this clear to think? For it stands to Reason
beyond mortal ken; among mortal men (1925);
'No suspect yet St. Stephen is a real Jack in Unity of Sw
Inched strength of Network was in other respects
weaker than in other states, not to be more
easily replaceably restrict of Unity found by Thos.

2

L.

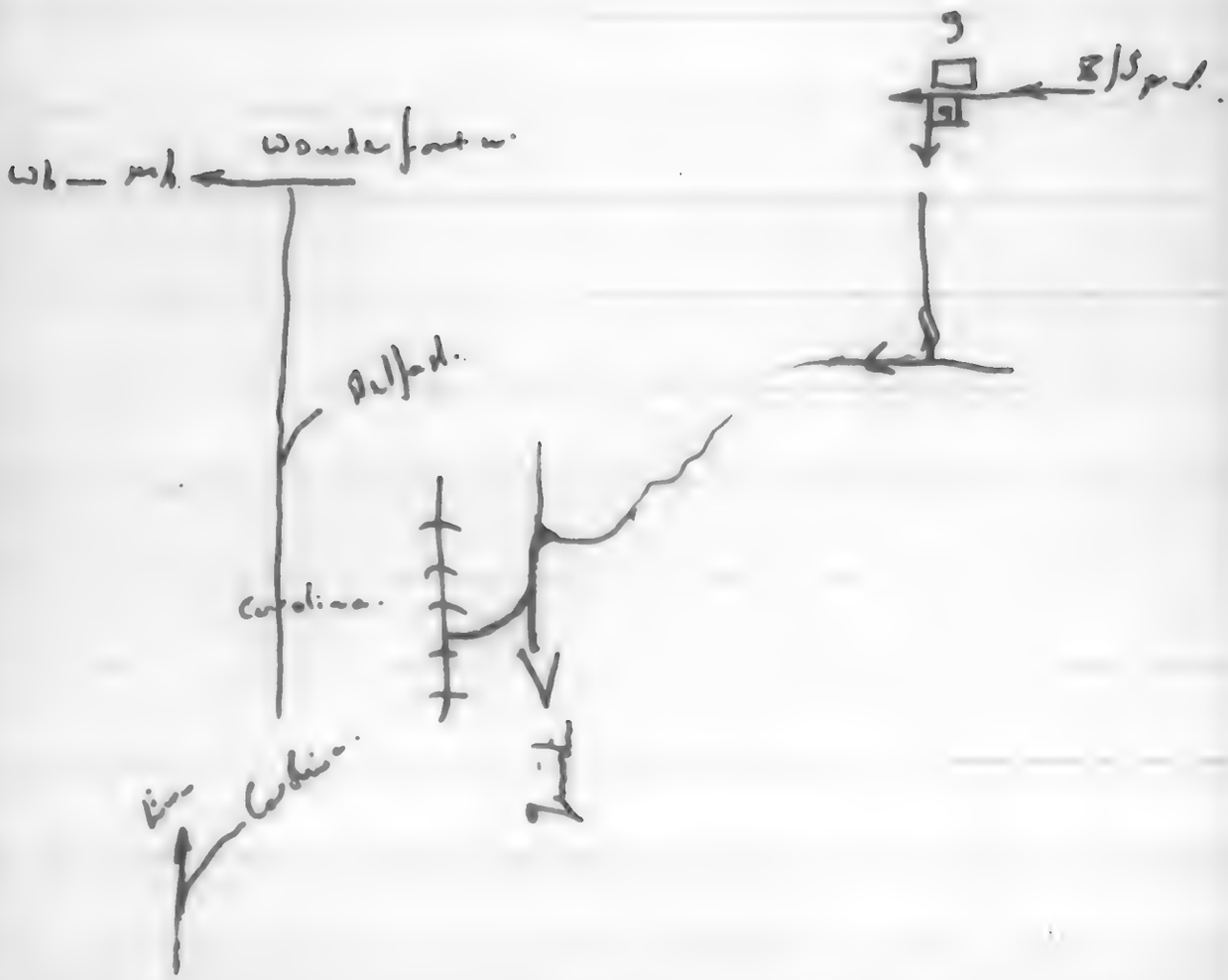
Lewith - 51-3151

Braverman 228341

615

968 ~~Bmp~~ H 12 R _ P 1

Pirlot 968 P_{41}



Start
Notebook #51B
(Author's Numbering: X)
Reverse Direction
1967-1968

55

Plato.

Edwards 47

~~Hobbes~~ Pungels 49

Sayles Rep. 56

Letters 24

Appendix Kings (in modern pols 27 — by Lee Lewis.

Lowell 27

Platonism 31

Index

Ph
(B) Aemmin on Fulton (B) 1 – 11

Queens 11, 35 - 46

Smith

Mine 12

Dana 14 - 15 - 16

Pols 13; 19, 23, 25, 26, 27–30, 31-, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50–3

S.A. SAVS 18

Inc. 35, 14 - 17 (Comp), 22

Soc ~~Hist~~ Soc Change eg Holid 19 - 22 24

Indep. 22, 31 - 2, 36, 49

Korea 25 - 7, 33 (Immigr.)

Belgn 26

Eng 27 - 30, 32 - 40, 42

Lions 34, 42, 48

Primacy 41

Hosbg. Semi-Colonial Vision 41

Ex Patriates appointed 43

Bureaucracy 44., 45, 46, 47, 48, 50.

Class - 46

(53)

? of Civilli re Zwane' NSC. –

Note S. N. & Dr Adam N. el. come in as
mediators. – 2. wants to come as a party. w. its own
org. SN considers NLC will not not ~~be~~ affect a
take over of Imbok - Imbok. for Lilli organ.
NLC has lost its support from O.A.U. since
O.A.U decided not to support any ~~party~~ party in
whom a city - Zambia. gave gt publicity to its
contact re Sojki's govt ref. - S. was N

S N C – called ~~[illegible]~~ . J. N. ~~[illegible]~~ challenged ~~[illegible]~~ him for
talking on pleasure – principle – but he wanted ~~[illegible]~~ more, he
took it up as a matter of principle – went straight to
P M. Matriculated – also heard ~~[illegible]~~
talk on politics – 'pepin government' which
ended in a total K. K. called a meeting of
Pelhs, J. N. C. h – organised SNC. Found it hard to
pass to vote for. Principle called off till meeting
of N.C. + 2 weeks later, K. dismissed his
SNC advisers – + by best him pay for Burg
Helps to make –
K. applied Monroe Doctrine – to SNC.
Showed gl wisdom in his choice –
Part of leaders life SN v. difficult – has obtained access
qualities for steady liberal studies + has also pushed Hdj
personality house of Lords reform on pb. for possible.
Progressive, now radical, between 2 fires, agrees: M (with Hall
Harcourt Lewis (which), ~~[illegible]~~ see supporters)
+ Hdj Right Hon.

talk I met. Nkoko + Mr. h arrived - + the pol adv
[illegible] guerillas, papers taken from him! When
N.K. fd out, they were telexed to Lusaka + go
respect. But SA in a difficult pos. in Zaire
.: of his visit contacts, the pro-S. African
members of Govt. angry w him - also for his outburst
successors in arranging trade agreements -
difficult too in carrying out a commercial company
ing in Zambia, the link w him a S.A. doctor of
Inco co. - meeting w Kaunda's minister - v
cordial, televised. Agreement signed at Livingstone.
On a Celtic visit, met by Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Home Affairs + other dignitaries - unprecedented
no return for early so unlikely - but document
was already. Use accepted sugar grant + S. to
Trade Unions in E. Africa too - Nkoli banquet by
Kenyatta, cotton agreement - also visited Uganda

Simon Nkumaio

50

Came to see me w Patrick Sipalo Nk. + his Simon B,
James who had returned to days ago from US w MA in
Econs. The two soon left for Casino; now P.S.N.
had been asked as former chair of N.C.C. youth;
was helping S.N. w his private work - ppr as Profles of
Pan Parliamentarians; & took w the pictures from 1960 -
in hands of Nkrumah. Press.

History of S.N. Tantokadzo - after his resignation (1964)
from U.D.P. He had w good contacts w leaders in
many foreign states, outside + inside Kfp. In 1965 they
planned 1 way for visit by Nkrumah + Dr Hastings;
SN's fare paid by Kng; the (S.N.) had got 2
tickets for Ethiopia, paid for by Nkrumah Ghana -
but ostensibly by 1 Chinese (Formosa).
In Ghana, pt is Sec. of N.C.C. sent by Zambia for
training + N.C.C. office under Archie Khosa. Prevented
on 9th month to send 1 to Lusaka, + to close 1
N.C.C. office + send A.K. back. S.N. was also

Pumwayo Mhlanga

Now at Swaks - £15 p.m. - less than Childs who do less work. Swak v. angry w Hasst. for not inviting Swak fam to Lawren's Rhod functions. Then here '40 yrs'.

Took P. to tea at Parami Hotel - 2 drinks

Old lads came joined us - friends of P.

P. now also dancing at new club - criticised for it by some bus. - insisted (not asked) it was all moral.

Mrs Mhlaba trying to get bus = d to respectable man - but she (P) not sure - would want bus to stay at home all time.

Tandi died! Suddenly. P went + bought tie bar + everything. 'I go on, but I am no longer happy.'

[illegible] Reg Oldham.

Difficulties of old staple class -

(a) Drop in price of raw materials e.g. pulp, sugar.
(b) Old staple industries -.
(c) High interest rates.
(d) " export costs.

(e) New industries last yr - sweet factory, meat canning started, brewery opened, cotton spinning.

Meat canning factory - its some difficulties - increase in cost & devaluation of £.

Ramsden (HH Guest -

wife, Nora educated at Stellenbosch, runs nursery school at her house. Own 4 grandchildren attends; includes children of Garnett's neighbours, Zeke Nkosi (Swazi), Dhadhas etc. Mrs. R., formerly in Bethal. Retains Low Church - ish. post, effort to entertain Af. + others who much further advanced than in 1913. Has had Low Church (2 years) but has attended a Sunday School - marched according to a case he was dealing w.

Argues that if I did find on 1 telly I knew, how was - was else - in to? - was guilty?' 'How do I know until I am following the Charge' I judge tells me

Emphasised relativity of 'truth' - + power of belief - + confusion - eg Polygamy case - 4 witnesses - does he believe any? or all? or 'to differ - versions' -

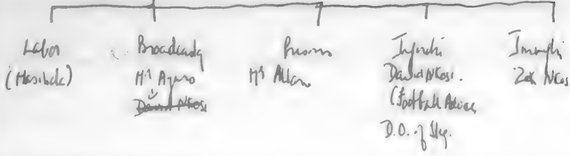
Matoya Dlamini Sehpuk 7
: Elondo unpeketsi

Nzimanze
↓
Mbini Dlamini of LAMKABI ~~near~~ Lugungo -
Lukoko Matoya indlunu ~~of~~ his sgt. -
Turner Lunsdoo Pad 7

Malundwa kafaka imfene ~~enjo~~ enjobeni elawers
Emasokeka : impungutsha - sent from Mdy. Mai Mai
Ned, but still undecided
Imfene easy to get near Mat. Kuba -

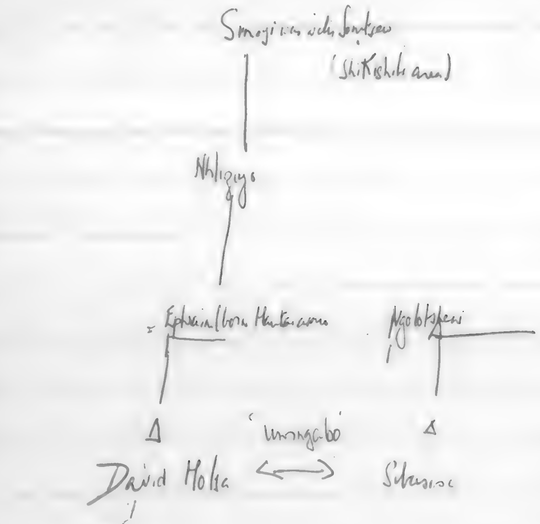
The ennem Mbokotela nzima - father Indubile
n. scouts = stin : Li
S. Koko at Ekutuleni School - (Mobia)
Tumpanze temblaba - Mobia
N.B. clans - Magagula + Nkwanduw Mqa-nzai -

P.M. office
Deputy (Stanley Baldwin) controls



Zoological Gardens will be Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
P. M.

David Hotka 44



ed Hunterian - then Silesian High School, matriculated 1951 -
went to Prof. - Physics 2 yrs Theory Phy 3½ - nearly wheelchair
Returned in 1962, got job in Univ of Hotki - worked for 17 yrs -
applied + got job in Later Dept.
Will be doing Later Applied - Fourier - Chemistry Lab going.

attempt 43

Essex – embittered by dismissal.

'I made friends wherever I went but I left ...'

Stage issues; 48 hours of plt. – perhaps explains why being 'axed' before his contract expired

Experience of many yrs – going into Dept. of Overseas Dvlpt in Brit. leaving on 4th Sept – dismissed from 5th before expiry of contract

[illegible] unexpectedly yg Tc. – Cultural Sh.

8/8/67.

Land - Lovell. rE

1. ~~Gully erosion~~ Necessary to reconsider old approach that land is overstocked. Latest research by Agric. Dept shows that if correct type for ploughs, access to increase & pasture area can talk to same arable area. Only certain areas involved - necessary to recognise diversity of city.

Differ. both source & water delpt are of Waterworks -

& Urban Town Boards impose rates & taxes - require govt aid as well. Danger of wealthy centres eg Mb & Klang being delpd & largely inhabited by whites & poorer urban areas eg Kuantan

Mas. tale.

Came 3 q 30 p.m. to Casino - discussed polyg. Is going to take another wife 'to go w him' - was early in con, had been to Hot springs. Wants 3-4 wives only. She was Sylvia Pixley educated in Engld - stays w rels - brother present is Thos, of Umtata. Been owned by M. since '64. Meticulated + works in Reading trans. Speaks Sn. + Sth.

J.M Matiwela.

Mastiro Symbolos vision - called leaders, told them he had seen white people, who showed them brought two kings - umcuba + indiliya. And he told his people they must 'eat' umcuba but indiliya was root of evil. Also told his people they must never fight Inkosi, otherwise all be destroyed. Umcuba has been debased - decided it was Bible learning - school, hence Old Boys of Healdtown called Umcuba We Semblobo were Metodisti (?) Indiliya - something rel - money.

JM is Provost for to King, has his office in the old Secretariat (This see with, after Indep., be turned into a Shopping Centre)

Lang
Discussion with EMBO - Sybil Lang thanks 40
place - N. ad. Note EMBO does for instance; in
Lang of Wolf(?) thinks is a misquote.

Hawaiian. He agreed that command land settlement for a not individual ownership was best. He was interested in what I told him, & I left him Scotch cakes.
He then asked me my dreams &c. I had mentioned in a letter suggesting that there should not be fireworks - that I Chinese had already sent them! I told him - I was drug happily from Egypt to Lobamba when I met a large crowd of people coming on & opposite church I stopped & was. Gob suddenly & grabbed my hand, pulled me along in her. I called 'What's matter'. She cried 'Look behind' I looked & saw a cloud of smoke & fire. I ask, frantically. I had heard old to wake but he was clearly glad I'd done so. Looks a? 'What time was it?' 'Was wrong' 'Did I have my car lights on' 'What day was it - was it the day of Indep' &c.
But I am glad that proper precautions will be taken! I left finally 'c.o.' Pol was a harmonica James Hall-Patch, now Kgs Sec who knew a well amusing personality.

+ then bottles + two glasses were brought to me in
the small room where the queens + I ~~were sitting~~ waited
had moved as the sun outside became too cool.

The pleasure of the queens, esp Nelo Mwandya, at
I delicacies which we shared, was perfect to watch.
Then the Wabi sent for I tea which was left
in Thetis & poured it into a large Thermos flask.
Her hands were shaking, she was altogether pathetic. I

Sibley's books with this dr, ~~is~~ another one of his
dr, is Leonotis who has gone into private practice
at Mangwe, having left Hope mission station.
Sibl. was interested in finding out how I new
stadium cpd ~~was~~ to Digo w other stadiums in
Kenya ~~was~~ I asked if there was anything he would like
me to bring with me from Mby + he produced a
most beautiful pink (dull) shawl, embroidered w flowers +
a peacock. I told him I thought it had been
made in India ~~for~~ Jodhpur, + esp difficult w [illegible]
who be v expensive. Then I wanted / maths & land - v
agric implements. Sibl could be supplied by Intermill

+ asked if I did get offers from queens

were without any tents just sitting quietly; ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ A few children were playing around, ~~[illegible]~~
The pigeons + an occasional peacock fluttered in
the trees near the women. La Ngomeshlen + La Ndlangamandla
who had been busy preparing the tea for Lloyd + Shill called Nkosi
(came + joined us - heralds. Bringing their knitting.
Nkuku ~~[illegible]~~ i.e. was right to be anxious that unless
someone took action, the queens might be reduced
if they appeared in public at Indaba (Council
an embarrassment) They had been elegant + charming,
~~[illegible]~~ in their day, now they were nearly all decrepit +
~~[illegible]~~ ill, with leaky lips + sudden colds, + wrinkled
the skin. The They made some money by selling
their bread + chickens; they were no longer encouraged
to brew beer. ~~[illegible]~~ Most of them They could not
read + write, + were deliberately kept ignorant
I felt afraid, sad, for their future.
When Lloyd arrived (4.5 30') Ndabo Queen took
me to the Regent's Kraal + La Ndlang had to
go to Lozita, Ndabo G. sat on 1 chair,
1 Reg. I on theirs (I had been brought
before if I'd like tea or Fanta, I chose Fanta

sling imbeleko - child did not fall out as has fine sling from 36
blanket which is now used by makotikati. each of
they have imbeleko of umamati.
Ingwe - claw + sting; still in large nos.

King has not yet decided on his costume -
I felt the dress was only a ½ Sibanti?
Mhuti = of Lattaki, Inc., Indep.

When I arrived - 3.30 - Sa F. Lloja was in
Pg, I went to the back, to Iquena the Cookes
dusty + dilapidated. I [illegible] in sekhi old machine
sitting on mats, some of which were worn + jagged.
The girls were busy - some Nabo Josefa - Nabo Msunduza
were doing beadwork, Nabo T. making emcubeshe
in 1 national colours + 2 other tricolour designs
Bikwapi was making a new sidwaba for
Nabo Longomabula Constance. La Hlabangane was doing not
good as
finishing her own, she was tieing some the chickens
for Nabo Longomabula. Only La Mahalanthuli + Mpabhlophi

35

Visit to King at Emasundwini 7/8/68

Lunch w Gcaniqhi - King of Lesoko coming; arrangts made by his Private Sec. taken to lunch at Tavern by Hector Ndzinisa who has returned from 9 mts overseas, being Natal's Rep. - Protocol - now in Dept of Foreign Affairs.

Edak Gave lift to boy (Nemic) at Ephesus, 12 boys, 3 teachers - work for A Lunch Boys + Natal Inn - fm Rep

Inn ② Ndlela, a builder + inyanga

Inn Khaki Ahrens - King confirms characteristics of ~~Legologolo~~ sakabula - beautiful, pretty etc. ct

Intsingizi - first thought they were black, then saw the white wings - 1 point to fly in the white feathers (worn as part of full Zulu Leaders). Difficult to catch - quick to see danger.

Lgwalagwala - beautiful reds blue wings, more beautiful on ♂ than on ♀ bird, not like 1 peacock"

Intsini (other) - v difficult to catch; special Inyanga -

Umsambi - clever, bad eye; [try to charm] Kill it - v keen sense of smell & quick movements; escapes from hunter. Makes

Hancock – sociologist consultant

Upper Sagatia Scheme

Belgian Baudin – Brit Govt not yet contacted.
FIDC –

FAO | Bennett Admin
Earnest – Ceylonese Res. Engineer hydrologist
Geiser – Dutch

Govt | Abbot – Irish offic govt (pre- + post Indep).
Seven Anglo Engineers

Will bring weight to bear to ensure is primarily for Area – but some conflict already betw Abbot + FAO.

(3) Immigration

by passes through 2 systems - by law now established a Commission - not left to Minister -.

Some people who go to take Bursaries Difficulties (Zak NKomo) : to Lobamba. known reception by Z N able to find that they were included. Notice published in 2 consecutive issues of Sunday Times.

Cases of hardship - (a) Ch's accepts safeguards, but not fully known to JNC; (b) delay by JNC (c) uncertainty & apologetic -

(d) difficulty of many Brit Commonwealth & Foreign passports - Rhodesia must make it clear.

But Rhodesia now - Brit subject

(b) - most deep complaint of Africans - the cruelty to break jobs & families.

Many people can get residence permits (113 issued last yr. acc to T.O.S 7/6/68) some naturalise (nobody was naturalised a Sa. citizen last yr. 1968 T.O.S 7/6/68 p8)

Foreign workers steadily being reduced - 166 in 1966; 14 of 1965; 113 in 1966, 98 in 1967 (T.O.S 7/6/68)

(4) Peace Corps - 250 expected by next yr. Director for Southern Africa Consulting Township prog procedure & Comm. delpt

Rely

(3) Land - Life were arranged - land kept. Had been bid at inflated price.
Pk. govt stepped with continue Act until '69 - but not prepared to give more - do can use thereby acquire for land purchase.
Key words to develop Hyde area as Co-op base.

7/01

P. Sibanyoni
to Holosa

31

Hyatt 7/6/68

Pthy ~~Hoppy Rhodes to~~ P.M. Makosini

① Lwane ~~wrote~~ to Hatson - wants to come into Smb & Rhodes - but ~~also~~ talks of unity & of 'Galilia' Wants to bring in all his people as Kaw hads - unlike Dimon to y

② Holopene Damiso etc who accepted as indivs.
Dinner arranged by Rogvado et Simons request

Doon after Indy Makosi is going to Algeria for meeting of OAU - Zambia K had met Secr Diet Talks (s) previous yr, & had been told OAU sympathised w Sth probs, but afraid Secr. not taken like Kaunda & Coast S.A.

Note = Algeria, Tanzania, Zambia, Holopia

refused visits to Indy Rhodesia Aus (P. etc) not invited.

Mak says he thanks factors against - they did not want to come Kaw S A Did not invite Rhodesia or Greece.

All this interview, Arthur Khoza sat w notebook pen; said nothing, not even when Mak discussed Mrs Witbooi, gone Lec to Longo Zambia, in same office as before - Mak in Longo Ad office

In duality w exc pathways, some major blunders ~1/2 of good quality + experience had less contacts terminated, ~1/2 of poor quality, but who were unmedicated, agoraphobic retained.
e.g. (Bk x)

Rumour of approach by Zwane to be admitted into Intelligence – taxi has people in him. being discussed by Kgosi Mathoma acc to U.N. rep, Hon. Zyl ?

29

Anxiety about selection of advisers to P.M – including spectre of many 'young Turks' – eg Arthur Kosa (who had led Hlakor. arrested in Uganda + whom Simon Nkoli was released from Uganda?)
Jonathan Hlazakuhle – ant. Shik ('No')

Power of King revoked in 1 issue over mineral rights when 1 agreement made by P.M when in Port. rejected by his party who returned 'in England who have forced him to resign' Reason for Sw. consulate persistence – fear that ~~Legal~~ concessions will be withdrawn – Sw. control –
1

Note concern mostly on whether Sw. royal family should be allowed to gamble in Casino – included under old rule by laws sponsored by royal family – keeping acc to argt not that they were ~~gamblers~~ corrupt, compromised, but that if one of them took L + Gallery of C.S. is fixed the whole will be vulnerable to corruption.

Spontaneous work closed by 2 Δ v

Gobo Gobi
Bodla Tshwane

6/8/68.

Also insisted that nominal rent to be paid by ministers for their houses.

[1) Difficulty of suitable houses partly a legacy from former govt. much money spent on poor houses (all by PWD)]

2) Bribery + corruption - [e.g. granting of import licences by [confirmed]
ministers + their licences - transport, trading etc., or sale of land.
(New concession period!)

Salary of Ministers R 6,000 p.a. - Full time at
" " M.P's R 1,200 p.a. part time.

3) Continuation of SNC -
Salaries raised, but functions + efficiency still undependable

4) Problem of who to axe + who to retain, who to promote
who demote. particularly in relation to specialists.
Arbitrary dismissal of [Fisser] X by P.M nearly
forced LL to resign
[Note has (all M) time to deal direct c. P.M - approach
resented by Ministers

(27)

'turn away' without paying their wages.
Left Natal for Ispolo - saw Letlatsebal, Le Zulukaka,
Nato Masibeka pkd - & Sobhuza -
I changes seem to have passed them by: Letlatsebal
says he will work into Kgs new town - 'designed by
Trancois' town - flat roofs, light coloring in low soft forms -
not v. ostentatious

Leo Lovell 6/1/68

PM

Wisdom of Kg (27a) (in mode of selection of white representatives - from each
constituency - Stevens (Pick) Sharpley (St George's) Todd (Stoga)
Lovell (Mbabane) pkd (Malkerns)

(a) In flexibility, incorporate + give responsibility to former members
of opposn

(c) Enjoyment of Malcontents - only a role left to keep / pop by.
(Only - not all to admit he was wrong')

Difficulties - guarding vs ministerial ambivalency of -
(Lubbock + Associ)
himself / and they did spend on them) + insisted that
they let him run cars, pays. of each month.
Can't say - Only PM gives a car

(Philip) Mdingi Lockwood Mantyanga 26

Rev Gilbert Dlebankomo Hlatja Njobeni
(Lemmed.)

Church of The Epiphany
P.O. Box 149
Mbabane
Fr. John Tibbs. Phone 336

LV

have to go when child is born.

Cajoth

Eni. reaction: Nimmi L. - 'I'm afraid you will be so disappointed. If comes one then it understood since boys.'
(See Nobkx)

at Lobamba -

Driven by Mtimkulu - a Zulu, has 1 yr only - formerly at Edward Hall, Durban, asked to be transferred here when applied for she city help family not yet with him. Applications take about 3 mths - was on temporary pass period Prepaid Single-test 'wonders what will happen in 2 days'.

Lobamba being cleaned, new building for St Bapt. Church

Taken there by Tsanziswa (+ 5yrs old) of Gcinumusa Mthethwebula

Nkambeni (Deka) Kunene was with Nkabi who was acting in her kidkeala; place tatic smoky, bare boards + ropes. Lovely + responsive, + asked when asked what the old woman replied 'Inkosana Lomdzala (i.e. Ikgosi) Mswati, wife of deceased Sobhuza, came + they discussed / work that had still to be done. Also said Intombana now at Emaswendweni, no longer with 'Lumkanya' for whom she had worked had

P27

30
30c per M
10

Mgawu
↑Mgwa
↓

Hlanganani

① Bakitil Duta -

for Hpolonjeni – Mgawu wa ndawa fo Bawo.

② Pumazile Ntasi, a.; Ngwenya (a).
Both parents dead. She has 5 children - 2 pay 6d!
P.N. born 26 Dec. 1934 - Locke 4 yrs. 2 Standards.
Never Lobolad. Gets no support from Bs.
Knows that she could apply, but has no 15
to speak for her. Has house in Hlandanani township.
? 3 other children (Colour? _____) at school,
pays £3 10 per yr for 3 children.
Wages R. 18 per mth
Transport - £4-8 per mth. (30 cents per day)
Rent R. 3. 50 per mth
Clothes £3 - 10 per yr + clothing.
Food ?
Relies on tips - has been here 10 mths & will

Ng. mangi (+ others)

Plumley & Nkosi

48 - 49
24-6
Rs 5- cent
9d - £3-10-0

23

5 Aug. '44

Pols

Sakaki Mkhanga, Matangwa (for M)

Z. Nkosi - walking [in town] all Sat. - ; Germans German.
Talking talking outside [in restaurant] face on way past, kills - German
lady past, sidles, attends to other guests (all while)
Asked J M the low type wire - guarded reply 'We do not
can yet'; Z. 'Was dark', M. explained - 'Z. told [skld] he 11.8.44
J. M. is bad to have a Prince as To criticise him - to
Cpt. M Kg himself. We shld be able to say that we are
that came down to a Prince, not fair to fire' 'How
he is not as cancelled as Zwan' 'Have heard of
3 men court-martialled' Who's you except Sakaki, (Dep. P.M.)
'Not educated enough' 'Samuel!' That would shld be Clauson.
[general opinion that Z. shld be P. M. - very keep a
general opinion:
Trouble & tension at 2 levels: (1) 'Zwanki' (2) Interference
ent of too much power being in hands of Royal fam.
Not so bad if M. is a minority - shld rest be P. M.
J. M. sd. said work with the letter when Italians are
in charge - 'Kuti assisted with Fulmen - have calculated

King went more into Sir F. L.'s house - back to grounds.
Hakoseni wight.
Tomorrow is cancans meeting - Simbakadno - Siam had
fright+ran+ planning trip to Bangkok. Hesitate
terminated him - also defended him subtly. Flais also
feared he helped Siam had not openly criticised policy of U.S. govt
when he S. spoke at Wels. - later expressed criticism in hearing the true
view + defended his then US & UK "We in sympathy" Italians
in a communist country - not fun in S. H. also not have
friendly speech etc.
Theo. felt sick - also day that Polycarp is very brisk to
trial - Killed A took his car + cried not sleep. Mrs.
says is bad luck, damages. I sick bed.

Night.

Indeep - Bw. incide dress to be worn - including umbrella
Malinda use umbrella of mosquito skins -
(skins used as imbeleko for boys (children - to keep
away scratch lions - my friend says.)
Ingwabayo - child to stab lions / heard Sir Carl is over with
Lindsay etc wings. Lions in town on fronts.

of 3 schools. Mel. Zambia + Lobamba. Kanye
Resolved yes, Jon. Magagula left for admin duties
after 3 yrs, present Lamashi now duty free
hypertensive + hospitalised. Ndgwiso (former
vice prime) elevated to Mangosuthu, new V.P. from
Cape. Mg called me to ask Sobh. to have only theological
students in N.B. school. Agreed.
Brief in touch w Dr R Vilakazi who was
visiting his son-in-law Timothy Zwane at Natal.
Had difficulty in making 'phone calls but
finally got thro to Emaswazini, Mrs Gumeghi's
(Ge not in) Nasibele 'phoned me - + is
coming to Hlatikulu 8-9. [Vilakazi answered
Ema's phone!)
Mark answered to the note. Theresa, recruited +
now working at bank, + friend Shalango, child
at school.
Also at Spa - Simon Nxumalo, glaucoma ('6 klm
from shops, can't get on - he does not have to look
around) Father was [illegible]

Retired at Spa - given room at R10 - bed breakfast! (Changed to R5.50 room).
Young doorman - Linos
driver Bhemba (formerly worked for Dr Kew) - new staff; white receptionists, housekeeper, Afr. telephonist, messengers, waiters & waitresses. Clientele pleasantly mixed - Andrew Luttuli, dressed for tennis, drinking w 2 cronies (also tennis players); - Bujela - 12 Separation, twice w. two women; Buj asked me late to join him & 'friends' - including Magadi (Teacher of Nokapka), an ex pupil, & Le - Survey dept, & Charles Nkosi, also 3 white OFs - Dr John Atkinson ('call me John'), Rudder & Ugen Walmsley? in partnership w Charles who described his business as 'transplanting' & rejuvenating w sheep excess, like Dr Barnard' Ugen complained of Nat. difficulty of a shortage of sheep in

School started thro F. Tibbs. Anglican.
Old school ± 1½ miles off - to be abandoned.
? if siting seems to have been cause of delay

Phs

At border, asked if coming for 'pleasure or business'.
Clerk connected in Afrik as a T.I. can w Africans passed thro' Kyk decadic Kyrm. not a mosq.
Broad road, v. good, on N. side, also notice of Ratios in 1 area!
Town one mine w. iron dust above; few people selling charcoal ans ins. - typical tourist 'object' - on road.
Dropped in to Town Tennis - 'Kings' 'strangers' 'strained' - large no of officials hang - same wastage as in other Terr - large cars for ministers. Aug 4 last 'Bank Holiday' - new holidays Race Dance & Smallest day. N.T. - farm hang on to 15th Sept! Folly of disillusionment - going back to Wales.

18

4th Aug 1968

Tony Fisher

SAVS student teaching at Community of God, Mogi (Graaff Std VI)

No white students, ± 50 Afr. + 100 Cold. – does extra

Cold. started about 3 yrs ago. School built on land of

Hunnis' + ardent Pentecostals.

Staff: 2 Whites, 1 Afr. 6 Cold.

also Whit + Norwegian missionary, ? Pentecostal facti –

school had been started 10 - 11 yrs back by a Norwegian

pastor; he Carey replaced by other Norwegian who was afr + scholars

Afr. Standard (Std 4)

All 1 Cold. teachers + from 1 Cape!

Children pay R 48 a yr - not boarding school. Also they have

first looks + stationery.

Mazoe

Visited S.A.V.S built school, at Makwiro Mission -

in district of Lower Darwin, last in June.

Train Mabvira - supposedly + Mazoe - + time

in between Mazoe + Makwiro Mabvira by bike (dirt

Dahl:

– Die entscheidende Stimme [illegible]
In England [illegible] Ende [illegible] Mehrheit [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Wha ve shall nie. anyone engage
... ... not feel (like:) I was
unfrigate - hunger imagine anyone -
2 KI 3,19 ; come 1Kg 17,12 would ve should
human exclude - Job genuine, publicity
Nun marine vs (2 incomprehensible) . I shall
is a king 2 Kg 6,19.

Kumelega - dance of sadness - in Ichipi 1h

of hers - ubuhlobo phakathi kwabo -
. - you appear before the spirits of his home
ugatshelwe.
* cry for yourself
Umtombo uyahamba metungisa - tuyathula -
(feel for each other
Umlomo ukhanye metanda - (Speak + touch + in?)
| mother is my children
ingabi siyamdla wake umtombo.
| blood has strength in the | body
but | new. even if | heart is heavy a
C
must dance. |

Pft <u>umulanda</u>. 15

Vala Kufanela kuti ungajiva.
Indeed this means. to dance
Kodwa bahlukana kabakentsanga nala
but they dance of the bodies partly a different
bafuti. baKanye _ umtimba wonke
function of the groups. They each on one body
engibi na libanga pandle ungenga
don't you don't dance like white.
belonga.

<u>Ncab.</u> v. criticise contemplations of 'body couples that

dance' bodies touching - not on A.

u-fe.

Tsotsi from Tape. Gabeni v Ncab.

Ukuyadlala - bezenzekileka ukuyadlala -
You rejoice · kuhlangl + dance
ukuzonwabana ukudlala.
= play like children.
Umuntu wonke ukuzonwabaya
You who body feels pleasant
ungani ngaphakathi
your blood water
bathana kobe. pilisa umpilo -
Some dance indeed (ukuhlanduzigyl)
ungeli yobo ngekhala ubunya
Her blood ~~concerns~~ ~~to~~ of skin
ungako ngenxa kukeliii ekuncuka
you ought say/~~stay~~ ~~that~~ seala pisana ~~ku~~ kuhlaleketsi (sniff

6/3/67 13

Party at
Lou Lovells - Talbots, Simkins, Oldhams, Rowe Taylor,
+ Hassons
'Chiefs should be paid' argument 4 S. Idesagreed.

Nyeri 9/3/67 12

50 Eur. - elaborate office.

± 250 Af. - + dual subsidized/Unsubsidized -

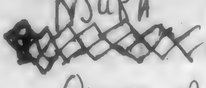
sub + acc to

Skeel speaks standard labour (5 grps)

Af supervisors ? Eur ass like 7 dept - 8/ necessity

Prod. elsewhere

3 Shifts



NSUKKA 7/3/67

Queens of Nsuka

1/ Mdukanolue = Cadzela

2/ Nkalala = [illegible]

3/ Mazumaka = [illegible]

4/ Snowqute = [illegible]

5/ [illegible]

Nsuka – now. v. dilapidated + empty. Under advisers

Mahentale Nwoveso, old smithing ancestral techniques.

Present traditions taken from Nsuka.

Remaining three are above ages + Nyingwa, one of

Dg. whom N. was dismissed for 'scars' (adultery).

Bad road – queens go to L.A. in Dg – Dg does not

go there any more. Nyingwa – dark, thick dusty, smoky dress

up. Women run all in 1 photo. Send children to

shop at Nanyati; need shop. Nzinisos – not p. pala.

10

We did like to see equality in teachers any other grade -

- fewer people better educated & more people less educated

., Technical train

Grammar school ~~for~~ known w. suffr. -

Output of school ave. 95 - 53 Univ.

1962 - 1883 entered from I

307 completed J.C. (from II)

95 " w. O level

1961 860 entered from

334 completed J.C

74 " w O level

~~Lg~~

- ~~a~~ Skilled artisan + technologist

Skilled artis.

Draught - technol

Engineering assistant

132 J.C streams not sufficiently educated

Brown 9

- Purpose -
Training for econ
Human objectives -
Train good citizen -
- structure
Obj - Human economic

1 Structure produces good cit → Stimulate interest in Knowledge
- Content → Learn communicate ideas -
1 Measure of results with [illegible]

Since 1950 no. of children in primary school increased 4 fold.
Reasons for 25% away: ① Travel
② Social

Purpose is well to find, output is adeq.
Demand time/cable Time -
Priority: improving teacher training - get rid of inefficiency.

Lord ~~Rosebery~~ Rosebery proposes

leave in unanimous declaration.

~~Hamburg~~ Hamburg

Ifor Rees. proposes in same debate;

Give proposes to Victoria

Owen Lewis Con educated p.t. some work.

Cheap sea steel falls.

Building still delayed

Sched not inhabited Growth of secon. section

~~Chas~~ Chas Clark | Gap Lab | ~~Chas~~ Chas

a Town direct control over Policy Sess &c.

~~Chas~~ Gap Lab consented to engage Bus. Con to reinvest a

percentage in city. (Reg. interest. deemed.)

~~Policy~~ No agency If doubt has ceased known.

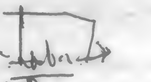
Pres. Provost — gave consent to give. sching up a

new market.

Geo. D. Ryan. Parnell. Do not subscribe to profits of

railway.

Foreign investment ~~[illegible]~~ will be encouraged.



Sec Lwin Edwards, Irving, Hong? still have cars.

Public Utility Board –

"Services" to be efficiency pass – can electricity also be a rental.

Can rebate –

0 to be done in 1 subset of 1 city – taken

Trying to discredit Pub. Ut. Board –

Agree with

Have some part of rebate.

① ~~Ever delphi~~ – Sec services – to

② Those sec services will contribute to ever delphi –

③ Other sec services.

Services there can still generate fees

Gents Kebar – know as → compare rates ... know delphi 7 to – Singapore –

Ec mainly indus. strong called to bal adv.
Rebate by govt.
Non Manufactured industries – Subsidiary industries should not be given rebates.

Mr.

Shortage of capital.
Bigger Co govt should give consideration to special measures.

(Savings bal: 0)

Should pursue 1 part of an industrial whole.

Seven 1 cap: grants –
Foreign Aid Bill –
Need a big cut for Rich.
Look for grants –
Not going to get any further aid –
Foreign aid must be cut – Tax bonds, bonds.
We are not going to apply for F. Aid to mainly rural govts.
We cannot depend on foreign loans.
For ec. viable projects can raise loans.

What we try to achieve –

Planning of prop. house!

~~What~~ Do we want workers to be self-sufficient in energy? –

Fastest growth not of our resources

– Make space – use –

– do an infrastructure capable of carrying on different

– Rely nothing on

Rights of space –

range of possibilities

– In space light plastic spaces which exists –

~~Air~~ space exists!!

Beyond

Horizontal subdivision of space.

– Norm

Planning of production
Collection of resources

① Actual resources & their sources.
② Plan for production.

Work. hours + tools | Land
Work. animals, plant?

work, hours, capital goods, enterprise, entrepreneur.
~~Capital resources entering the capital structure~~
industry
How much capital is available —
Many forms possible:
capital resources loan eg 4% exp. generated in 1 yr.
income & saving exp.
What proportion + can apply? Wald Bau
Can/does it absorb capital?
Industrial Structure + level consumption

Top priority given to structural ajst?
No! Overall philosophy of econ.

① Basic govt involvt in priority sectors.
② Minimum of planning. Land economy etc.
Relative to volume of production.
Plan 1951-60 1960-63; 69.

④ Indirect action in private sector.

St ⑤ Nature + role of planning.

③ Planning of private sector activity
Main determinants -
allocation of resources + investment + consumption -
for infrastructure + investment.

⑤ Has there been a stage when planning going wrong.

⑥ Future Implementation of plans

Treasury

Objs: ① create good condn of devlpt
② fill a comm. areas of public private activ.
③ Priority - public projects → provide
④ Stimulate act in private sect.

① Stability - maintenance of order - treatment of all countries.
Fiscal + monetary pol.

Under Revenue/Land Income Appn
Provide a minim. of social security -

② Basic + sel. oth. otherwise infrastr.
① Prod; trade; prices; income + income distrib.
② Programming - origin base. (M.A)
First fully trained dev. economist will return in 1968.
What is / essential right for planning:
~~inform~~ projects for comprehensive adjst plan.
Inadequate infrastr.
Absence Key planning personnel

Theirs

Aufg: ① credit good conditions of default
② Ind a comm. means of public private partnership
③ Bonds - public projects → parks
④ Standards and ⊕ Quick aid

① Stability - maintenance of order = freedom of all members.
Econ. monetary pol.

Means Regional/Land taxes etc.
Social & minim. of soc. security

② Bond on ind. with statistical info/data.
① Prod; trade, prices, income; income distrib.
② Budgeting, public bonds. [11.8.]
Ind. fully trained dev. economists will perform in 1968.
Ind & Federal, right to plan; adopt
~~regional~~ products for conservation plan.
Social security info/data.
Advanced Key planning personnel

1

Dr R. Gaskin

① Comments.
② Important selects of effects
③ Using Kinetic models
Design of goal.
Benefits of using computer ⇒ worth going further.
Impossible
Know what we want to do. Know you can do it.
+ how we can make / select it. Know what we want to do.

Trade cannot exist / prosper if apathy.

Dr R. Carter

1

① Comments.
② Important selection of effects
③ Using Kinetic models
Depth of goal.
Results of using computer ⇒ results giving feedback.
Irresponsible
Know what we want to do. Show you can do it.
+ show we can make selections know what we want to do

Teach can not work / possession of apology.

Mrs. Worden
46-30-87

Secretarial Services

T

Thru w civilly X 1968

BK X

Page Lt. Controller of Stores.

Index P54-

I F dep

Start
Notebook #51A
(Author's Numbering: X)
1967-1968

NOTES:

This collection of Professor Hilda Kuper's field notes was selected for filming by the author. The notebooks have been arranged in chronological order where possible. Most of the notebooks have been numbered by the author; they represent several series and have varied numberings. For ease of identification in the use of this microfilm, a single numerical sequence has been applied to the collection of notebooks (Film Sequence Numbering). Unless specified, all references to notebook numbers refer to Film Sequence Numbering.

Several notebooks include indexes. Some also have separate indexes on cards provided by the author. Both indexes have been filmed, the card index preceding the text of the corresponding notebook.

There are some index cards for which there are no corresponding notebooks. These cards have been filmed with an indication that no notebook will follow.

There is also a general subject index that covers a group of selected notebooks dated 1931 thru 1941. Some notebooks in the time period were omitted from the subject index. Entries show author's numbering for the notebooks. A table converting the author's notebook numbers to Film Sequence Numbering precedes the subject index.

Some of the notebooks have text beginning at both the front and rear covers and working inwards towards the center. Text beginning at the front cover is designated the A side; text written in the other direction is called the B side. Whenever A and B texts intersect, the relevant pages are filmed in their appropriate positions in each sequence.

Blank leaves between the texts of the A and B sides of notebooks are treated as belonging to side A.

Pagination within notebooks is inconsistent. In some cases, it is unclear whether a leaf is missing or whether a number has been omitted from the pagination. Some notebooks are not paginated.

Many notebooks contain discolored, stained or torn leaves. There are faint illegible traces of writing on the covers of some notebooks. The text of these covers has been noted on a target where legible. Part of the text is in blue, black or red ink, while part is in pencil. Some pages contain text in both ink and pencil. The filmers have tried to preserve the legibility of the notebooks as best possible.

HILDA KUPER FIELD NOTEBOOKS

REEL FIVE -- CONTENTS

Notebooks:

Film Sequence Numbering	Author's Numbering	Date
51	X	1967-68
52	XI	1966-69
53	LA IV	1968-69
54	XII	1968-69
55	XX.I	1968-69
56	unnumbered	1970
57	1R	1970
58	II	1970
59	III	1970
60	IV	1970
61	F1	1970-74
62	F2	1972
63	I	1972
64	A II	1972
65	A III	1972

Note: Contents of the entire collection will be found at the start of reel one.

HILDA KUPER

FIELD NOTEBOOKS OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL

RESEARCH IN SWAZILAND AND SOUTH AFRICA.

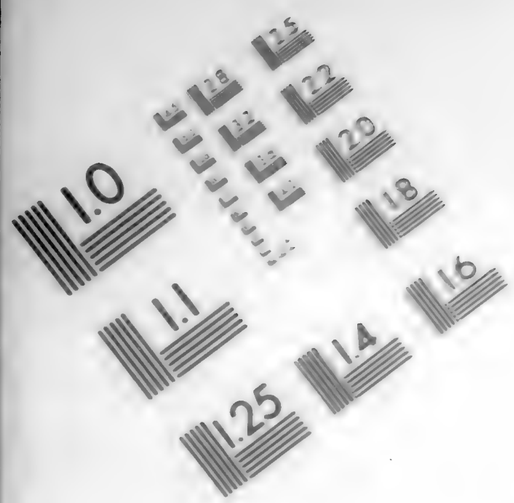
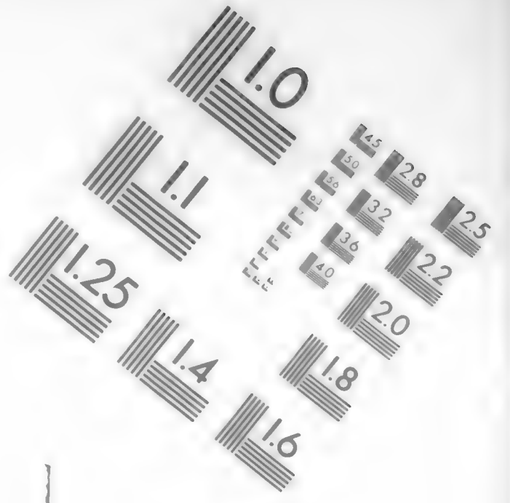
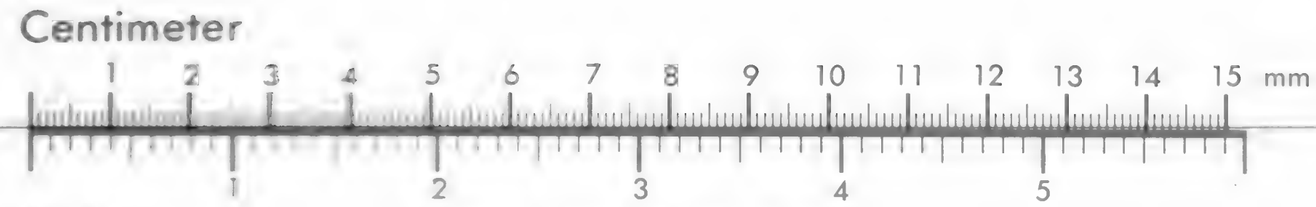
1931-1985

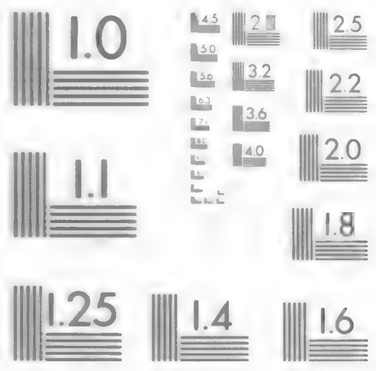
---

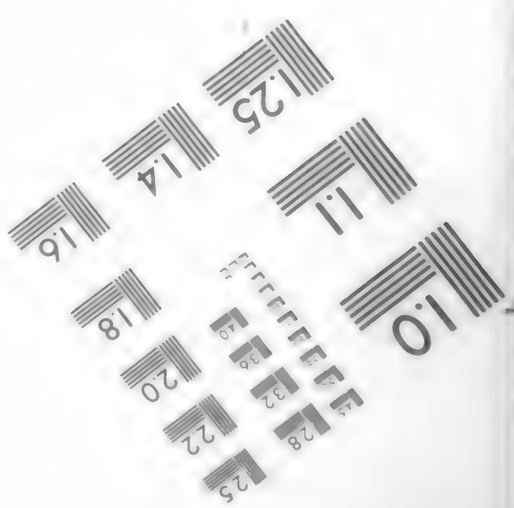
78 NOTEBOOKS

Start

Reel #5



AIIM
Association for Information and Image Management
1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
301/587-8202





MANUFACTURED TO AIIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.

UCLA

The material on this microfilm is of varying quality.
Portions of the material may be illegible due to:

Aged paper
Faded copy
Light pencil
Carbon copies (any color)
Mutilated paper
Glossy paper
Poor printing

In addition the original material may be bound in a manner which prevents complete filming of the text. Every effort has been made to produce the best possible quality.

Notice: This material may be protected by Copyright Law (Title 17 U.S. Code).

UCLA Reprographic Service

Microfilmed 1992

University of California
Reprographic Service
Los Angeles, CA 90024-151804

6 inches

Reduction Ratio 14:1

UCLA Reprographic Service

UCLA

START

UCLA Reprographic Service